





VOLUME 11182

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS  
JULY 6-7 1932

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
6	Dresden <sup>Q</sup>	Dublin Ireland	19
	Acadia <sup>O</sup>	Yarmouth N.S	5
	Basil <sup>O</sup>	Barbados	4
	Mariana <sup>O</sup>	Guanica	2
	Castor ✓	Puerta Plata	2
	Pan Europe ✓	London	2
	Pan America ✓	Hamilton	11
	Gourko <sup>O</sup>	Antwerp	2
	New Brunswick ✓	Sierra Leone	3
	Carolyn <sup>O</sup>	Fajardo	1
7	Bremen <sup>O</sup>	Bremerhaven	94
	Exmouth ✓	Casablanca, Morocco	3

11182

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11182

July 6-7, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... SEP 23 1943....., 194.....

.....  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 23 1943

Date

.....  
Camera Operator



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL  
JUL 5 1932

I, Dr. Erich Pfeiffer, Surgeon of the German S.S. "Dresden", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Pfeiffer

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1932

at NEW YORK

Cards issued 7/14/32  
Clerk M. H.  
Cards Removed 7/5/32  
Cards checked RC  
Clerk

[Signature]  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
1	28	29
2	53	55
10	25	35
13	106	119

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	1	28	29
2nd Cabin	2	53	55
Tourist	10	25	35
3rd Cabin	13	106	119

2 Cruise Jan 7/10

11-0  
33-  
11-2  
55-4

*[Large handwritten signature: Dresden]*

6-7  
11182

7-6-32



List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DRESDEN" Passengers sailing from DUBLIN, June 27.th, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		O'Loughlin ✓	John Daniel	51		M	M	Forman	Y	English	Y	I.F.S.	Irish	08-13	Castle- island	OP. 798215 803239 P	Washington D.C.	3/29/1932	U.S.A. 99	Hayward, Cal ✓
2													JUL 6 1932	110						
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . 1  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . . 1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 6th, 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is present in the United States for a purpose or purposes other than those specified by law?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of war, after, during, or before the suspension of passport requirements, or after, during, or before the suspension of requirements for entry into the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is present in the United States for a purpose or purposes other than those specified by law?										Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of war, after, during, or before the suspension of passport requirements, or after, during, or before the suspension of requirements for entry into the United States		Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	Brother: John D. O'Loughlin Cordal East Co Kerry	Calif.	Hayward	Y	Self.	Y	Y	1903 5/12 1932 Calif.	Wife: Mrs. J. O'Loughlin, Hayward, California	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dk	Bl.	None
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-607

S. S. "DRESDEN" sailing from DUBLIN, June 27<sup>th</sup>, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 6<sup>th</sup>, 1932

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Burke	Thomas	59		M	M		Passport No. 486887, Wash. D.C. 4/30/32	1514 East 12th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	O'Loughlin	Margaret	35		F	S		Passport No. 474891, Wash. D.C. 4/6/32	124 East 59th Str. New York
3	O'Loughlin	Nicholas J.	48		M	M		Passport No. 474679, Wash. D.C. 4/5/32	714 Broad Str. Philadelphia Pa.
4	Jacolucci	Anna	60		F	M		Passport No. 462721, Wash. D.C. 2/8/32	940 East 32nd Str Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Roemer	Theodore E.	43		M	S		Passport No. 440278, Wash. D.C. 9/16/31	Mt. Calvary, Wis.
6	Mueller	Benedict J.	59		M	S		Passport No. 468336, Wash. D.C. 3/11/32	Mt. Calvary, Wis.
7	Donnelly	Thomas J.	55		M	M		Passport No. 497128, Wash. D.C. 14/5/32	358 Sanford Ave, Newark, N.J.
8	Donnelly	Gertrude	52		F	M		Passport No. 497128, Wash. D.C. 14/5/32	as above
9	Reinert	Rev. Henry	57		M	S		Passport No. 190862, Wash. D.C. 5/4/32	New Virginia, Ia. Ia
10	Meany	Agnes	34		F	S		Passport No. 494817, Wash. D.C. 12/5/32	216 Western Ave, Waterloo, Iowa
11	Lehmann	James	25		M	S		Passport No. 883, Wash. D.C. 9/7/29	136 S. 41st Str., Louisville, Ky.
12	Schmitt	Albert John	22		M	S		Passport No. 633796, Wash. D.C. 13/9/28	2700 S 4th Str. Louisville, Ky.
13	Van Bogaert	Edward	24		M	S		Passport No. 5481, Wash. D.C. 21/9/28	949 Goss Ave, Louisville, Ky.
14	Henkes	Albert	25		M	S		Extended until 8/18/1932 Passport No. 627340, Wash. D.C. 8/18/1928	Victoria, Texas
15	O'Reilly	Aubrey	26		M	S		Passport No. 8867, Wash. D.C. 12/9/30	525, S. Occidental Bldg. Los Angeles
16	McLaughlin	Bridget	58		F	M		Passport No. 499744, Wash. D.C. 14/5/32	656-60th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	McLaughlin	Catherine V.	28		F	S		Passport No. 499482, Wash. D.C. 14/5/32	as above
18	Boyle	Johanna	65		F	M		Passport No. 15848, Wash. D.C. 10/5/32	27 Ashbury Str. San Francisco
19	McDonald	Thomas J.	61		M	S		Passport No. 391, Wash. D.C. 15/4/32	St. Vincent's Seminary Germantown, Philadelphia
20	McCabe	Henry	51		M	M		Passport No. 303562, Wash. D.C. 8/8/30	229, Southgate Str. R.I. New York
21	Zeph	Rev. E.K.	57		M	S		Passport No. 389090 Wash. D.C. 23/5/31	Hubbart, Nebraska
22	Ankenbrock	Margaret Mary	33		F	M		Passport No. 477344, Wash. D.C. 12/4/32	4220 Central Ave, Indianapolis
23	Gramling	Marie A.	52		F	M		Passport No. 359187, Wash. D.C. 9/4/32	3215 Washington Boulevard Indianapolis, Ind.
24	Neafsey	James Gilbert	31		M	S	Born at Union Hill N.J. Sept. 20th. 1900		152 Race Str. Elizabeth New Jersey
25	Neafsey	Anna G.	60		F	M		Passport No. 470334, Wash. D.C. 3/21/1932	62 Highwood Terrace Weehawken New Jersey
26	Neafsey	James Joseph	61		M	M		" " " "	as above
27	Gilbert	Katherine	56		F	M		Passport No. 470285 Wash. D.C. 3/21/32	133 East 40th Str New York City
28	Denner	Charles J.	42		M	M	Born at New York N.Y. July 10th. 1890		Home: Obernburg Sull Co. N.Y.
29									
30									

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Erich PFEIFFER, Surgeon of the German S.S. "DRESDEN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. med. Pfeiffer*

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1932  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

5

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 6<sup>th</sup>, 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether included and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure								Ever	Y	No	Feet		Inches
1	S.S. "DRESDEN" Dublin, Alexandre Basin		Flushing N.Y. L.J.	Y Self	5700	Y	1913		Home: 41-147th Str. Flushing Long Island N.Y.	No	Ever Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Br.	Bl	None
2	Sister: Mrs. J. Moore Northold Jctn Middlesex		Jll. Chicago	Y Self	5700	Y	1919	4/7	Sister: Mrs. M. Quille 4505 Emerald Ave Chicago Jll.	No	Ever Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bl	Br	None
3	Annie Lynch Killarney Co. Kerry		New York N.Y. York	Y Self	5700	Y	1925		Home: 1125 Ninth Street Long Island New York	No	Ever Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bl	Br	None
4	Father: Thos. Dowling Collard House Listowel Kerry		Brook- N.Y. lyn	Y Self	1500	Y	1929	6/2	Returning to Business Rutland Road Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fr	Gr	None
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rudolf WURPTS, Master, of the German S.S. "DRESDEN", from DUBLIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rudolf Wurpts  
Master

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1932  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



31

Form 520 C  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 31

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. DRESDEN Sailing from DUBLIN, June 27th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 6th, 1932

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Donohue	John A.	32		M	S		Passport No. 473771 Wash. D.C. 2/4/32	14 Groon Str. Springfield Mass.
2	Donohue	Cornelius	25		M	S	Renewed Aug. 19th 1930 until Sept. 17th 1932	Passport No. 634470 Wash. D.C. 17/9/29	39 Fox Str. Worcester Mass.
3	Donohue	Florence	68		M	M		Passport No. 475132 Wash. D.C. 6/4/32	as above
4	Timmons	Anne	76		F	S		Passport No. 496509 Wash. D.C. 14/5/32	658 East 164th Str. New York
5	Timmons	Ella	77		F	S		Passport No. 496200 Wash. D.C. 13/5/32	as above
6	Clancy	Michael	50		M	M		Passport No. 483308 Wash. D.C. 25/4/32	5730 Dorchester Ave Chicago Ill.
7	Exterstein	Hugh E.	39		M	M		Passport No. 505582 Wash. D.C. 23/5/32	2414 Loyola Row, New Orleans
8	Exterstein	Hazel	34		F	M		Passport No. 497899 Wash. D.C. 14/5/32	as above
9	Follinas	Mary T.	25		F	S		Passport No. 500468 Wash. D.C. 14/5/32	15 Otis Str. Somerville Mass.
10	Flociennik	Luvana S.	31		F	S		Passport No. 500469 Wash. D.C. 14/5/32	54 Wayton Str. Dorchester Mass.
11	Walsh	Annie	61		F	S		Passport No. 1419 Wash. D.C. 26/5/32	Baton Rouge Louisiana
12	Woerner	Antoinette	21		F	S		Passport No. 518026 Wash. D.C. 8/6/32	1958 N. Park Indianapolis
13	Price	Blanche M.	53		F	M		Passport No. 516751 Wash. D.C. 6/6/32	2102 N. Del Str. Indianapolis
14	Price	Richard	13		M	S		Passport No. 516751 Wash. D.C. 6/6/32	as above
15	Smith	John C.	57		M	S		Passport No. 513630 Wash. D.C. 2/6/32	Binghamtown New York
16	Maddock	Margaret Ann	53		F	M		Passport No. 513687 Wash. D.C. 2/6/32	274 Grand Ave Johnson City N.Y.
17	Barry	Elizabeth M.	32		F	S	26/8/1900 Norwich Conn.		37 Reynolds Str. Norwich Conn.
18	Barry	Christina M.	25		F	S	14/5/1907 Norwich Conn.		as above
19	Barry	Catherine	27		F	S	23/5/1905 Jewett City Conn.		Main Str. Dewett City Conn.
20	McCone	Katherine	36		F	S	4/5/1896 Norwich Conn.		12 Pratt Str. Norwich Conn.
21	Gallagher	Edward	58		M	M		Passport No. 505402 Wash. D.C. 23/5/32	Matlihuok L.J. N.Y.
22	Hand	James	52		M	M	1/7/1880 Cutchogue N.Y.		Cutchogue L.J. N.Y.
23	Flaherty	Julia	59		F	M	16/9/1873 Hoboken N.J.		148 Dellow Ave Jersey City
24	Sullivan	Josephine	59		F	M	5/6/1873 New York N.Y.		59 West 70th Str. New York City
25	Bourke	John	34		M	S		Naturalized Brooklyn N.Y. 9/2/32	Home: 463-5th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Malone	John	69		M	M		Passport No. 488550 Wash. D.C. 4/5/32	29 Gillen Str. Baltimore Md.
27	Schaefer	Catherine M.	50		F	M	Born Rochester N.Y. July 26th 1882		103 York Str. Rochester N.Y.
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



32

Form 680C  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 32

7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DRESDEN"

Sailing from DUBLIN, Ireland

June 27.th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 6th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Brooks	Katherine K.	34		F	S		Renewed Passport No. 269339 Wash.D.C. 4/8/32	3095-30th Str. Astoria L.I.N.Y.
2	Burke	Nora	39		F	S		Passport No. 479969 Wash.D.C. 4/18/32	968 Board of Trade Kansas City Mo
3	Burke	Marie	43		F	S		Passport No. 479968 Wash.D.C. 4/18/32	307 Olive Kansas City Mo.
4	Lane	Florence	48		F	Wa.		<del>Passport No.</del>	<del>3422 Agnes Kansas City Mo.</del>
5	Hohmann	Edward	39		M	M	9/15/1892 Brooklyn N.Y.	Passport No. 489486 Wash.D.C. 5/5/32	514-18th Str. Union City N.J.
6	Hohmann	Rose	37		F	M		Passport No. " " "	as above
7	Hohmann	Edward	2		M	S	8/1/1929 Union City N.J.	Passport No. " " " Renewed 5/14/32-until 8/2/33 Passport No. 112606 Wash.D.C. 8/2/29	as above 108 Hurd Ave, Stratford Conn.
8	Korn	Anna	50		F	M		Passport No. 484645 Wash.D.C. 4/27/32	City Home Holyoke Mass.
9	Kennedy	Catherine J.	26		F	S		Passport No. 477056 Wash.D.C. 4/11/32	Springfield, Mass. Mercy Hospital Carew Str.
10	Kennedy	Mary J.	29		F	S		Passport No. 483491 Wash.D.C. 4/25/32	Dingletown Rd. Greenwich Conn. Jacksonville, Florida
11	Merry	Margaret	48		F	M		Passport No. 471628 Wash.D.C. 3/25/32 (renewed N.Y. 4/7/32)	St. Vincent's Hospital
12	O'Toole	William	44		M	S		Passport No. 234870 Wash.D.C. 5/14/30	36-37.30. Str. Long Island N.Y.
13	Stark	Elizabeth	38		F	S		Passport No. 495113 Wash.D.C. 5/18/32	611 Hackett Str. Lakewood N.Y.
14	Housen	Elizabeth	56		F	M		Passport No. 489822 Wash.D.C. 5/5/32	203 McKinley Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Freyer	Helen	65		F	M		Passport No. 485256 Wash.D.C. 28/4/32	17 Bluff Str. Riverside R.I.
16	Casey	Bernard	41		M	M		" " " "	as above
17	Casey	Eleanora	23		F	M		Passport No. 15878 Wash.D.C. 11/5/32	70 Fremont Place, Los Angeles Cal.
18	Clunen	Mary	66		F	S		Passport No. 518074 Wash.D.C. 6/8/32	28 Monuments Charlestown Mass.
19	Regan	Nora	57		F	M			as above
20	Regan	Virginia	33		F	S	2/15/1899 Cambridge Mass	Passport No. 480064 Wash.D.C. 18/4/32	46-13 Union Str. Flushing, L.I.N.Y.
21	Joyce	Mary	65		F	S		Passport No. 485914 Wash.D.C. 29/4/32	24 Plum Str. Newark N.J.
22	Gallagher	James	67		M	S			337 Middwood Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Collins	Annie	60		F	M	2/1/1873 Brooklyn N.Y.	Passport No. 360078 Wash.D.C. 10/4/31	3719 Farrgot Road Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Corcoran	Minnie	41		F	S		Passport No. 515962 Wash.D.C. 6/6/32	1330 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Penna.
25	Rico	Joseph	27		M	S		Passport No. 492742 Wash.D.C. 10/5/32	Janesboro, Ark.
26	English	Frank J.	59		M	M		Passport No. 393608 Wash.D.C. 29/5/31	59 West 70th Str. New York City
27	Sullivan	Mary	59		F	W			
28									
29									
30									

Completed 8th JUL 6 1932

5

Cancelled No. 4 Florence LANE did not sail

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Erich PFEIFFER, Surgeon of the German S.S. "DRESDEN", sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

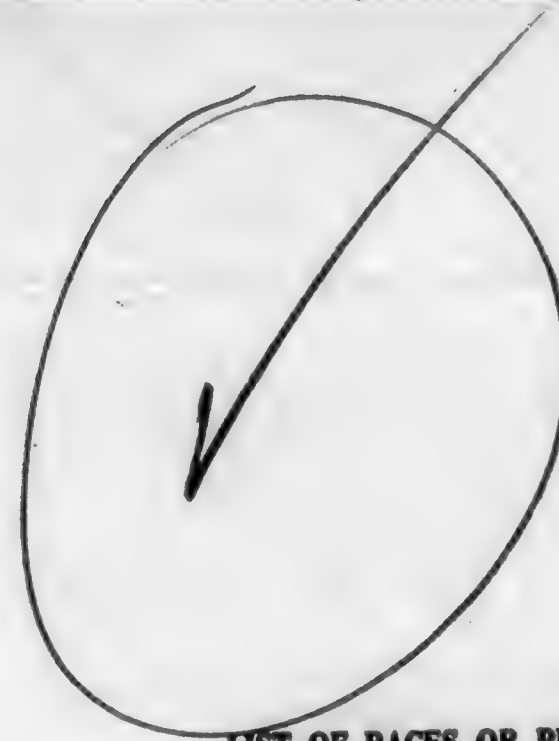
*Dr. med. Pfeiffer*

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of July, 19 32

at NEW YORK

*W. Jankowski*  
*hwp*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



63

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. " DRESDEN "

## Passengers sailing from DUBLIN

June 27.th

1932

Total passengers . . . . .	6
U. S. citizens . . . . .	
Aliens . . . . .	6

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rudolf WURPTS, Master, of the German S.S. "DRESDEN", from DUBLIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rudolf Wurts  
Master

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of July, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should be especially observed.  
In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Erich PFELFFER, Surgeon of the German S.S. "DRESDEN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of July, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 62

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DRESDEN Passengers sailing from DUBLIN, June 27.th, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Grehan	John	34	✓	M	M	Labourer	Y	English	Y	I. F. S.	Irish	08-13	Emeracly, Milltown, Co. Galway	808945	Wash. D. C.	4/25/1932	U. S. A.	New York
2		Graham	Margaret	52	✓	F	Wd	Matron	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Adkeaton, Co. Limerick	816858	Wash. D. C.	5/12/1932	"	Cleveland
3		O'Neill	Annie	26	✓	F	S	Cashier	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Longford	770411	Wash. D. C.	11/9/1931	"	Greenwich
4		Slevin	Mary	25	✓	F	S	Governess	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Bally-shannon	783492	Wash. D. C.	1/8/1932	"	Westport Conn.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*Mar Pels times  
8:30 am*

Total passengers . . . . . 4  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . . 4

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 6<sup>th</sup>, 1932 11

16		17		18		19	20	21	22		23		24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, mutual aid, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary absence, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he possess or administer of the means, as reported by family? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State (Show evidence for full test of loyalty, as required by law)	Whether alien is or was ever, or is or was at any time, a member of or connected with any organization, association, society, or group, the purpose, or object, or aim of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Feet												Inches	Hair		Eyes		
1	Father: Mr. Grehan, Emeraoly Milltown Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	Y	Y	1924 5/5	Wife Mrs. Grehan	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fr	Bl	None
2	Sister: Mary Gabbett 2 Barrack Hill, Limerick	Ohio	Cleveland	Y	"	Y	Y	1911 6.2	Son: William Graham 13510 St Clair Ave Cleveland Oh.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Gr	Scar on Point of Chin
3	Father: A.O'Neill Ballyminion Longford Irel.	Conn.	Greenwich	Y	"	Y	Y	1927 11.13	Box 205 Greenwich Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fr	Bl	None
4	Sister: A.Slevin Coolmore Ballyshannon, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	"	Y	Y	1929 3.17	Employer: Mrs. Murtagh, Crookies Mille Road Westport Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br	Bl	None
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rudolf WURPTS, Master, of the German S.S. "DRESDEN", from DUBLIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Rudolf Wurpts*

Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1932  
at NEW YORK

*W. J. H. H. H.*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



61

Form 400 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

61

(Printed in England 14-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. "DRESDEN"

sailing from DUBLIN

June 27, th, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 6<sup>th</sup>, 19 32

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Curran	Mary	48		F	M		Passport No. 3767 Wash. D.C. 3/29/20	Sir Mrs John Curran 857 2nd Ave New York City
2	Curran	Francis Patrick	20		M	S	Born U.S.A. 7/8/11 New York		Hub James White stone 50 as above
3	Curran	James Daniel	19		M	S	Born U.S.A. 12/12/12 New York		as above
4	Curran	John Joseph	16		M	S	Born U.S.A. 3/20/16 New York		as above
5	Curran	Marie Hanoria	15		F	S	Born U.S.A. 6/3/17 New York		as above
6	Heslin	Mary A.	59		F	W	marriage	Passport No. 15798 Wash. D.C. 5/9/32	236 Hawes Ave Fresno Calif.
7	Mulrow	Patrick	40		M	M		Passport No. 488429 Wash. D.C. 5/3/32	522 W 159th Str. New York
8	Mulrow	Mary	9		F	S	Born U.S.A. 7 / 5 / 1923 New York		as above
9	O'Day	Patrick	62		M	S		Passport No. 428981 Wash. D.C. 8/1/31	136 Pennsylvania Ave. Newark N.J. Home: 1217 Greenmount Ave Baltimore Maryland
10	Whittie	Alice	34		F	S	Born U.S.A. Baltimore Maryland 3/21/1898	Passport No. 464303 Wash. D.C. 2/18/32	175 East 93rd Str. New York
11	Finn	Mary A.	24		F	S	Bklyn ny May 9/1905	Passport No. 488218 Wash. D.C. 3/5/32	70 Walnut Str. New Britain Conn.
12	Farsight	Richard	67		M	M	Newark ny. Mar 6/65		as above
13	Farsight	Mary D.	46		F	M	marriage		
14	Meade	John	64		M	Wd		Passport No. 509506 Wash. D.C. 5/27/32	328 East 93rd Str. New York
15	Fallon	John	66		M	M	Jersey City ny. Mar 29/66	Passport No. 476449 Wash. D.C. 9/4/32	327 Authorn Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Fallon	Mary	55		F	M	marriage	Passport No. " " "	as above
17	Dore	John R.	61		M	M		Passport No. 502369 Wash. D.C. 13/5/32	404/2025 Str Omaha Nebr
18	Kilday	John	72		M	Wd	North Larrystown ny July 22/1860	Passport No. 494185 Wash. D.C. 11/5/32	251 Tomkins Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
19	McMahon	Margaret	52		F	M	marriage	Passport No. 487481 Wash. D.C. 5/2/32	325 Atlantic Str. Stamford Conn.
20	Brady	Katherine	70		F	S	Bklyn ny Mar 14/1861	Passport No. 502398 Wash. D.C. 19/5/32	102 Tillary Str Brooklyn
21	Allen	Anna L.	59		F	Wd	Amboy Il. Dec 12/73	Passport No. 7394 Wash. D.C. 25/5/32	1044 Iowa St. Dubuque Iowa
22	Harty	John Francis	46		M	S		Passport No. 491540 Wash. D.C. 12/4/32	U.S. Veterans Hospital Northport L.I. New York
23	McCabe	Patrick	63		M	M		Passport No. 3765 Wash. D.C. 8/5/32	167 Dexter Str. Pawtucket R.I.
24	Flynn	John	27		M	S		Passport No. 503687 Wash. D.C. 5/21/32	529 Manhattan Ave New York
25	Sweeney	Martin J.	24		M	S	Nov. 15th 1907 Born Winston Str. Philadelphia Pa.		117 Str. Ann's Ave New York
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

**Master.**

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the said company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off first; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by and through such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such owner, agent, consignee, or master has been employed on such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension of such alien, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not sampled and cleared thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, and also the names of such alien employees who have failed to appear at the time of their departure, and if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the event of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens as are so required, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or true lists are not delivered as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the sum so delivered or the sum so remitted or refunded: payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall a vessel be granted clearance until the sum so remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

July 7 th, 19 32

I, master of the German S.S. "DRESDEN"  
(Nationality)  
from port of DUBLIN, Ireland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	308	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	5	Total crew this date	313

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 6th 1932, 19  , consigned to  
NEW YORK; is now lying at New York, Pier 42, and is  
expected to sail July 7th, 1932, for BREMEN, Germany  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was NEW YORK

13

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible][illegible]

Line Bremen - New York  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

*Immigrant Inspector:*

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "DRESDEN", arriving at NEW YORK, July 6<sup>th</sup>, 1932, from the port of DUBLIN, Ireland

14

[illegible]

24	Kahn	Walter	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	129
25	Rüther	Wilhelm	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	140
26	Volkers	Erich	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	130
27	Leede	Theodor	✓	17	1. Electrician	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6/1	180
28	Müller	Wilhelm	✓	15	2. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6/-	160
29	Richter	Johann	✓	1	Electr. Assist.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	120
30	Berroth	Eugen	✓	5	Assistant to Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	165

(30)

Line Bremen - New York  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York  
1942

*H. H. Cuthbert*  
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Original

Sheet No. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "DRESDEN", arriving at NEW YORK, July 6<sup>th</sup>, 1932, from the port of DUBLIN, Ireland

14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Wurpts	Rudolf	None	34	Master	May 23rd 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	60	M	German	Germany	5/9	210	None
2	Stehnken	Claus	✓	25	1. Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	170	"
3	Ruppert	Kurt	✓	10	2. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
4	Schade	Johann	✓	20	2. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
5	Wilhelms	Diedrich	✓	8	3. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	160	"
6	Hoffmann	Herbert	✓	6	4. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
7	Pfennig	Konrad	✓	11	4. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
8	Westphal	Richard	✓	26	Chief- Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	176	"
9	Greiner	Albert	✓	32	2. Engineer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/7	180	"
10	Ellermann	Meinhard	✓	7	3. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
11	Lampe	Walter	✓	9	3. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/-	135	"
12	Schriefer	Heinrich	✓	4	4. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
13	Lorenz	Herbert	✓	6	4. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
14	Schostag	Waldemar	✓	5	4. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
15	Baum	Friedrich	✓	24	Purser	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
16	Blanck	Georg	✓	5	Purser's Assist.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	190	"
17	Dr. Pfeiffer	Erich	✓	1	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
18	Sunkel	Heinrich	✓	31	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/6	175	"
19	Hoffmeister	Heinrich	✓	30	Chief Steward Wireless Telegraph	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
20	Kiechle	Ernst	✓	14	1. Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	162	"
21	Ibsen	Walter	✓	6	2. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
22	Ruck	Johann	✓	4	3. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
23	Dziersko	Karl	✓	3	Ingen. Assist.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
24	Kahrs	Walter	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	129	"
25	Rüther	Wilhelm	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
26	Volkers	Erich	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
27	Leede	Theodor	✓	17	1. Electrician	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6/1	180	"
28	Müller	Wilhelm	✓	15	2. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
29	Richter	Johann	✓	1	Electr. Assist. Assistant to	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
30	Berroth	Eugen	✓	5	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	165	"

(30)

Line Bremen - New York  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York  
10-1940H. H. C. [Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rudolf WURPTS, Master, of the German S.S. "DRESDEN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1932

*Rudolf Wurpts*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "DRESDEN", arriving at NEW YORK, July 6<sup>th</sup>, 1932, from the port of DUBLIN, Ireland

15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Grabbe	Johann	None	15	Chief Steward	May 23rd 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	46	M	German	Germany	5/6	175	None
2	Erlewein	Friedrich	✓	20	Chief Steward Third-Class	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
3	Gerriets	Friedrich	✓	21	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/4	180	"
4	Küster	Friedrich	✓	2 1/2	Purser-Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	139	"
5	Böcke	Walter	✓	8	Musician	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	132	"
6	Bär	Wilhelm	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/9	181	"
7	Conrad	Heinrich	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
8	Kölpin	Ernst	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
9	Matulewski	Hans	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	147	"
10	Theuerkauf	Max	✓	26	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	156	"
11	Klinkeit	Georg	✓	19	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
12	Dreimann	Friedrich	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	136	"
13	Lüdemann	Johann	✓	6	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/-	210	"
14	Lindow	Paul	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/2	143	"
15	Claessen	Martin	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	155	"
16	Damm	Johann	✓	24	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
17	Habben	Kurt	✓	27	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
18	Hasenpusch	Hermann	✓	31	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6/2	200	"
19	Tönjes	Johann	✓	27	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
20	Asskamp	Hans	✓	4	A. & B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
21	Bock	Arnold	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	174	"
22	Botsch	Fritz	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
23	Braun	Franz	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
24	Husemann	Fredi	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
25	Klingebiel	Hans	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
26	Knetsch	August	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/-	140	"
27	Komossa	Ewald	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
28	Kerksiek	Helmut	✓	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	160	"
29	Müller	Hermann	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
30	Neidhard	Kurt	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	147	"

(30)

Line Bremen - New York  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York  
14-1840H. H. Eckhardt  
Immigrant Inspector.\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rudolf WURPTS, Master, of the German S.S. "DRESDEN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1932

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "DRESDEN", arriving at NEW YORK, July 6th, 1932, from the port of DUBLIN, Ireland

16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Papproth	Kurt	✓ None	4	A. - B.	May 23rd 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	18	M	German	Germany	5/8	174	None
2	Röper	Johann	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
3	Seebeck	Wilhelm	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	163	"
4	Schepp	Karl	✓ "	11	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
5	Schrödel	Heinrich	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
6	Schröder	Heinrich	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2	120	"
7	Urschitz	Otto	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	148	"
8	Kranich	Franz	✓ "	3	O. - S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
9	Krooss	Franz	✓ "	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/1	150	"
10	Morgenroth	Karl	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
11	Nintzel	Walter	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	134	"
12	Petersen	Johann	✓ "	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
13	Bödeker	Georg	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
14	Hartmann	Alfred	✓ "	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
15	Petersen	Wilhelm	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
16	Buchholz	Ewald	✓ "	1	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/-	105	"
17	Elfers	Hermann	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
18	Denker	Erich	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	95	"
19	Fassbender	Theodor	✓ "	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/-	126	"
20	Gräfe	Otto	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/2	103	"
21	Schipper	Gerd	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	116	"
22	Wicke	Heinrich	✓ "	20	Hospitalwaiter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
23	Bruns	Anton	✓ "	7	Refrigerator- waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
24	Fuchs	Roman	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
25	Koop	Johann	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
26	Meiners	Mathias	✓ "	5	Boilersmith	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
27	Böttjer	Otto	✓ "	4	Oiler	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
28	Einatz	Erwin	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	164	"
29	Köster	Hermann	✓ "	30	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/3	152	"
30	Müller	Otto	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	152	"

(30)

Line Bremen - New York  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York  
14-1340J. H. E. G. G.  
Immigrant Inspector.\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rudolf WURPTS, Master, of the German S.S. "DRESDEN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1932

*Rudolf Wurts*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "DRESDEN", arriving at NEW YORK, July 6th, 1932, from the port of DUBLIN, Ireland

17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Schulze	Oskar	✓ None	15	Oiler	May 23rd 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	41	M	German	Germany	5/6	136	None
2	Seefuss	Adolf	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
3	Tiase	Henning	✓	35	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
4	Heyn	Albert	✓	26	Chief-Fireman	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
5	Uphoff	Wilhelm	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
6	Wiegand	Karl	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
7	Bues	Albert	✓ None	4	Fireman	May 23rd 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	24	M	German	Germany	5/5	140	None
8	Burdorf	Friedrich	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
9	Dierking	Ferdinand	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
10	Dressel	Reinhold	✓	23	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	168	"
11	Fechtman	Heinrich	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
12	Görlich	Julius	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	6/3	170	"
13	Hahn	Heinrich	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
14	Hagena	Anton	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
15	Hackbarth	Gustav	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	148	"
16	Hochfeldt	Karl	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
17	Hartjen	Heinrich	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
18	Jäger	Johann	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
19	Kayser	Felix	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/2	152	"
20	Koglin	Albert	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	152	"
21	Lücken	Diedrich	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	139	"
22	Lühr	Heinrich	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
23	Malakowski	Willy	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
24	Menke	Wilhelm	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
25	Manshusen	Christian	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6/-	175	"
26	Niehaus	Otto	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
27	Peters	Heinrich	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
28	Plötzchen	Kurt	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	141	"
29	Reese	Gustav	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
30	Räsch	Johann	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	139	"

Line Bremen - New York  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York  
16-1740*H. H. Eulgen*  
Immigrant Inspector.\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rudolf WURPTS, Master, of the German S.S. "DRESDEN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of JULY, 1932

*[Signature]*  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "DRESDEN", arriving at NEW YORK, July 6th, 1932, from the port of DUBLIN, Ireland

18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Schmidt	August	✓ None	1 1/2	Fireman	May 23rd 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	24	M	German	Germany	5/8	142	None
2	Schneider	Arnold	✓ "	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	122	"
3	Schrödel	Robert	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
4	Stange	Otto	✓ "	24	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/2	128	"
5	Steindorf	Arthur	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
6	Strein	Hans	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
7	Tertel	Fritz	✓ "	30	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
8	Vernet	Wilhelm	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
9	Witzstrock	Max	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/3	168	"
10	Zühlsdorf	Franz	✓ "	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
11	Zarte	Friedrich	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	159	"
12	Allers	Adolf	✓ "	2	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	129	"
13	Böttjer	Heinrich	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
14	Cordes	Friedrich	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
15	Deters	Helmut	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
16	Ehlert	Friedrich	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
17	Gerull	Martin	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
18	Griebner	Erich	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/-	130	"
19	Grundmann	Willy	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	146	"
20	Grosskopf	Willy	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/1	140	"
21	Hohorst	Georg	✓ "	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	167	"
22	Hagena	Wilhelm	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	124	"
23	Kerber	Walter	✓ "	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
24	Kersten	Wilhelm	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
25	Ludewig	Albert	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
26	Machhein	Albert	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
27	Mehnert	Wilhelm	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	132	"
28	Mertineit	Otto	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
29	Müller	Franz	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
30	Monsses	Wilhelm	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	145	"

(30)

Line Bremen - New York  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York  
14-1840H. H. Eulger  
Immigrant Inspector.\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rudolf WURPTS, Master, of the German S.S. "DRESDEN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1932

*Rudolf Wurts*  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "DRESDEN", arriving at NEW YORK, July 6th, 1932, from the port of DUBLIN, Ireland

19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Monsees	Friedrich	None	3mo	Coalpasser	May 23rd 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	24	M	German	Germany	5/5	149	None
2	Neujahr	Albert	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
3	Pestel	Paul	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
4	Rumstedt	Hermann	None	2	Coalpasser	May 23rd 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	19	M	German	Germany	5/3	138	None
5	Reuter	Herbert	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
6	Sander	Karl	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
7	Scharff	Georg	"	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	126	"
8	Schubbert	Theodor	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
9	Schwanicke	Paul	"	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
10	Techan	Otto	"	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
11	Tienken	Harry	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
12	Ussler	Gustav	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
13	Wickboldt	Erich	"	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
14	Willig	Ernst	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
15	Zander	Franz	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
16	Braun	Franz	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
17	Braune	Wilhelm	"	1	Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
18	Staudte	Günther	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/-	130	"
19	Müller	Josef	"	6	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
20	Felsmann	Kurt	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	168	"
21	Rumpel	Robert	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	154	"
22	Rinke	Ernst	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/2	165	"
23	Seifert	Erich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	133	"
24	Harzbecher	Willy	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
25	Restel	Walter	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
26	Stiller	Alfred	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
27	Albers	Wilhelm	"	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	143	"
28	Prull	Hermann	"	25	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
29	Jung	Heinrich	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	166	"
30	Kehl	Heinrich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	136	"

(29)

Line Bremen - New York  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

*J. H. C. E. G. H.*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rudolf WURPTS, Master, of the German S.S. "DRESDEN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of J u l y, 19 32

*Rudolf Wurts*  
Master, German S.S. "DRESDEN"

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

20

Vessel S.S. "DRESDEN", arriving at NEW YORK, July 6th, 1932, from the port of DUBLIN, Ireland

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Horwitz	Kurt	✓ None	3	Pantryman	May 23rd 1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	33	M	German	Germany	5/4	136	None
2	Oltmanns	Friedrich	✓ "	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
3	Zander	Fritz	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
4	Bartels	Gustav	✓ "	4	Coffeacook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
5	Heinze	Karl	✓ "	9	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	139	"
6	Plat	Jonni	✓ "	4	Crewcook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
7	Richter	Kurt	✓ "	30	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/4	220	"
8	Heyn	Otto	✓ "	6	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
9	Jacobs	Willi	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	134	"
10	Käding	Franz	✓ "	25	Baker	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
11	Weger	Josef	✓ "	25	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
12	Reddeck	Heinrich	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/1	121	"
13	Andre	Josef	✓ "	25	Butcher	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
14	Hilz	Josef	✓ "	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	144	"
15	Bartels	Bernhard	✓ "	8	Chief-Scullion	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	220	"
16	Albers	Willi	✓ "	4	Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
17	Buschmann	Walter	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	130	"
18	Gäth	Paul	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
19	Haas	Rudolf	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
20	Prill	Alfred	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
21	Staben	Alfred	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
22	Streppel	Alfred	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	144	"
23	Weishaar	Friedrich	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
24	Westeritzscher	Alex	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/-	126	"
25	Janssen	Emil	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
26	Schultze	Johann	✓ "	14	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
27	Amler	Anna	✓ "	10	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	49	F	"	"	5/4	156	"
28	Kroll	Emma	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/2	163	"
29	Röper	Marie	✓ "	12	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	164	"
30	Winterberg	Anna	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	4/10	140	"

(30)

Line Bremen - New York  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York  
14-1240J. H. Eulger  
Immigrant Inspector.\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rudolf WURPTS, Master, of the German S.S. "DRESDEN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1932

Rudolf Wurpts  
Master, German S.S. "DRESDEN"

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "DRESDEN", arriving at NEW YORK, July 6th, 1932, from the port of DUBLIN, Ireland

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Jänioke	Paul	✓ None	26	Barber	May 23rd 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	56	M	German	Germany	5/9	148	None
2	Stier	Willi	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	128	"
3	Neumeier	Erwin	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	141	"
4	Schüssler	Albertine	✓ "	2	Friseur	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5/4	110	"
5	Schneider	Emil	✓ "	25	Photographer	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/6	168	"
6	Ahrens	Adolf	✓ "	20	Printer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
7	Cernensek	Friedrich	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
8	Riebau	Kurt	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	146	"
9	Stejskal	Georg	✓ "	6	Czechoslov. Interpreter	"	"	"	"	52	"	C.S.R.	C.S.R.	6/-	144	"
10	Wickbold	Otto	✓ "	26	Trainer	"	"	"	"	62	"	German	Germany	6/2	154	"
11	Auer	Robert	✓ "	1	Scullion	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
12	Brandt	Wilhelm	✓ "	11	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	197	"
13	Müller	Walter	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	124	"
14	Netzer	Walter	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	127	"
15	Platter	Wilhelm	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	121	"
16	Schilling	Willy	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
17	Scharfenberg	August	✓ "	11	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/6	161	"
18	Behrs	Karl-Heinz	✓ "	5	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	168	"
19	Burkhardt	Karl	✓ "	21	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6	157	"
20	Bock	Wilhelm	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
21	de Boer	Walter	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
22	Cappelmann	Johann	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	164	"
23	Cohn	Moritz	✓ "	15	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
24	Dörmann	Arthur	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
25	Dreyer	Wilhelm	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	121	"
26	Dörmann	Heinz	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	181	"
27	Eul	Eduard	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	151	"
28	Ertl	Wolfgang	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	129	"
29	Elfers	Konrad	✓ "	12	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/10	150	"
30	Frömming	Heinrich	✓ None	16	Steward	May 23rd 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	38	M	German	Germany	5/8	192	None

(29)

Line Bremen - New York  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York  
16-1940H. W. Eulz  
Immigrant Inspector.\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rudolf WURPTS, Master, of the German S.S. "DRESDEN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 19 32

*Rudolf Wurpts*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

22

Vessel S.S. "DRESDEN", arriving at NEW YORK, July 6th, 1932, from the port of DUBLIN, Ireland

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Gerber	Georg	✓ None	2	Steward	May 23rd 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	21	M	German	Germany	5/8	141	None
2	Göbel	Max	✓ "	31	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/-	136	"
3	Gericke	Hermann	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
4	Hahn	Konrad	✓ "	21	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	6/2	164	"
5	Halbeck	Theodor	✓ "	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	129	"
6	Hosemann	Karl	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	151	"
7	Hasemann	Hermann	✓ "	32	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5/2	134	"
8	Henke	Heinrich	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	158	"
9	Herrmann	Hugo	✓ "	25	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	155	"
10	Hogenkamp	Heinrich	✓ "	14	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	128	"
11	Holtermann	Diedrich	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	149	"
12	Hamsch	Heinrich	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	176	"
13	Hübler	Otto	✓ "	28	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	152	"
14	Johanns	Ernst	✓ "	24	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	127	"
15	Klapper	Karl	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	134	"
16	Koch	Otto	✓ "	22	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6/-	149	"
17	Köhler	Walter	✓ "	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	122	"
18	Kolossa	Herbert	✓ "	25	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	6/2	207	"
19	Lange	Johann	✓ "	30	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/4	129	"
20	Lehm	Adolf	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
21	Mau	Johann	✓ "	21	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	137	"
22	Markschat	Johann	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	129	"
23	Melke	Martin	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/2	147	"
24	Meyer	Erwin	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	131	"
25	Möcker	Hermann	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	147	"
26	Müller	Konrad	✓ "	31	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
27	Müller	Otto	✓ "	22	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
28	Ohm	Wilhelm	✓ "	21	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	134	"
29	Oelrichs	Julius	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	128	"
30	Poppinga	Max	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	119	"

(30)

Line Bremen - New York  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York  
14-1240*J. H. C. Eulger*  
Immigrant Inspector.\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rudolf WURPTS, Master, of the German S.S. "DRESDEN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1932

*Rudolf Wurts*  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

23

Vessel S.S. "DRESDEN", arriving at NEW YORK, July 6th, 1932, from the port of DUBLIN, Ireland

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Rode	Georg	✓ None	8	Steward	May 23rd 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	36	M	German	Germany	5/8	182	None
2	von Roden	Ernst	✓ "	30	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	6/2	198	"
3	Rademacher	Alfred	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	141	"
4	Remenzus	Joseph	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
5	Ruge	Johann	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	141	"
6	Sauer	August	✓ "	15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	174	"
7	Siemen	Karl	✓ "	25	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6/-	182	"
8	Schön	Karl	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	129	"
9	Steyer	Heinrich	✓ "	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	171	"
10	Schmidl	Karl	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	6/1	177	"
11	Schulz	Theodor	✓ "	15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	131	"
12	Schnell	Friedrich	✓ "	15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	131	"
13	Steiner	Paul	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	143	"
14	Thorn	Karl	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
15	Tylmann	Max	✓ "	25	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/3	131	"
16	Willkehr	Bruno	✓ "	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	144	"
17	Weigel	Kurt	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	115	"
18	Diesing	Otto	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
19	Meyer	Heinrich	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/2	147	"
20	Hahne	Gilbert	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
21	Kortlang	Arno	✓ "	2	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	109	"
22	Mohrmann	Karl	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6/1	141	"
23	Westrich	Kurt	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	134	"
24	Hückler	Otto	✓ "	1	Musician	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
25	Hartwig	Louis	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	124	"
26	Meklenburg	Paul	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/2	115	"
27	Popken	Heinrich	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	137	"
28	Risch	Friedrich	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	151	"
29	Schmitz	Severin	✓ "	4	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2	122	"
30	Busch	Artur	✓ "	3	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/-	136	"

(30)

Line Bremen - New York  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York  
14-1940J. H. Eulz  
Immigrant Inspector.\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rudolf WURPTS, Master, of the German S.S. "DRESDEN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1932

*Rudolf Wurpts*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

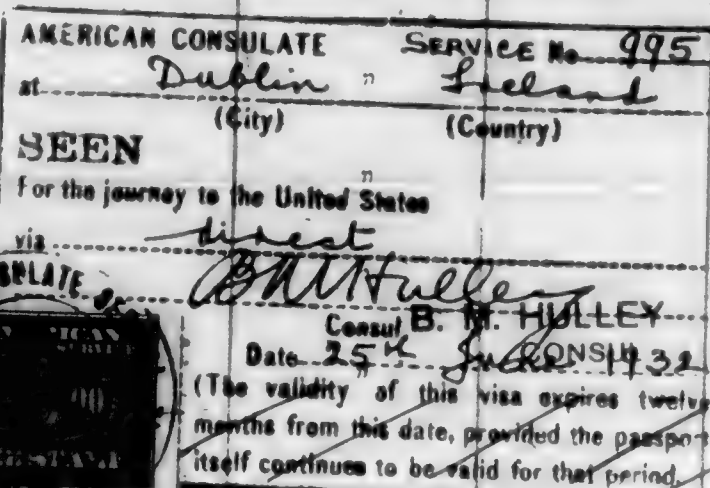
Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "DRESDEN", arriving at NEW YORK, July 6th, 1932, from the port of DUBLIN, Ireland

24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Mrozewski	Richard	✓ None	2	Firemanwaiter	May 23rd 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	22	M	German	Germany	5/5	124	None
2	Iasch	Albert	✓ "	3	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	168	"
3	Wasserkort	Heinrich	✓ "	21	Assistant to Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
4	Jürgens	Otto	✓ "	2 1/2	Scullion	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
5	Chang Ching Pia		✓ "	3	Washman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Chinese	China	5/5	140	"
6	Ning Pauen Chin		✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	131	"
7	Sz Son Chan		✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	141	"
8	Nai Ting Ze		✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	143	"
9	Roloff	Louis	✓ "	4	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	Germany	5/8	119	"
10	Cadogan	Mary	✓ "	4	Nurse	"	"	"	"	43	F	Irish	Ireland	5/4	148	"
11	Deppe	Theodor	✓ "	1	Coalpasser	June 24th 1932	Dublin	"	"	21	M	German	Germany	5/5	175	"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



List closed with 311 members of crew  
B. M. Hulley

Line Bremen - New York  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York  
14-1340

H. H. Eulgen  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



4-6-37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rudolf WURPTS, Master, of the German S.S. "DRESDEN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1932

Rudolf Wurts  
Master, First or Second Officer

[Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS ACADIA, arriving at New York, N. Y., July 6th., 1932, from the port of Falmouth, Nova Scotia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lakeman	William F	✓	20	Master	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	49	M	English	U S A	5' 7"	180	
2	Decker	Waldo P	✓	15	Ch Officer	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	36	M	English	U S A	5' 11"	180	
3	Wells	Jonathon B	✓	13	2nd Officer	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	30	M	English	U S A	5' 9"	165	
4	Roche	Gabriel	✓	18	3rd Officer	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	38	M	English	U S A	5' 10"	188	
5	Allen	Willard	✓	15	Purser	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	36	M	English	Canada	5' 7"	160	
6	Kautz	Austin Jr	✓	—	Assist Pur	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	27	M	English	U S A	5' 7"	155	
7	Mooers	Kenneth B	✓	15	Sr Radio	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	36	M	English	U S A	5' 10"	140	
8	Hemmes	Rene Theodore	✓	2	Jr Radio	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	20	M	English	U S A	5' 8"	150	
9	Kallas	Otto	✓	22	Boatswain	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	36	M	Russian	U S A	5' 11"	185	
10	Frenstad	Curt	✓	17	Boats Mate	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	32	M	Scot	U S A	6' 1"	160	
11	Burrill	William H	✓	25	Q M	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	25	M	English	U S A	5' 6"	150	
12	Nordahl	Emery C	✓	7	Q M	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	29	M	English	U S A	5' 9"	172	
13	Gosselin	Albert R	✓	4	Lookout	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	20	M	English	U S A	5' 8"	149	
14	Kenney	Harold A	✓	10	Watchman	Jun 14	New York	Sp	Y	40	M	English	U S A	5' 11"	200	
15	Young	Fred F	✓	4 1/2	Watchman	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	44	M	English	U S A	5' 8"	155	
16	Christie	Charles A	✓	10	Watchman	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	61	M	English	O B	5' 6"	170	
17	Shackley	Ray D	✓	15	Q M	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	39	M	English	U S A	6' 6"	230	
18	Merten	Wilbur E	✓	52	Watchman	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	66	M	English	U S A	5' 8"	190	
19	Hines	Herbert J	✓	9	Lookout	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	27	M	English	U S A	5' 9"	150	
20	MacLellan	Wallace S	✓	18	Watchman	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	39	M	English	U S A	5' 10"	160	
21	Patecka	Frank J	✓	6	A B	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	23	M	Bohemian	U S A	5' 8"	156	
22	Thorsen	Thorval B	✓	27	A B	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	47	M	Scot	U S A	5' 10"	154	
23	O'Shea	Daniel J	✓	16	A B	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	33	M	English	U S A	6' 0"	145	OK
24	Sauswell	Peter	✓	40	A B	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	52	M	Russian	U S A	5' 8"	140	
25	Coon	George M	✓	1 1/2	A B	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	19	M	English	U S A	5' 9"	158	
26	Lundburg	G John	✓	20	A B	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	37	M	Scot	U S A	5' 4"	140	
27	Swinn	Emerson I	✓	6	A B	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	22	M	English	O B	5' 5"	124	
28	Jones	James E	✓	15	A B	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	33	M	English	U S A	5' 7"	157	
29	Pettersen	C Edward	✓	28	A B	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	49	M	Scot	U S A	5' 5"	135	
30	Schmidt	Frederick W	✓	11	A B	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	27	M	English	U S A	5' 11"	180	

Line Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.  
Owners Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.  
Local Agents Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS AGADIA, arriving at New York, N. Y., July 6th, 1932, from the port of Yarmouth, N. S. 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Johansen	Andrew	✓	30	A B	Jun 27	New York	No	Y	49	M	Finnish	U S A	5' 6"	180	
2	Woodhauser	Frank D	✓	4	O S	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	21	M	English	U S A	5' 8"	147	
3	Gunderson	Karsken	✓	26	O S	Jun 15	New York	No	Y	41	M	Scan	Norway	5' 11"	174	
4	Ayton	Thomas	✓	1	O S	Jun 15	New York	No	Y	23	M	English	Scotland	5' 9"	160	
5	Reheim	Kakon	✓	25	O S	Jun 30	New York	No	Y	50	M	Scan	U S A	5' 8"	150	
6	Skinner	Louis T	✓	3 mos.	Cadet	Jun 15	New York	No	Y	21	M	English	U S A	5' 10"	158	
7	Errgong	William H	✓	33 Ch	Engineer	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	50	M	English	U S A	5' 11"	210	
8	Neville	Walter M	✓	22	1st Asst.	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	47	M	English	U S A	5' 11"	166	
9	O'Knight	Andrew	✓	8	2nd Asst.	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	25	M	English	U S A	5' 7"	168	
10	Baldwin	Frederick C	✓	10	3rd Asst.	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	32	M	English	U S A	5' 7"	142	
11	Tait	Howard Jr	✓	24	Jr 3rd	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	24	M	English	U S A	5' 6"	135	
12	Stonbock	Eugene E	✓	3	Ch Elec	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	32	M	English	U S A	5' 6"	130	
13	Sherman	Earl M	✓	2	Asst Elec	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	23	M	English	U S A	5' 6"	146	
14	Peterson	Albert	✓	--	Plummer	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	30	M	English	U S A	5' 10"	160	
15	Maguire	Andrew E	✓	15	W T	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	36	M	English	U S A	5' 8"	145	
16	Specht	William	✓	8	W T	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	40	M	English	U S A	6' 3"	205	
17	Olsen	Adolph	✓	23	W T	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	38	M	Scan	U S A	5' 8"	174	
18	Macalla	Edward	✓	22	Oiler	July 6	New York	No	Y	22	M	Scandin	U S A	5' 10"	140	
19	Barry	John	✓	30	Oiler	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	53	M	English	U S A	5' 9"	150	
20	Hanbury	Leroy W	✓	6	Oiler	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	30	M	English	U S A	5' 9"	195	
21	Greenbaum	Harry	✓	14	Oiler	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	35	M	English	U S A	5' 11"	210	
22	Glover	Watson A	✓	2	Oiler	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	21	M	English	U S A	5' 10"	180	
23	Barker	Harold S	✓	3	Oiler	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	40	M	English	U S A	5' 6"	140	
24	Chapman	Thomas A	✓	12	Fireman	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	39	M	English	U S A	5' 11"	200	
25	Johnson	Axel A	✓	20	Fireman	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	44	M	Scan	U S A	5' 10"	173	
26	Wiklund	Lunt	✓	20	Fireman	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	46	M	Scan	U S A	5' 9"	175	
27	McGrory	William	✓	14	Fireman	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	38	M	English	U S A	5' 7"	184	
28	Powell	James	✓	7	Fireman	Jun 14	New York	NO	Y	30	M	English	U S A	5' 10"	165	
29	McCrea	Livingston H	✓	20	Fireman	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	42	M	English	U S A	5' 7"	175	
30	Johnson	Louis W	✓	10	Wiper	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	43	M	English	U S A	5' 8"	170	
	Warden	Barrett	✓													

Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.  
Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.  
14-1932

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



132  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS ACADIA, arriving at New York, N. Y., July 6th, 1932, from the port of Yarmouth, Nova Scotia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lakeman	William F	✓	20	Master	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	49	M	English	U S A	5' 7"	180	
2	Decker	Waldo P	✓	15	Oh Officer	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	35	M	English	U S A	5' 11"	180	
3	Wells	Jonathon B	✓	13	2nd Officer	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	30	M	English	U S A	5' 9"	165	
4	Reche	Gabriel	✓	18	3rd Officer	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	36	M	English	U S A	5' 10"	188	
5	Allen	Willard	✓	15	Purser	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	36	M	English	Canada	5' 7"	160	
6	Kautz	Austin Jr	✓	—	Assist Pur	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	27	M	English	U S A	5' 7"	155	
7	Moore	Kenneth B	✓	15	Sr Radio	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	35	M	English	U S A	5' 10"	140	
8	Hemmen	Rene Theodore	✓	2	Jr Radio	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	20	M	English	U S A	5' 8"	150	
9	Kallas	Otto	✓	22	Boatswain	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	38	M	Russian	U S A	5' 11"	185	
10	Freustad	Curt	✓	17	Boats Mate	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	32	M	Scan	U S A	6' 1"	160	
11	Burrill	William H	✓	25	Q M	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	25	M	English	U S A	5' 6"	150	
12	Nordahl	Emery C	✓	7	Q M	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	29	M	English	U S A	5' 9"	172	
13	Gosselin	Albert R	✓	4	Lookout	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	20	M	English	U S A	5' 8"	149	
14	Kenney	Harold A	✓	10	Watchman	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	40	M	English	U S A	5' 11"	200	
15	Young	Fred F	✓	4 1/2	Watchman	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	44	M	English	U S A	5' 8"	155	
16	Christie	Charles A	✓	10	Watchman	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	61	M	English	G B	5' 6"	170	
17	Shackley	Rey D	✓	15	Q M	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	39	M	English	U S A	6' 6"	230	
18	Merton	Wilbur E	✓	52	Watchman	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	66	M	English	U S A	5' 8"	190	
19	Hines	Herbert J	✓	8	Lookout	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	27	M	English	U S A	5' 9"	150	
20	MacLellan	Wallace S	✓	18	Watchman	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	39	M	English	U S A	5' 10"	150	
21	Patecka	Frank J	✓	6	A B	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	25	M	Bohemian	U S A	5' 8"	156	
22	Thorsen	Thorval B	✓	27	A B	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	47	M	Scan	U S A	5' 10"	154	
23	O'Shea	Daniel J	✓	16	A B	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	33	M	English	U S A	5' 8"	145	AK
24	Sauswell	Peter	✓	40	A B	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	52	M	Russian	U S A	5' 8"	140	
25	Coen	George M	✓	1 1/2	A B	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	19	M	English	U S A	5' 9"	158	
26	Lundburg	G John	✓	20	A B	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	37	M	Scan	U S A	6' 4"	140	
27	Swinn	Emerson I	✓	6	A B	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	22	M	English	G B	5' 5"	124	
28	Jones	James E	✓	15	A B	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	33	M	English	U S A	5' 7"	157	
29	Pettersen	C Edward	✓	22	A B	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	49	M	Scan	U S A	5' 5"	135	
30	Schmidt	Frederick W	✓	11	A B	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	27	M	English	U S A	5' 11"	180	

Line Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.  
Owners Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.  
Local Agents Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.  
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS ACADIA, arriving at New York, N. Y., July 6th, 1933, from the port of Yarmouth, N. S. 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jehansen	Andrew	✓	30	A B	Jun 27	New York	No	Y	49	M	Finnish	U S A	5' 6"	180	
2	Woodhauser	Frank D	✓	4	O S	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	21	M	English	U S A	5' 8"	147	
3	Gunderson	Karsken	✓	26	O S	Jun 15	New York	No	Y	41	M	Scan	Norway	5' 11"	174	
4	Ayton	Thomas	✓	1	O S	Jun 15	New York	No	Y	23	M	English	Scotland	5' 9"	160	
5	Reheim	Kakon	✓	25	O S	Jun 30	New York	No	Y	50	M	Scan	U S A	5' 8"	150	
6	Skinner	Louis T	✓	3 mos.	Cadet	Jun 15	New York	No	Y	21	M	English	U S A	5' 10"	158	
7	Brrgong	William H	✓	33	Ch Engineer	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	50	M	English	U S A	5' 11"	210	
8	Nevills	Walter M	✓	22	1st Asst.	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	47	M	English	U S A	5' 11"	166	
9	O'Knight	Andrew	✓	8	2nd Asst	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	25	M	English	U S A	5' 7"	168	
10	Baldwin	Frederick O	✓	10	3rd Asst	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	32	M	English	U S A	5' 7"	142	
11	Tait	Howard Jr	✓	21	Jr 3rd	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	24	M	English	U S A	5' 6"	138	
12	Stenbook	Eugene E	✓	3	Ch Elec	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	32	M	English	U S A	5' 6"	130	
13	Sherman	Earl M	✓	2	Asst Elec	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	23	M	English	U S A	5' 6"	146	
14	Peterson	Albert	✓	1	Plummer	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	30	M	English	U S A	5' 10"	160	
15	Maguire	Andrew E	✓	15	W T	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	36	M	English	U S A	5' 8"	145	
16	Specht	William	✓	8	W T	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	40	M	English	U S A	6' 3"	205	
17	Olsen	Adolph	✓	23	W T	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	38	M	Scan	U S A	5' 8"	174	
18	Wassila	Edward	✓	32	Oiler	July 4	New York	No	Y	40	M	German	U S A	5' 10"	180	
19	Barry	John	✓	30	Oiler	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	53	M	English	U S A	5' 9"	150	
20	Hanbury	Leroy W	✓	6	Oiler	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	30	M	English	U S A	5' 9"	195	
21	Greenbaum	Harry	✓	14	Oiler	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	35	M	English	U S A	5' 11"	210	
22	Glover	Watson A	✓	2	Oiler	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	21	M	English	U S A	5' 10"	180	
23	Barker	Harold S	✓	3	Oiler	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	40	M	English	U S A	5' 6"	140	
24	Chapman	Thomas A	✓	12	Fireman	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	39	M	English	U S A	5' 11"	200	
25	Johnson	Axel A	✓	20	Fireman	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	44	M	Scan	U S A	5' 10"	173	
26	Wiklund	Lunt	✓	20	Fireman	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	46	M	Scan	U S A	5' 9"	175	
27	McGrory	William	✓	14	Fireman	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	38	M	English	U S A	5' 7"	184	
28	Powell	James	✓	7	Fireman	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	30	M	English	U S A	5' 10"	165	
29	McCrea	Livingston H	✓	20	Fireman	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	42	M	English	U S A	5' 7"	175	
30	Johnson	Louis W	✓	10	Wiper	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	43	M	English	U S A	5' 8"	170	
	Varian	David	✓													

Line Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.  
Owners Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.  
Local Agents Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.  
14-1940

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS ACADIA, arriving at New York, N. Y., July 24th, 1922, from the port of Yarmouth, Nova Scotia

27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1			✓	--	Cadet	Jun 15	New York	No	Y	22	M	English	U S A	5' 3"	175	
2	Warden	David E	✓	--	Cadet	Jun 15	New York	No	Y	19	M	Syrian	U S A	5' 11"	160	
3	Brown	Sanbon	✓	--		Jun 15	New York	No	Y	39	M	English	U S A	6' --	165	
4	Huliston	Norman S	✓	20	Ch Stew	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	45	M	African	U S A	5' 9"	190	
5	Meats	Arthur	✓	25	End Stew	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	28	M	English	U S A	5' 11"	195	
6	Callahan	James M	✓	7	Cashier	Jun 15	New York	No	Y	22	M	English	G B	5' 6"	138	
7	Kenney	Joseph M	✓	5	Checker	Jun 15	New York	No	Y	23	M	English	U S A	5' 8"	160	
8	Beaton	Archibald B	✓	5 wks	Ch Tel Op	Jun 27	New York	No	Y	20	M	English	G B	5' 6"	155	
9	Hatfield	Garth	✓	--	Asst Operator	Jun 16	New York	No	Y	27	M	English	G B	5' 6"	132	
10	Hamilton	William K	✓	9	Beverage Man	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	27	M	English	G B	5' 6"	130	
11	Swim	Murray	✓	6	Asst Bev Man	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	35	M	African	G B	5' 4"	168	
12	Weir	Bankroft	✓	16	Ch Cook	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	36	M	African	G B	5' 6"	164	
13	Atkinson	Samuel	✓	19	End Cook	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	20	M	African	U S A	5' 6"	163	
14	Dennis	Lewis	✓	4	Crew Cook	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	39	M	African	U S A	5' 3"	145	
15	Galloway	Andrew	✓	16	Broiler Cook	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	45	M	African	U S A	5' 7"	150	
16	Scurvin	Alexander	✓	30	Fry Cook	Jun 27	New York	No	Y	39	M	African	U S A	5' 11"	168	
17	King	Calvin	✓	7	Veg Cook	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	47	M	African	U S A	5' 2"	132	
18	Hooks	Alexander C	✓	--	Night Cook	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	38	M	African	U S A	5' 9"	170	
19	Scott	Herbert	✓	10	Butcher	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	36	M	African	U S A	5' 8"	115	
20	Sumler	Frank	✓	15	Baker	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	24	M	African	U S A	5' 6"	169	
21	Callahan	George	✓	4	Kitchen Man	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	24	M	African	U S A	5' 5"	130	
22	Rutledge	Edward	✓	6	Offic Mess	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	40	M	African	G B	5' 6"	183	
23	Williams	Joseph A	✓	15	P O Mess	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	21	M	African	U S A	5' 3"	138	
24	Foster	Harold	✓	3	Crew Pantry	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	45	M	African	G B	5' 5"	140	
25	Mansfield	Henry	✓	25	Asst Pantry	Jun 15	New York	No	Y	42	M	African	U S A	6' 5"	145	
26	Jackson	Albert	✓	15	Sailors Mess	Jun 15	New York	No	Y	30	M	African	U S A	5' 4"	144	
27	Smith	Walter	✓	15	Fire Mess	Jun 15	New York	No	Y	28	M	African	U S A	5' 6"	160	
28	Ramsey	George	✓	10	Waiters Mess	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	29	M	African	U S A	5' 8"	190	
29	Hayes	Mack	✓	9	Head Pantry	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	26	M	African	U S A	5' 7"	145	
30	Bellamy	Robert	✓	7	Salad Man	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	30	M	African	U S A	5' 6"	187	
	Robinson	Leon	✓	8	Asst Pantry	Jun 15	New York	No	Y							

Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.

Line Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.  
Owners Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.  
Local Agents 14-122

*H. Amaloney*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS ACADIA, arriving at New York, N. Y., July 6th, 1932, from the port of Yarmouth, N. S.

28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Atkins	Otto	✓	7	Silver Man	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	30	M	African	U S A	5' 5"	147	
2	Wells	Sam	✓	6	Glass Man	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	25	M	African	U S A	5' 5"	145	
3	Rogers	George	✓	5	Dishwasher	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	23	M	African	U S A	5' 6"	135	
4	Tillinghast	Gadsden A	✓	12	Salad Man	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	33	M	African	U S A	5' 8"	162	
5	Boutte	Oliver	✓	7	Office Man	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	25	M	African	U S A	5' 5"	193	
6	Campbell	William	✓	35	Dk Stow	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	50	M	African	U S A	5' 7"	185	
7	Sierra	Pablo	✓	21	Qu Dk Man	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	45	M	African	U S A	5' 6"	190	
8	Johnson	Albert	✓	5	Toilet Man	Jun 15	New York	No	Y	37	M	African	U S A	5' 5"	135	
9	Heslop	Henry J	✓	25	Brass Man	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	45	M	African	U S A	5' 7"	160	
10	Walker	Clarence	✓	5	Cabin Man	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	33	M	African	U S A	5' 8"	151	
11	Stone	Randolph	✓	1	Bell Man	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	20	M	African	U S A	5' 6"	135	
12	Lewis	Roger S	✓	--	Bell Man	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	25	M	African	U S A	5' 7"	135	
13	Fisher	Fairbanks	✓	1	Bell Man	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	24	M	African	U S A	5' 7"	129	
14	Jones	Frederick W	✓	5	Bell Man	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	22	M	African	U S A	5' 6"	135	
15	James	Mordecai	✓	16	Slop Man	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	42	M	African	U S A	5' 5"	140	
16	Holt	Reginald	✓	5	Linen Man	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	34	M	African	U S A	5' 9"	139	
17	Holder	Richard	✓	25	Linen Man	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	45	M	African	U S A	5' 5"	145	
18	Shearer	Marie	✓	12	Stewardess	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	42	F	African	U S A	5' 6"	156	
19	Lee	Gladys	✓	4	Stewardess	Jun 16	New York	No	Y	44	F	W. Indian	U S A	5' 7"	165	
20	Machado	Louis	✓	20	Night Bell M	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	43	M	African	Cuba	5' 9"	156	
21	Lemaden	Clayton	✓	22	Head Waiter	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	38	M	African	U S A	5' 8"	220	
22	Johnson	Joseph E	✓	10	D R Capt	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	33	M	African	U S A	5' 10"	175	
23	Smith	David P	✓	11	D R Man	Jun 15	New York	No	Y	53	M	African	U S A	5' 10"	209	
24	Bain	Herbert	✓	3	D R Man	Jun 15	New York	No	Y	39	M	African	U S A	5' 10"	152	
25	Wildman	Oliver	✓	20	D R Man	Jun 15	New York	No	Y	32	M	African	U S A	5' 8"	168	
26	Holliday	Clinton	✓	21	Capt Waiter	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	38	M	African	U S A	6' 1"	161	
27	Mason	William L	✓	18	Cafe Waiter	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	43	M	African	U S A	5' 6"	160	
28	Calvin	Thomas A.	✓	6	Cafe Waiter	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	43	M	African	U S A	5' 10"	172	
29	Cox	Benjamin A	✓	7	Waiter	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	26	M	African	U S A	5' 7"	147	
30	Butler	Cecil D	✓	7	Waiter	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	23	M	African	U S A	5' 7"	155	

Line Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.  
Owners Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.  
Local Agents Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

29

Vessel SS ACADIA, arriving at New York, N. Y., July 6th, 1932, from the port of Yarmouth, N. S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sieard	Leo	✓	22	Waiter	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	40	M	African	G B	5' 11"	155	
2	McSweeney	Joseph	✓	8	Waiter	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	42	M	African	U S A	5' 10"	196	
3	Reid	Lewitt A	✓	5	Waiter	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	37	M	African	U S A	5' 7"	169	
4	Colton	Viator	✓	20	Waiter	Jun 15	New York	No	Y	34	M	African	U S A	5' 5"	135	
5	Ball	Charles C	✓	10	Waiter	Jun 15	New York	No	Y	27	M	African	U S A	5' 6"	165	
6	Rutherford	Septimus	✓	15	Waiter	Jun 15	New York	No	Y	34	M	African	U S A	5' 6"	173	
7	Barker	Marcus L	✓	20	Waiter	Jun 15	New York	No	Y	46	M	African	U S A	5' 11"	179	
8	Marshman	Leonard S	✓	1	Musician	Jun 15	New York	No	Y	19	M	English	U S A	5' 7"	140	
9	Ryan	Francis J	✓	1	Musician	Jun 20	New York	No	Y	22	M	English	U S A	6' --	154	
10	Blackney	William	✓	5 mos.	Musician	Jun 20	New York	No	Y	28	M	English	U S A	5' 7"	145	
11	Doten	Louis	✓	1	Musician	Jun 20	New York	No	Y	22	M	English	U S A	5' 6"	145	
12	Gobral	John	✓	--	Barber	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	37	M	Portuguese	Port	5' 6"	155	
13	Siegal	Alexander	✓	5	News Agent	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	38	M	Roumanian	U S A	5' 7"	145	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.

Line Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.

Owners Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



7-6-32 ✓

**S. S. ACADIA**

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1940

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL  
248394

JUL 9 1932

I, Geoffrey R. Walker, Surgeon of the S.S. "Basil", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1932  
at N. York

G. R. Walker, M.D., Ch.B.

G. C. Suparok

(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oath)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

US City	ORDER 18	TOTAL PASSENGERS
		3
		3

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	1	✓	2
rd Class			
Total	1	✓	2

*Good Amer*

*S/S*







List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

6 MAY 1932

19

31

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel M. White Master of the S.S. "Basil", from Para, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sm. White

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 19 12  
at N. York  
J. C. Tufarolo  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Basil"

Sailing from

*Manaos*

*20th June 29*

Arriving at Port of

New York

*6 July 1932*

*32*

192

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Pago	John H.	40	7	M	M	16th. December 1891 Coal City Illinois	<i>Amph. 476460</i>	Planters Building St. Louis M.O
2	Garner	Ida Eno	61	3	F	W	15th. March 1871 Columbus Ohio	<i>228631</i>	Berkley Hotel 170 W. 74 Street New York City.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



8/8 Parcel

Am 7-6-32



[illegible]

*Shukla* **Master.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension of such alien, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in addition to the fine herein provided, be liable to the payment of such sum as the Secretary of Labor may, by regulation, require; and in case of such failure to deliver or report as above required the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of its liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Marine Press  
25 Canton St., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
July 14th, 1932, 192

I, master of the British S. S. "BASIL"  
(Nationality.)

from port of Para, Brazil, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 57. Number of seamen deserted Nil  
 Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 57.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 7th, 1932., 192, consigned to Booth American Shipping Corporation is now lying at Pier 14 Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail July 14th, 1932, 192, for Para, and Brazil. via United States port of Philadelphia & Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 33

[illegible]

14-1612

No.	Crew	Name	Age	Rank	Occupation	Height	Weight	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Nationality	Religion
	Connelley	Walter	✓ 1	Deck Boy								
"	Roberts	John I,	✓ 3 1/2	O.S.	do.	do.	"	"	21	"	Weish	" 5'10" 133
"	Young	Herbert	✓ 1	Deck Boy	do.	do.	"	"	19	"	English	" 5'10" 142
"	Hoban	Daniel	✓ 32	Chief Steward	do.	do.	"	"	50	"	"	" 5'1" 134
"	Jordan	John F.	✓ 16	2nd.	do.	do.	"	"	30	"	"	" 6'0" 186
Yes	Reardon	James	✓ 3	Asst.	do.	do.	"	"	22	"	"	" 5'9" 155
"	Kelly	Charles	✓ 4	"	do.	do.	"	"	21	"	"	" 5'0" 114
"	Rogers	Richard	✓ 6	M.R.	do.	do.	"	"	23	"	"	" 5'7" 120
No	Fairbanks	Ernest	✓ 25	Chief & Ship's Cook	do.	do.	"	"	45	"	"	" 5'8" 140
No	Curtis	James C,	✓ 16	2nd. Cook & Baker	do.	do.	"	"	37	"	"	" 5'8" 145
Yes	Anelay	Alexander G.	✓ 2 1/2	Scullyery Boy	do.	do.	"	"	21	"	"	" 5'0" 137
No	Watt	Alexander	✓ 32	Chief E Engineer	do.	d.o.	"	"	52	"	Scotch	" 5'10" 175
Yes	Johnstone	James H,	✓ 25	2nd. Engineer	do.	do.	"	"	45	"	English	" 5'8" 140
No	Diggle	Henry H,	✓ 5	3rd.	do.	do.	"	"	27	"	"	" 5'9" 146

Line Booth  
 Owners Booth S.S. Co Ltd Liverpool  
 Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corp  
 14-1340

G. C. Suparolo  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

STATEMENT OF ~~REAS~~  
RECEIVED  
JUL 20 1932  
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

McClunn & Co., N. Y.

Philadelphia

34

[illegible][illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

[illegible][illegible]

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners North S.S. Co Ltd Liverpool  
 Local Agents North American Shipping Corp.  
 14-1940

G. C. Suparolo  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port, of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the discharge of such vessel, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien crew members who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so report to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100, such alien shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability to be paid as above required by fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

No.	Commons	Walter	1	Deck Boy	do.	do.	19	5'7"	132
"	Roberts	John I.	3/2	O.S.	do.	do.	21	Welsh	5'10" 133
"	Young	Herbert	1	Deck Boy	do.	do.	19	English	5'10" 142
"	Hoban	Daniel	32	Chief Steward	do.	do.	50	"	5'1" 134
"	Jordan	John F.	16	2nd.	do.	do.	30	"	6'0" 166
Yes	Reardon	James	5	Asst.	do.	do.	22	"	5'9" 155
"	Kelly	Charles	4	"	do.	do.	21	"	5'0" 114
"	Rogers	Richard	8	M.R.	do.	do.	23	"	5'7" 120
No	Fairbanks	Ernest	25	Chief & Ship's Cook	do.	do.	46	"	5'8" 140
No	Curtis	James O.	16	2nd. Cook & Baker	do.	do.	37	"	5'8" 145
Yes	Anelay	Alexander G.	2 1/2	Scullery Boy	do.	do.	21	"	5'0" 137
No	Watt	Alexander	32	Chief E Engineer	do.	do.	52	Scotch	5'10" 175
Yes	Johnstone	James H.	25	2nd. Engineer	do.	do.	46	English	5'6" 140
No	Diggle	Henry H.	5	3rd.	do.	do.	27	"	5'9" 146

Line North S. S. Co Ltd Liverpool  
 Owners North American Shipping Corp  
 Local Agents W 1240

G. C. Tufarolo  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED  
JUL 20 1932  
OPERATION DIVISION

JUL 20 1950  
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
(BOARDING DIVISION)  
PHILADELPHIA, - PA

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE


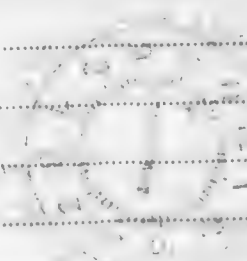
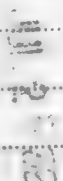
PORT OF Philadelphia  
16 July, 1932

I, master of the British S. S. Basil  
(Nationality)  
from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: and

Total crew at time of arrival 57 Number of seamen deserted one  
 Number of seamen discharged one Seamen left in hospital (or died) one  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port one Total crew this date 57

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15<sup>th</sup> July, 1933, consigned to James E. Richards; is now lying at James E. Richards and is expected to sail 16<sup>th</sup> July, 1933, for Sagadahoc. Paul H. Bragel via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DERESERTING STATEMENT			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			
			

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1967



35

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

G. C. Tufarolo  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.



*Br.* *Crew 57- all aliens-* Sheet No. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

35

"Basil" arriving at NEW YORK, 6 JULY 1932, 19  , from the port of Monrovia Barbados, June 30-1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
P.E. 1	No	White	Samuel M.	30 Years	Master	14/5/32	Liverpool	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5'9"	160		
P.E. 2	"	Davies	David S.	25	Chief Officer	do.	do.	"	"	42	"	Welsh	"	5'7"	168		
P.E. 3	"	Adams	Stanley E.	12	2nd.	do.	do.	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'4"	120		
P.E. 4	"	Roberts	Hugh	14	3rd.	do.	do.	"	"	30	"	Welsh	"	5'6"	165		
P.E. 5	"	Walker	Geoffrey R.	2	Surgeon	do.	do.	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'10"	138		
First 6	Yes	Hicks	Lionel V.	1 1/2	Carpenter	do.	do.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	160		
7	"	Russell	William C.	30	Boatswain	do.	do.	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	174		
8	No	Strong	George	29	Lamptrimmer	do.	do.	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'3"	140		
9	Yes	Dutton	Percy	6	A.B.	do.	do.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	140		
P.E. 10	No	Ridge	William	19	<i>Mid. N. Venereal - Ord. to E. S. H.</i>			do.	do.	25	"	"	"	6' 0"	154		
11	No	Kelly	Michael J.	7	"	do.	do.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	128		
12	"	Bamford	Arthur H.	5	"	do.	do.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	142		
13	"	Rowe	Ernest	9	"	do.	do.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	145		
14	"	Squirrel	Scott	5	"	do.	do.	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	140		
15	"	Vinnicombe	Arthur	7	"	do.	do.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	144		
16	Yes	Bungay	Henry	3	O.S.	do.	do.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	126		
17	No	Connolly	Walter	1	Deck Boy	do.	do.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	132		
18	"	Roberts	John I.	3 1/2	O.S.	do.	do.	"	"	21	"	Welsh	"	5'10"	133		
19	"	Young	Herbert	1	Deck Boy	do.	do.	"	"	18	"	English	"	5'10"	142		
20	"	Hoban	Daniel	32	Chief Steward	do.	do.	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'1"	134		
21	"	Jordan	John F.	16	2nd.	do.	do.	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	186		
22	Yes	Reardon	James	3	Asst.	do.	do.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	155		
23	"	Kelly	Charles	4	"	do.	do.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'0"	114		
24	"	Rogers	Richard	8	M.R.	do.	do.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	120		
25	No	Fairbanks	Ernest	25	Chief & Ship's Cook	do.	do.	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	140		
26	No	Curtis	James C.	16	2nd. Cook & Baker	do.	do.	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	145		
27	Yes	Anelay	Alexander G.	2 1/2	Scullyery Boy	do.	do.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'0"	137		
28	No	Watt	Alexander	32	Chief E Engineer	do.	do.	"	"	52	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	175		
29	Yes	Johnstone	James H.	25	2nd. Engineer	do.	do.	"	"	48	"	English	"	5'8"	140		
30	No	Diggle	Henry H.	5	3rd.	do.	do.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	146		

Line Booth Line  
 Owners Booth S.S. Co Ltd Liverpool  
 Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corp.

*G. C. Suparolo*  
 U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# Br. Crew 57- all aliens - LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

35

"Basil", arriving at NEW YORK, 6 JULY 1932, 19, from the port of ~~Manzanar~~ Barbados, June 30-1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
P.E. 1	No	White	Samuel H.	30 Years	Master	14/5/32	Liverpool	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5'9"	160		
P.E. 2	"	Davies	David S.	25	Chief Officer	do.	do.	"	"	42	"	Welsh	"	5'7"	168		
P.E. 3	"	Adams	Stanley E.	12	2nd.	do.	do.	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'4"	120		
P.E. 4	"	Roberts	Hugh	14	3rd.	do.	do.	"	"	30	"	Welsh	"	5'6"	165		
P.E. 5	"	Walker	Geoffrey R.	2	Surgeon	do.	do.	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'10"	138		
First 6	Yes	Hicks	Lionel V.	1 1/2	Carpenter	do.	do.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	160		
7	"	Russell	William G.	30	Boatswain	do.	do.	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	174		
P.E. 8	No	Strong	George	29	Lamptrimmer	do.	do.	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'3"	140		
9	Yes	Dutton	Percy	6	A.B.	do.	do.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	140		
P.E. 10	No	Ridge	William	19	Med. H. Venerial -	do.	do.	Ord. to E. S. H.	"	25	"	"	"	6' 0"	154		
11	No	Kelly	Michael J.	7	"	do.	do.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	126		
12	"	Bamford	Arthur H.	9	"	do.	do.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	142		
P.E. 13	"	Rowe	Ernest	9	"	do.	do.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	145		
14	"	Squirrel	Scott	5	"	do.	do.	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	140		
P.E. 15	"	Vinnicombe	Arthur	7	"	do.	do.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	144		
16	Yes	Bungay	Henry	3	O.S.	do.	do.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	126		
17	No	Connolly	Walter	1	Deck Boy	do.	do.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	132		
18	"	Roberts	John I.	3 1/2	O.S.	do.	do.	"	"	21	"	Welsh	"	5'10"	133		
19	"	Young	Herbert	1	Deck Boy	do.	do.	"	"	18	"	English	"	5'10"	142		
P.E. 20	"	Hoban	Daniel	32	Chief Steward	do.	do.	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'1"	134		
P.E. 21	"	Jordan	John F.	16	2nd.	do.	do.	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	166		
22	Yes	Reardon	James	3	Asst.	do.	do.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	155		
23	"	Kelly	Charles	4	"	do.	do.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'0"	114		
24	"	Rogers	Richard	6	M.B.	do.	do.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	120		
P.E. 25	No	Fairbanks	Ernest	25	Chief & Ship's Cook	do.	do.	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	140		
P.E. 26	No	Curtis	James G.	18	2nd. Cook & Baker	do.	do.	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	145		
27	Yes	Anelay	Alexander G.	2 1/2	Scullery Boy	do.	do.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'0"	137		
P.E. 28	No	Watt	Alexander	32	Chief E Engineer	do.	do.	"	"	52	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	175		
29	Yes	Johnstone	James H.	25	2nd. Engineer	do.	do.	"	"	48	"	English	"	5'6"	140		
P.E. 30	No	Diggle	Henry H.	5	3rd.	do.	do.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	146		

Line Booth Line  
 Owners North S.C. Co Ltd Liverpool  
 Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corp.

G. C. Gufarolo  
 U. S. Immigrant Ins. Officer.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

36

Vessel "Basill", arriving at New York, July 6, 1932, from the port of Barbados, June 30-1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
P.E.	1	No	Henderson	John L.	3 years	4th Engineer	14/5/32	Liverpool	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	6'0"	158	
	2	Yes	Doyle	David	1 1/2 "	5th "					25	"	"	"	5'6"	143	
	3	"	Reay	Joseph	31 "	Storekeeper					50	"	"	"	5'6"	180	
	4	"	Grealley	John	40 "	Donkeyman					57	"	"	"	5'6"	138	
	5	"	Mills	James	24 "	Greasier					43	"	"	"	5'7"	152	
	6	"	Whittingham	Andrew	7 "	"					28	"	"	"	5'11"	154	
P.E.	7	No	Langton	Thomas	28 "	Fireman					47	"	"	"	5'11"	150	
	8	Yes	Dean	Joseph	25 "	"					39	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
P.E.	9	No	Borden	John	20 "	"					37	"	"	"	5'5"	142	
P.E.	10	"	Foster	Thomas	8 "	"					38	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
P.E.	11	"	Perry	John H.	22 "	"					39	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
P.E.	12	"	McDonald	James	5 "	"					28	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
P.E.	13	"	Moore	James P.	22 "	"					47	"	"	"	5'3"	112	
P.E.	14	"	Traynor	James	3 "	Trimmer					20	"	"	"	5'7"	156	
P.E.	15	"	Williams	Joseph	8 "	"					24	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
P.E.	16	"	Beattie	Peter	2 "	"					20	"	"	"	5'7"	154	
First	17	"	Russell	William S.	2 months	"					21	"	"	"	6'0"	192	
	18	Yes	Corbett	Leonard C.	14 years	Wireless Operator					32	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
P.E.	19	No	Maxwell	Frederick M.	1 year	Apprentice					22	"	"	"	6'0"	145	
	20	Yes	Hunter	Samuel K.	3 1/2 "	"					19	"	"	"	5'11"	140	
P.E.	21	No	Martí Ribeiro	Martinho	28 "	Fireman	25/6/32	Para	"		45	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.11	186	
P.E.	22	"	Freitas	Paulo	12 "	Trimmer	do.	do.	"		32	"	"	"	5.6	156	
P.E.	23	"	Saboia	Francisco C.	15 "	But Trimmer O.S.	do.	do.	"		40	"	"	"	5.6	154	
P.E.	24	"	Peralta	Joao L/	8 "	do.	do.	do.	"		32	"	"	"	5/6	138	
P.E.	25	"	Santos	Jose Pereira	25 "	do.	do.	do.	"		51	"	"	"	5.4	142	
P.E.	26	"	Pinedo	Jose F	17 "	do?	do.	Do.	"		45	"	"	"	5.9	152	
P.E.	27	"	Pereira	Jose Benjamin	16 "	do	do	do	"		42	"	"	"	5.8	156	
	28																
	29																
	30																

G. C. Infante  
Imm. Insp.Original Visa  
Para  
(City)  
Brazil  
(Country)For the journey to the United States,  
via Barbados.Vice (Consul.)  
Date June 25, 1932  
(The validity of this visa is subject to the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended.)This list in two sheets  
contains the names of  
fifty-seven men, including  
the MasterA. J. New  
American Visa Consul

Service No. 80

\$2.00 Fee stamp attached

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents  
16-1340

Immigrant Inspector.



U. S. DEPT.

7-6-32  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel N. White, of the S. S. Basil, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

6

day of

July

1932

Samuel N. White  
Master, First or Second Officer.

G. C. Tufarolo  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



[illegible]

B. L. Stone.  
Master.

Sec. 36.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board, stating the positions the respective persons held in the ship, company, or community, and whether they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay the collector of customs a fine in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

No.	Surname	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Eyes	Hair	Birthplace	Remarks
18	Romero,	Manuel,	✓ 34"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	American	5'-4"
19	Fernández.	Genaro,	✓ 34"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain.	5'-9"
20	Diaz.	Manuel,	✓ 24"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-8"
21	Lopez.	Luis,	✓ 25"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-3"
22	Lopez.	Frank,	✓ 14"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-7"
23	Hernandez.	Carlos,	✓ 32"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chili.	5'-7"
24	Milan.	Jaime,	✓ 14"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain.	5'-7"
25	Martinez.	Juan,	✓ 14"	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-7"
26	Aroche.	Ramon,	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P. R.	American. 5'-8"
27	Rodriguez.	Julio,	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P. R.	" 5'-3"
28	Zuniga.	Jose,	✓	Steward.	"	"	"	"	"	"	African.	D.W.I. 5'-6"
29	Martina.	Arturo,	✓ 14"	Cook.	"	29	Guanica, P.R.	"	"	"	"	D.W.I. 5'-8"
30	Hopson.	Edward	✓	Mess man.	"	20/32	Balt. Md.	"	"	"	Filipino	American. 5'-4"

N. M. S. Quick

Line Porto Rico Line.  
Owner N.Y. & P.R. S.S. Co.  
Local Agents N.Y. & P.R. S.S. Co.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New Orleans, La.  
July 26, 1932.

Total crew at time of arrival	33	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	34

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN

37

[illegible]

\* See list of races on back hereof.

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Mariana., arriving at New York., July 6<sup>th</sup>, 1932, from the port of Guanica, P.R. *June 27/32*

38

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

## DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

(Continued on next page)

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Birthplace	Remarks
24	Milan.	Jaime,	✓ 17 "	"	"	"	"	"	Spain.	5'-7"
25	Martinez.	Juan,	✓ 14 "	Coal Passer.	"	"	"	"	"	5'-7"
26	Aroche.	Ramon,	✓	"	"	"	"	"	P. R.	American. 5'-8"
27	Rodriguez.	Julio,	✓	"	"	"	"	"	P. R.	" 5'-3"
28	Zuniga.	Jose,	✓	Steward.	"	"	"	"	African.	D.W.I. 5'-6"
29	Martina.	Arturo,	✓ 14 "	Cook.	" 29	Guanica, P.R.	"	"	"	D.W.I. 5'-8"
30	Hopson.	Edward	✓	Mess man.	" 20/32	Balt. Md.	"	"	Filipino American.	5'-4"

*Harry Mc. Lick*

Line Porto Rico Line.  
 Owners N.Y. & P.R. S.S. Co.  
 Local Agents N.Y. & P.R. S.S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

#### 2.1.3. *Conductivity*



Form 900  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 38

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Mariana., arriving at New York., July 6, 1932, from the port of Guanica, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes.	STONE	C. L.	10 yrs	MASTER			Yes		37	M.	American	American	5'-08"	170		
2	"	Hurlstone.	Ivan,	15 "	1st. Off.	June 19/32	Balt. Md.	"		28	M.	"	"	5'-08"	165		
3	No.	Spaulding.	Ralph,	23 "	2nd. Off.	" 20/32.	" "	"		39	M.	"	"	5'-10"	144		
4	Yes	Lombard.	Forest,	"	3rd. Off.	" 20/32.	" "	"	Yes	37	Male	Filipino	"	5'-5"			
5		Abraham.	Alex,	"	Bos'n.	" 20/32.	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-4"			
6		Sanchez.	Pio,	"	A.B.	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-5"			
7		Artiguerra.	Jose,	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-5"			
8		Villanueva.	Felix,	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"			
9		Bacoli.	Pio,	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"			
10		Nirves.	Agapito,	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-5"			
11		Dural.	Epifanio,	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-5"			
12		Cabarubias.	Ragino,	"	O.S.	" "	" "	"	"	60	"	American	American	5'-7"			
13		de Piper.	Peter,	"	Chief Eng.	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-9"			
14		Moore.	James,	"	1st. "	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-7"			
15		O'Neil.	Leo,	"	2nd. "	" "	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-8"			
16		Rouwendahl.	Cornelius,	"	3rd. "	" "	" "	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spain.	5'-5"			
17		Sepeno.	Pedro,	25 yrs	Oiler.	" "	" "	"	No.	37	"	"	"	5'-9"			
18		Rielo,	Manuel,	22 "	"	" "	" "	"	Yes.	35	"	"	American	5'-4"			
19		Romero,	Manuel,	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	49	"	"	Spain.	5'-9"			
20		Fernandez.	Genaro,	34 "	Fireman	" "	" "	"	No.	49	"	"	"	5'-8"			
21		Diaz.	Manuel,	24 "	"	" "	" "	"	Yes	41	"	"	"	5'-3"			
22		Lopez.	Luis,	25 "	"	" "	" "	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'-7"			
23		Lopez.	Frank,	14 "	"	" "	" "	"	"	40	"	"	Chili.	5'-7"			
24		Hernandez.	Carlos,	32 "	"	" "	" "	"	"	43	"	"	Spain.	5'-7"			
25		Milan.	Jaime,	14 "	"	" "	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-7"			
26		Martinez.	Juan,	14 "	Coal Passer	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	P. R.	American	5'-8"			
27		Aroche.	Ramon,	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	39	"	P. R.	"	5'-3"			
28		Rodriguez.	Julio,	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	67	"	African.	D.W.I.	5'-6"			
29		Zuniga.	Jose,	"	Steward.	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	D.W.I.	5'-8"			
30		Martina.	Arturo,	14 "	Cook.	" 29	Guanica, P.R.	"	"	22	"	Filipino	American	5'-4"			
31		Hopson.	Edward	"	Mess man.	" 20/32	Balt. Md.	"	"								

*Harry M. Smith*  
Immigrant Inspector

*33*  
Alins 11

Line Porto Rico Line.  
Owned by N.Y. & P.R. S.S. Co.  
Local Agents N.Y. & P.R. S.S. Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Mariana., arriving at New York., July 6<sup>th</sup>, 1932, from the port of Guanica, P.R. June 20/32

39

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Perez.	Augusto,		Messman	June 20/32	Balt. Md.	Yes	Yes	22	Male	P. R.	American.	5'-8"			
2		Zuniga, Jr.	Jose,		Messboy	" "	" "	"	"	18	"	P. R.	"	5'-4"			
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Harry M. Lusk*  
*Agent*

Line Porto Rico Line.  
Owners N.Y. & P.R. S.S. Co.  
Local Agents N.Y. & P.R. S.S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



7-6-32 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Mariane, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1932  
Harry M. Smith  
 Immigrant Inspector.

+ John L. Stone  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

(N. Brevik)

*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

**SEC. 36.** That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, where they were engaged, and whether respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have been discharged; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed since their arrival and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or of such aliens arriving on board, he shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

July 9th, -----, 19 32.

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. "Castor"  
(Nationality)  
from port of Puerto Plata, D.R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	21	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port: July 6th., 1932 consigned to The NewYork & Porto Rico S/S Co.; is now lying at Pier 16, E.R., and is expected to sail July 9th., 1932, for Dominican Republic via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was NewYork, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes-in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

No	Name	Age	Sex	Date	Place	Value
✓	Jacobsen	Bjorne ✓	6	Cook	5/24-31 - - -	✓ 26 ✓ ✓ ✓ 1.68 68
✓	Pettersen	Gohau ✓	3	Rd Stewart	5/14-31 - - -	✓ 19 ✓ ✓ ✓ 1.80 71
(No)	Paulsen	Bjarne ✓	1	Pinsen	6/18-32 New York Yeo.	✓ 33 ✓ ✓ ✓ 1.80 72 ✓ "

*King Mr. Smith  
Sept 19*

See Visa o

Closed at 21 names

Closed at 21 names.

All Alumni

Line The New York & Porto Rico S/s. Co.  
 Owners Det Dampskibsselskab, Bergen, Norway.  
 Local Agents The N. Y. & P. R. S/s. Co.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**NORM.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CASTOR"

, arriving at New York

July 16th

1931 from the port of

Puerto Plata, D. R. June 30/32

[illegible]

Line The New York & Porto Rico Sfs. Co.  
 Owners Det Dampskibselskab, Bergen, Norway.  
 Local Agents The N. Y. & P. R. Sfs. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. A. COSTERMAN, FLEMING COUNTY, MISSOURI 65601



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CASTOR", arriving at New York, July 6th, 1932, from the port of Puerto Plata, D. R. June 30, '32

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height		(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where							Metric	Kilo			
1	Yes	Brevik	Norvald	26	Master	5/16-31	Belgen	No	Yes	42	Male	Scandinavia	Norw.	1.68	86			
2	Yes	Stomme	Harald	18	1st officer	5/14-	-			34				1.74	75			
3	Yes	Sorensen	Trygve	18	2nd	-	-			32				1.80	78			
4	Yes	Glausen	Peder	15	Boatman	5/6-31	New York	Yes		30				1.75	73			Working for us
5	Yes	Glauersen	Charles	3	A. B.	5/14-31	Belgen	No		23				1.69	74			
6	Yes	Markussen	Markus	3	A. B.	-	-			18				1.82	68			
7	Yes	Karsen	Bernhard	6	O. S.	5/27-31	New York			22				1.75	76			
8	No	Bakke	Agnar	3	O. S.	6/16-	-			23				1.69	70			
9	Yes	Edwardsen	Kristian	2	Deckboy	5/14-31	Belgen	No		22				1.79	68			
10	Yes	Andahl	Sivind	2	-	-	-			18				1.68	66			
11	Yes	Sorensen	Even	26	1st engineer	-	-			46				1.73	76			
12	Yes	Ivitten	Johan	15	2nd	-	-			35				1.68	69			
13	Yes	Lillehuil	Johannes	8	Donkeyman	-	-			27				1.68	70			
14	Yes	Schelderup	Edmund	6	Fireman	3/5-31	New York	Yes		23				1.69	70		4	4
15	Yes	Benjaminson	Benjamin	9	-	5/14-31	Belgen	No		28				1.81	72			
16	Yes	Glorsvik	Arnt	8	-	-	-			28				1.78	78			
17	Yes	Gullaksen	Georg	15	Trimmer	5/6-31	New York			33				1.66	80			
18	Yes	Kie Johansen	Ragnwald	7	Steward	5/14-31	Belgen	No		28				1.71	75			
19	Yes	Jacobsen	Bjame	6	Cook	5/24-31	-			26				1.68	68			
20	Yes	Pettersen	Johan	3	2nd Steward	5/14-31	-			19				1.80	71			
21	No	Paulsen	Bjame	1	Purser	6/18-31	New York	Yes		33				1.80	72			4 to name
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

*Henry M. Smith*  
*Agent*

*See Visa on next page*

*Closed at 21 names*

*All Allu...*

The New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.  
Det Dagenske Dampskibsselskab, Bergen, Norway.  
The N.Y. & P.R. S.S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Norvald Brewin, master of the S/S "Castor", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

N. Brewin  
Master, ~~United States~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1932

Harry M. Luck  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**


African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *S/S "Castor"*, arriving at *New York*, *July 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1932, from the port of *Puerto Plata, D. R.* *June 30/32*

Vessel <u>78 "Castro"</u> , arriving at <u>San Pedro de Macoris</u>																
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Closed sheet No 1, at 21 names.															
2	<div><div>American Consulate at <u>Santa Domingo, Dominican Republic</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States, via <u>Sanchez &amp; Puerto Plata</u> <u>Walter S. Miller</u> (Consul) Date <u>June 27, 1932</u> Fee <u>12.00</u> Service No. <u>683</u></div><div></div></div>															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



7-6-32 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Norwald Brenik, Master, of the S.S. "Castor", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

N. Brenik  
Master, S.S. "Castor"

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1932

Henry M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

## DECHARGED SEAMEN--Continued.

[illegible]

19																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Crew 36  
all others

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co. New York.

Owners Leif Hægh Esq. Oslo, Norway.

**Local Agents.**



14-00000

4-1260

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*

Stamp: EXCHANGE BUILDINGS, 21, OLD BOND STREET, LONDON, E.C.3

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*

Henry M. Lusk  
Immigrant Inspector.

### Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# ON THE VESSEL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Norw <sup>ms</sup> Par <sup>Europe</sup> Europe (Nationality) London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>36</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>none</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>-1-</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>none</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>none</u>	Total crew this date	<u>35</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 6<sup>th</sup>, 1932, consigned to Standard Shipping Co.; is now lying at Emstable Wharf, and is expected to sail 4 p.m. 7/8, 1932, for Baytown Tex. via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Beckman

**Master.**

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of consignees, employer on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the shipping company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid for and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension of the vessel, to deliver to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed on the vessel, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees on board, together with the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded, and of those, if any, who have been discharged, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and to deliver either of the said lists of so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall require, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the completion of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until same is paid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

No.	Name	Age	Rank	Service	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Birth	Death	Remarks
19	Christensen	Svein	4	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	" 5'9" 150
20	Auli	Reidar	First	"'s mate	6-17-32	"	"	"	19	"	" 5'8" 152
21	Fredriksen	Fritz	"	Messboy	6-17-32	"	"	"	20	"	" 5'8" 153
22	Larsen	Aaage	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	" 5'7" 147
23	Sandberg	Christian	20	Chief Eng.	8-22-31	"	"	"	41	"	" 5'9" 190
24	Christoffersen	Victor	10	2nd.	"	"	"	"	29	"	" 5'8" 178
25	Romnes	Isak	10	3rd.	"	"	"	"	32	"	" 5'10" 179
26	Hauer	Lars	4	4th.	"	"	"	"	24	"	" 5'7" 168
27	Severinsen	Harald	4	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	24	"	" 5'8" 164
28	Johnsen	Karl	1	Electrician	"	"	"	"	28	"	" 5'9" 169
29	BLICKFELDT	Emil	24	Motorman	"	"	"	"	42	"	" 5'10" 172
30	Kristensen	Juel	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	" 5'10" 165

Crew 3  
all others

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co. New York.

Owners Leif Haegh Esq. Oslo, Norway.

### Local Agents.

14-1207

4-1289

Hand. [Signature]

EXCHANGE BUILDINGS  
2100 3rd AVE. S. SEATTLE, WASH. 40

Handwritten signatures and a circular postmark are visible at the bottom of the page. The postmark includes the text "BUILDINGS" and "U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE, E.C. 3".

**Immigrant Inspector.**

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

45

Vessel Motor M.S. Pan Europe, arriving at, New York, July 6<sup>th</sup>, 1932, from the port of London June 22/32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN	(3) No. of name at	(4) Length of se	(5) Position in ship's com- p	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) er to be ach	(8) ge	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nation	(12) Height, We	(13)	(14)	(15)
	SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL													
	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6	DISCHARGED SEAMEN.													
	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.										
7	<del>PETER PETERSEN</del>													
8	PETER PETERSEN	47	Norw	5/18-32 Baltimore Md.										
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														

24	Christoffersen	Victor	10	2nd.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8" 176
25	Romnæs	Isak	10	3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10" 179
26	Hauer	Lars	4	4th.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7" 168
27	Severinsen	Harald	4	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8" 164
28	Johnsen	Karl	1	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9" 169
29	BLICKFELDT	Emil	24	Motorman	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10" 172
30	Kristensen	Juel	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10" 165

Crew of  
Old ship

Crew 36  
All others

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co. New York.  
 Owners Leif Haegh Esq. Oslo, Norway.  
 Local Agents ANDREW WEIR & CO. BALTIMORE

*Henry M. Quirk*  
Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.  
Form 60  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

45

Vessel Motor M.S. Pan Europe

arriving at, New York

July 6<sup>th</sup>, 1932, from the port of London

June 22/32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
						8-22-31	Oslo	No	Yes	42	M.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	190	
1	Beckman	Salmon	/	20 Year	Master					39	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
2	Fossaaas	Hans	/	18	1st. Mate					38	"	"	"	5'10"	162	
3	Gotaas	Leif	/	18	2nd "					28	"	"	"	5'10"	188	
4	Lorange	Johan	/	8	3rd "					21	"	"	"	6'0"	178	
5	Wiermyhr	Jorgen	/	First	Wireless					29	"	"	"	5'7"	156	
6	Amundsen	Torvald	/	8 Year	Carpenter					31	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
7	Pettersen	Georg	/	15	Boatswain					24	"	"	"	5'9"	156	
8	Sjaaeng	Ingvald	/	5	A.B.					30	"	"	"	5'9"	168	
9	Olsen	Ingvar	/	13	"					29	"	"	"	5'2"	146	
10	Hansen	Arne	/	13	"					24	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
11	Johansen	Karsten	/	5	"					46	"	"	"	5'8"	163	Notifying
			/	25	O.S.	5-18-32	Balt. Md.	YES								
12	Pedersen	Peder	/	3	"	8-22-31	Oslo	No	No	21	"	"	"	5'8"	154	
13	Boland	Knut	/	3	"	5-18-32	Balt. Md.	YES		30	"	"	"	5'8"	156	
14	Larsen	Olaf	/	3	"	8-22-31	Oslo	No	No	21	"	"	"	5'8"	156	
15	Holst	Jacob	/	2	"					19	"	"	"	5'11"	157	
16	Ditlefsen	Sverre	/	1	"					16	"	"	"	5'3"	115	
17	Beck	Oddmar	/	1	De kboy					33	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
18	Birknes	Severin	/	15	Steward					22	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
19	Christensen	Svein	/	4	Cook					19	"	"	"	5'8"	152	
20	Auli	Reidar	/	First	"'s mate	6-17-32				20	"	"	"	5'8"	153	
21	Fredriksen	Fritz	/	"	Messboy	6-17-32				15	"	"	"	5'7"	147	
22	Larsen	Aaage	/	"	"					41	"	"	"	5'9"	190	
23	Sandberg	Christian	/	20	Chief Eng.	8-22-31				29	"	"	"	5'8"	176	
24	Christoffersen	Victor	/	10	2nd. "					32	"	"	"	5'10"	179	
25	Romnes	Isak	/	10	3rd. "					24	"	"	"	5'7"	168	
26	Hauer	Lars	/	4	4th. "					24	"	"	"	5'8"	164	
27	Severinsen	Harald	/	4	Pumpman					28	"	"	"	5'9"	169	
28	Johnsen	Karl	/	1	Electrician					42	"	"	"	5'10"	172	
29	BLICKFELDT	Emil	/	24	Motorman					25	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
30	Kristensen	Juel	/	4	"											

Leave of 36  
all aliens

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co. New York.

Owners Leif Haegh Esq. Oslo, Norway.

Local Agents

14-128



Handwritten signature and initials.

Handwritten signature: Henry M. Quirk  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the m/s Pan Europe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

S. B. Beckman  
Master, Fish Commission Officer

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1932

Harry M. Lusk  
Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-5000

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes; and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Motor "Pan Europe", arriving at, New York, July 6<sup>th</sup>, 1932, from the port of London, June 22/32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Orsbye	Rolf		3 Year	Oiler	8-22-31	Oslo	No	Yes	23	M.	Scandinavian	Norw.	5'7"	155	
32	Andersen	Einar		3	Motorman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	162	
33	Strømnes	Bjarne		1	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	158	
34	Norum	Sverre		1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	158	
35	Andresen	Olaf		14	"	5-18-32	Balt. Md.	YES No	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
36	Mathisen	Oliver		First	"	6-17-32	Oslo	No.	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	157	
7	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States of America with the exception of Nos. 12, 14, & 35. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.															
9	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 199 at LONDON ENGLAND SEEN For the journey to the United States via GUY W. RAY Vice Consul Date JUN 21 1932		THE ROYAL NORWEGIAN CONSULATE GENERAL, LONDON 21 <sup>st</sup> June 1932. <i>S. Ohmer</i> <i>Vice Consul</i> <i>Olav M. Linn</i> <i>Inspector</i>													
11																
15	Service No. 6334 Fee \$2 - 1/4															
18																

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co. New York  
Owners Liep. Fiegh & Co. Oslo, Norway  
Local Agents



Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



7-6-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the San Diego, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

6<sup>th</sup>

day of

July, 1932

Henry M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

S. J. [Signature]  
Master, [Vessel Name]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JUBA PICKERING, Surgeon of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP PAN AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician

248340

JUL 1932

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of JULY, 19 32

at NEW YORK

Note:—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
CASH	3	976
CREDIT		88
TOTAL	3	978

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Cash	12	76	88
Credit	0	2	
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	12	78	90
Total			

30 39-0 W



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA Passengers sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, JULY 4th, 1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		YOUNG	GERALD	28		M	M	Civil Servant	yes	English	yes	British	English	Bermuda	Somerset	03-85			✓ 7/2/35	Bermuda	Paget
2		YOUNG	VIOLET	30		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	British	English	Bermuda	St. Georges	03-			✓ 7/2/35	Bermuda	Paget
3	TRANSIT	ZUILL	ORMOND	63		M	M	Merchant Sanitary	yes	English	yes	British	English	Bermuda	Devonshire	02-				Bermuda	Hamilton
4	TRANSIT	CARD	JACK	46		M	S	Inspector	yes	English	yes	British	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	04-				Bermuda	Pembroke
5	TRANSIT	BOLUS	PERCY R	51		M	M	Physician	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	05-				Canada	Ottawa
6	TRANSIT	OUTERBRIDGE	IRA S	46		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	03-				Bermuda	Hamilton
7	TRANSIT	BARNES	LIONEL M.	32		M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	English	Bermuda	St. Georges	03-				Bermuda	Paget
8	TRANSIT	MARTIN	STANLEY	29		M	M	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	English	Bermuda	St. Georges	03-				Bermuda	Wick
9	TRANSIT	ROBINSON	JAMES	31		M	S	Painter	yes	English	yes	British	English	Bermuda	St. Georges	04-				Bermuda	Wick
10	TRANSIT	ADCOCK	CHARLES O	63		M	W	Merchant	yes	English	yes	British	English	Bermuda	Spanish Port	04-				Bermuda	Hamilton
11	TRANSIT	LANE	MAUDE	52		F	S	BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	HAMILTON	08-32				BERMUDA	HAMILTON
12	TRANSIT	LEBOFF	ETHEL	31		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	MOLAF	08-32				USA	NYC NY
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINE #12 ETHEL LEBOFF TRANSFERRED FROM MANIFEST #3 LINE

Harry K. Rogers  
PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 6th

19 32

**Note.**—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOMAS SIMMONS, MASTER**, of the **AMER.S/S PAN AMERICA**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Thomas Simmons*  
MASTER **CHALK**

Sworn to before me this **SIXTH** day of **JULY**, 19 **32**  
at **NEW YORK**

*EDMUND*  
Immigration Officer.

14-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1917



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

S. S. PAN AMERIC A

sailing from

HAMILTON BERMUDA

JULY 4th

1938

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 6th

1938

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	LAW	SAMUEL M	22		M		Quincy, Mass July 9 1909		Brookhill Rd, Milton, Mass.
2	Andrews	Leslie B	25		M		Boston, Mass July 30 1906		54 Quint Avenue, Boston, Mass.
3							Edith M. Andrews July 12 1904		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

NO. 50

S. S. PAN AMERICA Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, JULY 4th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 6th, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1	DAMAREST	DANIEL	50		M	S	Passaic, N.J. May 20 1882		102 Grove, Ave, Woodbridge, N.J.
2	Santarsiero	FRANK	26		M	M	New York Oct. 2 1906		2156 Conger Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
3	SANTARSEIRO	LUCY	24		F	M	New York Apr. 21 1908		2156 Conger Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
4	KOCH	JOHN	51		M	M	New York Nov. 17 1880		1734 Barnes Ave, Bronx N.Y.
5	KOCH	MARY	42		F	M	Hackensack, N.J. May 12 1888		1734 Barnes Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
6	MUNZE	ANNA	52		F	W	Newhaven, Conn Aug. 4 1879		15 Howe Street, Newhaven, Conn
7	BUNKER	PAUL D	23		M	M	Port Munro Virginia Mar 21 1909		1 Tawney Ave. Annapolis, Md.
8	LENTZ	GERTRUDE	23		F	S	Philad elphia, Pa Jan 14 1909		6234 Buest Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
9	STOSIK	VICTOR	20		M	M	New York City Sept. 10 1912		649 23rd St. North Bergen, N.J.
10	LANGMAID	JOHN	25		M	M	Salem, Mass Apr. 24 1907		97 Phillips Av, Swampscott, Mass.
11	LANGMAID	DOROTHEA	22		F	M	Concord, Mass Oct. 18 1909		97 Phillips Av, Swampscott, Mass.
12	HOLLAND	KITTY	41		F	M	Cincinatti, Ohio Sept. 25 1890		Denver, Colorado
13	WEIST	LILLIE	46		F	S	Cincinatti, Ohio Apr. 29 1886		138 East 38th St, New York City,
14	LEVY	HAROLD	39		M	M	New York Apr. 16 1893		102 West 85th St. N.Y.C.
15	LEVY	DOROTHY	34		F	M	Altona, Pa Feb. 23 1898		102 West 85th St, N.Y.C.
16	EMANUELSON	HILLIS	26		M	M	New York City Apr. 15 1906		9019 88th Ave, Woodhaven, L.I.
17	EMANUELSON	ESTER	24		F	M	New York City June 26 1908		9019 88th Ave, Woodhaven, L.I.
18	GRIFFITH	GORDON	29		M	M	Indianapolis, Ind. June 25 1903		480 Neff Rd, Grosse Point, Mich,
19	GRIFFITH	HELEN	27		F	M	Elmira, N.Y. Apr. 22 1905		480 Neff Rd, Gross Point, Michigan
20	EPSTEIN	MILDRED	27		F	S	New York City 1905		1267 Fletcher Ave, N. Y.C.
21	SCHULTZ	MORRIS	24		M	M	New York City Jan 11 1907		10 Wales Place, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
22	SCHULTZ	EDITH	20		F	M	New York City June 6 1912		10 Wales Place, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
23	HONIG	GEORGE	30		M	M	New York City Aug. 30 1901		713 Crown St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	SCHUTZBANK	JACK	29		M	M	New York City May 8 1903		64 Clara Av. New York City.
25	SCHUTZBANK	ANN	22		F	M	New York City March 6 1910		64 Clara St. New York City.
26	HAMILTON	HARRY S	62		M	M	Wanesborough Pa May 19 1870		9029 Hollis Court Blvd, Queens Village L.I.
27	HAMILTON	JANE	52		F	M	Sharon, Conn. Torrington Jan 9 1880		9029 Hollis Court Blvd, Queen's Village
28	FAVALDO	ROCCO	26		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 10 1905		302 Humbold St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	FAVALDO	ANNA	26		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Apr. 27 1906		302 Humbold St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	BISHOP	STEPHEN H.	29		M	M	Newton Centre, Mass Nov. 18 1902		40 The Ledges Rd Newton Center, Mass

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PAN AMERICA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERUDA.

July 4th, 1932

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 6th, 1932

51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos						
1	DALY	TERENCE	45		M	S	New York City	Jan. 15th 1887		3032 - 43rd St., L. I. City, N. Y.
2	TERRY	WILLIS	24		M	S	New York City	Nov. 16th 1907		Bernardsville, N. J.
3	PARSONS	JOHN E.	28		M	S	Rye, N.Y.	Aug. 14th 1903		Rye, N. Y.
4	MCGUIRE	THOMAS M.	34		M	M	LaSalle, Ill.	Feb. 23rd 1898		C/o Seneca Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
5	ROSINGER	AUGUST	78		M	M			Newark, N. J.	381 Ridge St., Newark N. J.
6	ROSINGER	FLORA	56		F	M	Newark, N.J.	April 9th 1932		381 Ridge St., Newark, N.J.
7	LE BOFF	WILLIAM	34		M	M			Court of Common Pleas, New Brunswick, N.J.	267 Lincoln Place New York, NY
8	LE BOFF	EMIL	31		M	M			March 29th 1923	207 Lincoln Place, New York, N.Y.
9	LEIPSIG	ROBERT	25		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	October 6th 1907		293 Montgomery St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	LEIPSIG	GLADYS	24		F	M	New York City.	June 1st 1908		293 Montgomery St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	STEIN BERG	DAVID	36		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Aug. 12th 1896		3864 Gerard Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
12	BLEYER	REEKA	35		F	M	New York City	Jan. 15th 1897		15 Central Park W. New York, NY
13	MARCUS	NELLIE	36		F	S	New York City.	Sept. 6th 1896		221 W. 82nd St. New York City
14	GREENE	IRENE	23		F	S	Providence, R. I.	Dec. 3rd 1908		102 Forest St., Providence, R. I.
15	MARSHALL	PETER	63		M	M			November 1907	139 - 19231 Place Rosedale, L.I.
16	PRATT	ROBERT	29		M	M	New York City	Aug. 10th 1902		2 Elton Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	PRATT	MARIE	26		F	M	New York City	March 11th 1906		2 Elton Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	HERBER	ANNIE	50		F	M	New York City	Aug. 24th 1882		1134 College Ave. New York, NY
19	HERBER	Annette	24		F	S	New York City	June 7th 1907		1134 College Ave. New York, NY
20	BUNKER	PAUL	23		M	M	FORTRESS MONROE VA	MAR 21, 1909		ANNAPOLIS MD
21	BUNKER	ELIZA BETH	19		F	M	EVANSTON ILL	JAN 11, 1913		116 E 58 ST NEW YORK CITY NY
22	HONIG	DOROTHY	22		F	M	FEB 28, 1910	BROOKLYN NY		713 CROWN ST BKLYN NY
23	WEBBER	ELLEN	35		F	M	NEW YORK CITY	JAN 30, 1896		44 WHITEHALL ST NYC
24	WEBBER	FREDERICK	36		M	M	MERSEY CITY NJ	DEC 18, 1932		44 WHITEHALL ST NYC
25	LINE #2 WILLIS TERRY DUPLICATION SEE MANIFEST #2 LINE #9									
26	EPA Imp Harry K. Ryerson									
27										
28										
29										
30										

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, JULY 4th, 1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BISHOP	ALICE	30		F	M		by parents	40 The Ledges Rd, Newton Centre, Mas
2	ANTONIER	MURRAY	27		M	M	New York City Aug 11 1905		1744 74th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	ANTONIER	FRIEDER	25		F	M	New York City June 8 1907		1744 74th St Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	LOBLEIN	T.H. PARKER	34		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y./ Aug 25 1898		142 Whittier St. Rahway, N.Y.
5	LOBLEIN	KATHERINE	30		F	M	Rahway, N.J. Jan 29 1902		142 Whittier St, Rahway, N.Y.
6	GILMORE	THOMAS	50		M	S	Lexington, Mo July 10 1882		860 Broadway, N.Y.
7	HUNTLEY	FLORENCE	27		F	S	West Winfield, N.Y. June 18 1905		West Winfield, N.Y.
8	FURBY	FLORENCE	25		F	S	New York City May 10 1907		West Winfield, N.Y.
9	TERRY	WILLIS	24		M	S	New York City Nov. 16 1908		Bernardville, N.J.
10	PARSONS	JOHN E	28		M	M	Rye N.Y. Aug. 14 1903		Rye, N.Y.
11	RAMANDO	ANGELO	30		M	M	Paterson, N.J. Sept. 18 1902		31 19th Ave, Paterson. N.J.
12	RAMANDO	PHYLIS	25		F	M	Buffalo, N.Y. Sept. 18 1907		31 19th Ave, Paterson, N.J.
13	MARKS	LIONEL S	60		M	M		District Court, Boston. Mass May 1917	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
14	LEVY	RUTH	25		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 27 1907		134 Bergen St Brooklyn. N.Y.
15	WOMLER	FANNY	23		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y./ Mar 15 1909		1073 Sutler Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
16	ALBRECHT	WILLIAM P	25		M	M	Wilkinsburg, Pa June 25 1907		7336 Whipple St. Pittsburg. Pa.
17	ALBRECHT	JANE M	21		F	M	Knoxville, Tenn Sept. 11 1910		7336 Whipple St. Pittsburg, Pa
18	WHITNEY	HOWARD	26		M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y. Jan. 5 1908		Glen Cove Long Island
19	WHITNEY	HOPE	23		F	M	Morristown. N.J. Aug. 21 1911		Glen Cove Long Island
20	HARDING	HENRY K	26		M	M	Dedham, Mass		<del>East Norwich</del> East Norwich, Long Island
21	HARDING	LOUISE	23		F	M	<del>Cincinnati, Ohio</del> Des Moines Ia July 14 1909		East Norwich, Long Island
22	BERUBE	PAULINE	32		F	S	Haverhill, Mass June 29 1901		139 Howe Street, Haverhill, Mass
23	MARTIN	EDWARD G	28		M	S		Southern District Court, New York Apr. 6 1931	264 West 189th St. New York City
24	ESPISCOPAL	MARIE	28		F	M	Philadelphia. Pa. Sent. 24 1904		55 Winthrop St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
25	HICKEY	MARY	40		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa Sent. 9 1892		2239 Hunting Park Ave, Philadelphia
26	KLAUSNER	BEN	30		M	M		District Court of N.Y. Bronx Apr. 15 1927	790 East 158th St. New York City
27	KLAUSNER	FRANCIS	22		F	M	New York City July 13 1910		790 East 158th St. New York City
28	VAILE	LUCRETIA	48		F	S	Denver, Col. Jan. 15 1884		8818 150th St. Jamaica, N.Y.
29	CONWIT	MORRIES	31		M	S	New York City Sept. 27 1900		973 47th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
30	REINHART	ERNEST	45		M	M	New York City Mar 24 1887		74 West 68th St. New York City,

LINE #7 FLORENCE HUNTLEY FAILED TO EMBARK AT HAMILTON, BERMUDA JULY 4/32  
LINE #8 FLORENCE PURTY FAILED TO EMBARK AT HAMILTON, BERMUDA JULY 4/32  
LINE #10 JOHN PARSONS DUPLICATION SEE MANIFEST #3 LINE #3

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



CREW LIST

SUPPLEMENTARY  
JULY 6/32

The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP  
of NEW YORK, bound for  
whereof GEORGE ROSE is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		Complexion
					Feet	In.	
40 1	ALEXANDER LEPPIK	ESTHONIA	ESTH	32	5	9	LT
41 2	THEODORE PAYNE	NY	USA	22	5	11	L
42 3	HAROLD NAUKLER	FINLAND 3YC	USA	42	5	7	LT
699 4	THORALF OLSEN	NORWAY NT	USA	36	5	5	LT
700 5	ROBERT DEVOTO	NEW YORK	USA	20	5	7	LT
701 6	ROBERT BURMAN	TEXAS	USA	35	5	6	
701 7	ERIK MATHIESEN	DENMARK 24"	USA	41	5	7	
43 8	EDDIE WALTERS	N.Y.	USA	35	5	6	
364 9	RICHARD JONES	TEXAS	USA	35	5	9	
365 10	HIPOLITO GONZALEZ	SPAIN	USA	18	5	5	DK
703 11	Dorothy Lewis	Wisc	USA	41	5	-	L
366 12	Gerard Felix	Conn	USA	36	5	7	
		53					
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							



I, \_\_\_\_\_, Master of the said American \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains  
 the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as  
 far as I can ascertain them.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Master.

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

Subscribed and sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, before me.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Deputy Collector.

\*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof \_\_\_\_\_  
 is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.  
 GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, \_\_\_\_\_  
 this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our  
 Lord one thousand nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_





I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John J. [Signature] Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
Form 689-10-28

Paul Amner

Port of NY NY

JULY 6/32

192

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. PAN AMERICA  
(Nationality.)  
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>158</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>16</u>	Seamen left in hospital	<u><del>SEVEN</del> ONE</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>12</u>	Total crew this date	<u>154</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 6/32, 192 , consigned to  
MUNSON LINE; is now lying at PIER #64 NR NYC, and is  
expected to sail JULY 6/32, 192 . for HAMILTON, BERMUDA CONTINUOUS  
via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States  
this voyage was NY

54

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

20

254



## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
WALLACE BLANCHARD	28	AMERICAN	NY JUNE 27/32	APPENDICITIS
(LEFT IN HOSPITAL HAMILTON			BERMUDA JULY 3/32 )	

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.**

[illegible]



✓ 158 Total Crew - 113 - 46 Aliens

Sheet No. ONE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

55

Vessel PAN AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK NY, July 6, 1932 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	SHAMONS	THOMAS	✓	MASTER	6/14/32	NEWYORK	PAID OFF	YES	45	M	AMERICAN	USA				
2	"	KING	LAURENCE	✓	CHIEF OFF	6/14/32	"	"	"	35	M	NFLD	USA				
3	"	BARNHART	VICTOR	✓	1ST OFF	6/14/32	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	USA				
4	"	FOURNIER	CHARLES	✓	3RD OFF	6/14/32	"	"	"	44	M	FRANCE	USA				
5	"	PROCTOR	BOBB	✓	QM	6/14/32	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	USA				
6	"	FREEDURN	WILLIAM	✓	QM&AB	6/14/32	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	USA				
7	"	DAVIDSON	WILLIAM	✓	QM&AB	6/14/32	"	"	"	37	M	AMERICAN	USA				
8	"	O'BRIEN	PAUL	✓	BOSUN	6/14/32	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	USA				
9	"	HANSEN	CARL	✓	CARPENTER	6/14/32	"	"	"	32	M	DENMARK	DENMARK	5'6	150	NONE	
10	"	SHARP	GEORGE	✓	WATCHMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	40	M	AMERICAN	USA				
11	"	BRZEZINSKI	GABRIEL	✓	AB	6/14/32	"	"	"	27	M	ESTHONIA	ESTH	5'8	160	NONE	
12	"	SMILKSHEN	ALFAN	✓	AB	6/14/32	"	"	"	36	M	LATVIA	USA				
13	"	SCALIA	LORENZO	✓	DB	6/14/32	"	"	"	33	M	PORTUGAL	PORT	5'7	145	NONE	
14	"	OAB	JOHN	✓	AB	6/14/32	"	"	"	52	M	RUSSIA	USA				
15	"	HENDERSON	EVELL	✓	AB	6/14/32	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	USA				
16	"	LOPEZ	JOSE	✓	AB	6/14/32	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6	160	NONE	
17	"	SAUL	HAROLD	✓	AB	6/14/32	"	"	"	29	M	ESTHONIA	ESTH	5'7	160	NONE	
18	"	SARENSSEN	LOUIS	✓	O/SEAMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	USA				
19	"	BETRY	VLADIMIR	✓	CADET	6/13/32	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	USA				
20	"	DE CAMP	JOHN	✓	CADET	6/14/32	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	USA				
21	"	NELSON	CAMPBELL	✓	CADET	6/14/32	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	USA				
22	"	GLAVIN	JOHN	✓	CADET	6/14/32	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	USA				
23	"	PIERCE	GEORGE	✓	MESSBOY	6/14/32	"	"	"	58	M	AMERICAN	USA				
24	"	RYERSON	HARRY K	✓	PURSER	6/14/32	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	USA				
25	"	KNEES	EMIL	✓	RADIO	6/14/32	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	USA				
26	"	BUTTON	GEORGE	✓	2ND RADIO	6/14/32	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	USA				
27	"	PICKERING	JUBA	✓	DR	6/14/32	"	"	"	45	M	AMERICAN	USA				
28	"	LEWIS	RAYMOND	✓	ASST PUR	6/14/32	"	"	"	47	M	AMERICAN	USA				
29	"	HUNNICUTT	CHARLES	✓	O/SEAMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	18	M	AMERICAN	USA				
30	"	WAGNER	ELMER	✓	AB	6/14/32	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	USA				

GRAND TOTAL

30

5-

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owning \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

TWO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

56

Vessel PAI AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK NY, JUL 6 - 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	YES	LUCIOW	STEVE	✓	AB	6/27/32	NEWYORK	PAID OFF	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	USA				
2	"	FAW	JOSEPH	✓	AB	6/27/32	"	"	"	45	M	ESTHONIA	USA				
3	"	STRICKLEY	JAMES	✓	2ND OFFICER	6/2/32	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLAND	USA				
4	"	JOHN 2	RICHARDSON	✓	CHIEF ENG	6/14/32	"	"	"	48	M	AMERICAN	USA				
5	"	FIELD	JOHN	✓	1ST ASST	6/14/32	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	USA				
6	"	RAULERSON	RALPH	✓	2ND ASST	6/14/32	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	USA				
7	"	ROUX	JOSEPH	✓	2ND ASST	6/14/32	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN	USA				
8	"	ELLIOTT	ESON	✓	JR ENG	6/14/32	"	"	"	72	M	AMERICAN	USA				
9	"	FAY	JAMES	✓	JR ENG	6/14/32	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	USA				
10	"	MORAWSKI	SIGMUND	✓	MACHINIST	6/14/32	"	"	"	36	M	POLAND	USA				
11	"	LAFRENTZ	HENRY	✓	CHIEF REFRIG	6/14/32	"	"	"	50	M	GERMANY	USA				
12	"	REGUEIRA	SERERO	✓	2ND REFRIG	6/14/32	"	"	"	49	M	SPAIN	USA				
13	"	DAHLMAN	GUSTAVE	✓	CHIEF ELECT	6/14/32	"	"	"	38	M	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	5'12	190	NONE	
14	"	GRIFFEN	GERALD	✓	2ND ELECT	6/14/32	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	USA				
15	"	WESTWOOD	JOHN	✓	PLUMBER	6/14/32	"	"	"	42	M	AMERICAN	USA				
16	"	FAIRLEY	FREDERICK	✓	2ND DO	6/14/32	"	"	"	45	M	AUSTRALIA	USA				
17	"	MEACHER	VICTOR	✓	OILER	6/14/32	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	USA				
18	"	MCCAMLEY	EUGENE	✓	OILER	6/14/32	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	USA				
19	"	CANNAVATCHEL	ANTHONY	✓	OILER	6/14/32	"	"	"	39	M	ITALY	USA				
20	"	ANDREWS	DAVID	✓	OILER	6/14/32	"	"	"	49	M	AMERICAN	USA				
21	"	STRAUSS	ANDREW	✓	OILER	6/14/32	"	"	"	35	M	AMERICAN	USA				
22	"	IMPORTANTE	ENNESTO	✓	W.T.	6/14/32	"	"	"	39	M	P I	P I	5'7	140	NONE	
23	"	CASE	FERNANDO	✓	W.T.	6/14/32	"	"	"	31	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'7	133	NONE	
24	"	KLINE	WALTER	✓	W.T.	6/14/32	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	USA				
25	"	VEENSTRA	CORNELIUS	✓	W.T.	6/14/32	"	"	"	32	M	HOLLAND	USA				
26	"	TOWNSEND	JOHN	✓	Eng	6/14/32	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	USA				
27	"	MITCHELL	EDWARD	✓	STOREKEEPER	6/14/32	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLAND	UK	5'11	150	NONE	
28	"	MARTINEZ	TITO	✓	FIREMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	32	M	P R	USA				
29	"	VALLE	LUIS	✓	FIREMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	30	M	P R	USA				
30	"	CABERO	MOSES	✓	FIREMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	46	M	PERU	PERU	5'6	100	NONE	

*E. P. Abbott Insp*

30

4

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PAN AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK NY, JUL 6 - 1932, 1932, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA 57

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	BARRALOBRE	JOSE	✓	FIREMAN	6/14/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5'9	140	NONE	
2	"	GINESTET	JOSE	✓	FIREMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	44	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5'7	140	NONE	
3	"	GARCIA	MIGUEL	✓	FIREMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5'7	140	NONE	
4	"	MILAN	EMILIO	✓	FIREMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	29	M	P R	USA				
5	"	SIERRA	VINCENTE	✓	FIREMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	38	M	SPAIN	SPAIN /	5'6	135	NONE	
6	"	MONTERINO	DOMINGO	✓	FIREMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	39	M	CHILE	CHILE /	5'7	140	NONE	
7	"	RUSSELL	HERBERT	✓	FIREMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	USA				
8	"	QUINTELA	PID	✓	WIPER	6/14/32	"	"	"	35	M	P I	P I	5'9	150	NONE	
9	"	GEGANTO	ALEJO	✓	BOILERMAKER	6/14/32	"	"	"	32	M	P I	P I	5'7	135	NONE	
10	"	LEGGETT	ONWARD	✓	MACH MT	6/14/32	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	USA				
11	"	LAFFERTY	WILLIAM	✓	FIREMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	USA				
12	"	MARTINEZ	FREDERICO	✓	FIREMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	24	M	P R	USA				
13	"	MARTINEZ	GEN ERO SO	✓	FIREMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	35	M	SPAIN	SPAIN /	5'7	140	NONE	
14	"	VILAR	RAMON	✓	FIREMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	20	M	P R	USA				
15	"	HUARYCUDO	MIGUEL	✓	MESSBOY	6/14/32	"	"	"	25	M	PERU	PERU /	5'7	140	NONE	
16	"	SUAREZ	ANTONIO	✓	WIPER	6/14/32	"	"	"	21	M	P R	USA				
17	"	BIVINS	ASHER	✓	YEDMAN	6/27/32	"	"	"	69	M	AMERICAN	USA				
18	"	BLANCHARD	WALLACE	✓	UTLER	6/27/32	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	USA				Left in Hospital Bermuda
19	"	GARCIA	DANIEL	✓	WIPER	6/27/32	"	"	"	24	M	CHILE	CHILE /	5'5	140	NONE	
20	"	LEAKE	WILLIAM	✓	W.T.	6/27/32	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	USA				
21	"	AVARDNE	ANTONIO	✓	WIPER	7/1/32	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	USA				
22	"	SCOTT	BYRON	✓	FIREMAN	7/1/32	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	USA				
23	"	ACCOSTA	THOMAS	✓	FIREMAN	7/1/32	"	"	"	33	M	ARGENTINA	ARG /	5'6	150	NONE	
24	"	GUADALOPE	MOE	✓	FIREMAN	7/1/32	"	"	"	38	M	P R	USA				
25	"	QUINN	WILLIAM	✓	CH F STD	6/14/32	"	"	"	43	M	AMERICAN	USA				
26	"	HUNNICUTT	WILTON	✓	2ND STD	6/14/32	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	USA				
27	"	RUPPELL	OTTO	✓	3RD STD	6/14/32	"	"	"	36	M	GERMANY	USA				
28	"	ERICKSON	GUS	✓	NECK STD	6/14/32	"	"	"	47	M	SWEDEN	USA				
29	"	JONES	HENRY	✓	BARMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	47	M	ENGLAND	UK	5'7	140	NONE	
30	"	MCLEOD	WILLIAM	✓	SM RM STD	6/14/32	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN	USA				

*EPHRAIM*

*29*

*9*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents 14-128



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PAN AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK NY, JUL 8 - 1932, 1932, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	YES	MAIN	CLARA	✓	STEWARDESS	6/14/32	NY	PAID OFF	YES	46	F	SCOTCH	UK	5'8	160	NONE	
2	"	O'HARA	GEORGIA	✓	STEWARDESS	6/14/32	"	"	"	18	F	AMERICAN	USA				
3	"	RYDER	ROBERT	✓	YEOMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	45	M	AMERICAN	USA				
4	"	ANDERLOHR	CARL	✓	WAITER	6/14/32	"	"	"	29	M	GERMANY	GERM	5'9	160	NONE	
5	"	LEON	MAX	✓	WAITER	6/14/32	"	"	"	48	M	GERMANY	USA				
6	"	ROSS	ROBERT	✓	WAITER	6/14/32	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	USA				
7	"	MOORE	THOMAS	✓	WAITER	6/14/32	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	USA				
8	"	RAMOS	ANTONIO	✓	WAITER	6/14/32	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	USA				
9	"	MONSERRAT	JOSEPH	✓	WAITER	6/14/32	"	"	"	40	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'6	130	NONE	
10	"	FISHER	ALEX	✓	WAITER	6/14/32	"	"	"	38	M	AMERICAN	USA				
11	"	SOUY	JOSEPH	✓	WAITER	6/14/32	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	USA				
12	"	YUHAS	THOMAS	✓	WAITER	6/14/32	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	USA				
13	"	BRIMLOW	SYDNEY	✓	WAITER	6/14/32	"	"	"	45	M	ENGLAND	USA				
14	"	BATES	GEORGE	✓	WAITER	6/14/32	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLAND	UK	5'8	160	NONE	
15	"	SALAMON	VICTOR	✓	WAITER	6/14/32	"	"	"	45	M	ENGLAND	UK	5'10	170	NONE	
16	"	PEREZ	ELPIDIO	✓	WAITER	6/14/32	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	USA				
17	"	PAZINKO	PETER	✓	WAITER	6/14/32	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	USA				
18	"	BUITRAGO	JOAQUIN	✓	PRINTER	6/14/32	"	"	"	37	M	COLOMBIA	USA				
19	"	BELYEA	AMOS	✓	LINEMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	49	M	CANADA	USA				
20	"	HOWARD	GEORGE	✓	WATCHMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	48	M	AMERICAN	USA				
21	"	BOYLE	RICHARD	✓	JANITOR	6/14/32	"	"	"	47	M	ENGLAND	UK	5'6	160	NONE	
22	"	PIEDRAHITA	JOSEPH	✓	JANITOR	6/14/32	"	"	"	54	M	CUBA	USA				
23	"	STREIL	FRED	✓	LAUNDRYMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	42	M	GERMANY	USA				
24	"	BLATT	FRED	✓	2ND LBY	6/14/32	"	"	"	32	M	GERMANY	GERM	5'7	130	NONE	
25	"	PYPER	GERALD	✓	MESSMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	USA				
26	"	CABAZAL	FRANCISCO	✓	MESSMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	25	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'7	150	NONE	
27	"	FERNANDEZ	CLAUDIO	✓	MESSMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	40	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'5	160	NONE	
28	"	BRYCE	ALEXANDER	✓	WATCHMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	USA				
29	"	RAMELLI	WILLIAM	✓	BELLDY	6/14/32	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	USA				
30	"	URIBE	JUAN	✓	CHIEF COOK	6/14/32	"	"	"	31	M	SPAIN	USA				

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

FIVE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PAN AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK NY, JUL 8 - 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, HONOLULU

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	MAGUENET	TELESFORO	✓	2ND COOK	6/14/32	NY	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	SPAIN	SPAIN /	5'7	140	NONE	
2	"	ARENGUENA	JOSE	✓	CREW COOK	6/14/32	"	"	"	26	M	SPAIN	SPAIN /	5'7	160	NONE	
3	"	YOURE	CHARLES	✓	BAKER	6/14/32	"	"	"	39	M	AMERICAN	USA				
4	"	ALLUNITIS	TEOFILO	✓	BUTCHER	6/14/32	"	"	"	33	M	SPAIN	SPAIN /	5'8	170	NONE	
5	"	MORTON	JACK	✓	STOREKEEPER	6/14/32	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	USA				
6	"	GONDR	MARTIN	✓	PANTRYMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	27	M	SPAIN	SPAIN /	5'7	160	NONE	
7	"	FERNANDEZ	FELIX	✓	SALADMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	27	M	SPAIN	SPAIN /	5'6	135	NONE	
8	"	LOITI	POLICARPO	✓	SCULLERY	6/14/32	"	"	"	38	M	SPAIN	SPAIN /	5'9	200	NONE	
9	"	ACHA	SOTERO	✓	SCULLERY	6/14/32	"	"	"	40	M	SPAIN	SPAIN /	5'7	160	NONE	
10	"	ALBAMIS	VICTOR	✓	D-WASHER	6/14/32	"	"	"	29	M	SPAIN	SPAIN /	5'7	140	NONE	
11	"	SOR A	ALBERT	✓	D-WASHER	6/14/32	"	"	"	37	M	P R	USA				
12	"	CARMICHAEL	WILLIAM	✓	JOINER	6/14/32	"	"	"	28	M	SCOTCH	USA				
13	"	GOODWIN	IRAYTON	✓	MUSICIAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	USA				
14	"	LATNER	DAVID	✓	MUSICIAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	USA				
15	"	MEDICOTT	WALTER	✓	HARBER	6/14/32	"	"	"	47	M	ENGLAND	UK /	5'8	160	NONE	
16	"	ABERASTURIA	FRANCISCO	✓	2ND PANTRY	6/14/32	"	"	"	33	M	SPAIN	SPAIN /	5'7	150	NONE	
17	"	LAFITTE	BERNARD	✓	WATCHMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	USA				
18	"	SMITH	HAROLD	✓	WAITER	6/14/32	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	USA				
19	"	ARAND	CASMIRE	✓	ORD COOK	6/14/32	"	"	"	40	M	SPAIN	SPAIN /	5'5	140	NONE	
20	"	SULLIVAN	FRED	✓	WAITER	6/14/32	"	"	"	58	M	ENGLAND	UK /	5'8	140	NONE	
21	"	MCDONALD	EDWARD	✓	MESSMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	USA				
22	"	VICTOR	IRVING	✓	MUSICIAN	6/27/32	"	"	"	29	M	POLAND	USA				
23	"	CALEANI	JOAQUIN	✓	WAITER	6/27/32	"	"	"	52	M	ARG REP	ARG /	5'7	135	NONE	
24	"	DOONER	JOSEPH	✓	WAITER	6/27/32	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	USA				
25	"	KOLTAY	ANDRE	✓	MUSICIAN	6/27/32	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	USA				
26	"	BERNARD	ALFRED	✓	WAITER	7/1/32	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	USA				
27	"	JONES	ALBERT	✓	SAL STD	7/1/32	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLAND	UK /	5'10	170	NONE	
28	"	Kaczmarek KACZMAREK	JOSEPH	✓	BELBOY	7/1/32	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	USA				
29	"	SUAREZ	JOHN	✓	WAITER	7/1/32	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	USA				
30	"	LIED	FRED	✓	WAITER	7/1/32	"	"	"	52	M	NORWAY	USA				

*Ernest Imp.*

30

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81X

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

60

Vessel PAN AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK NY, Jul 6 - 1932, 19  , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	CURULE	ROLPH	✓	WAITER	7/1/32	NY	PAID OFF	YES	45	M	AMERICAN	USA				
2	"	LARSON	AAGE	✓	WAITER	7/1/32	"	"	"	37	M	DENMARK	DENMARK	5'6	150	NONE	
3	"	PFALZ	RALPH	✓	WAITER	7/1/32	"	"	"	44	M	SWITZERLAND	SWT	5'5	140	NONE	
4	"	ORBE	FRED	✓	2ND COOK	7/1/32	"	"	"	25	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'7	160	NONE	
5	"	BIVOS	RI CORDE	✓	D-WASHER	7/1/32	"	"	"	27	M	P R	US A				
6	"	LOPEZ	MANUEL	✓	2ND BAKER	7/1/32	"	"	"	32	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'7	160	NONE	
7	"	SAWYER	CORL	✓	BELLBOY	7/1/32	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	USA				
8	"	PERRY	NICHOLAS	✓	WAITER	7/1/32	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	USA				
9	YES	FERGISON	LAURANCE C A	✓	ASSIST. PURSER	7/1/32	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	USA				
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS SIMMONS MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP PAN AMERICA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivisions (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1932

EPA 1111  
US Immigrant Inspector.

Thomas Simmons  
Master, PAN AMERICA

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. H. Merrill  
Vice Consul of the United States.

6 sheets.  
158 persons.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Hamilton, Bermuda  
Date: July 4-1932  
The validity of this visa expires 15 months from the date of issue.  
It is contingent upon the payment of the required fee.

No. 1102. No fee prescribed.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.



[illegible]

*E. Mann*  
Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held, the date of their arrival, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged from the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival, and of those who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the case of arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report, signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or of such consignment, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, in such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs the sum of \$10 for each alien who is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such fine shall be granted until after the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Altess	George	✓	30 yrs.	Greaser	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	54	--do--	--do--	--do--	5'9"	180	Tattoo on right arm
Buckle	Joseph	✓	32 yrs.	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	55	--do--	--do--	--do--	5'7"	140	Tattoo on both arms
Bentley	Frank	✓	33 yrs.	Fireman	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	50	--do--	--do--	--do--	5'6"	162	Tattoo on both arms
Baker	Charles	✓	23 yrs.	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	49	--do--	--do--	--do--	5'4"	148	Tattoo on right arm
Shepherd	Conrad	✓	22 yrs.	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	41	--do--	--do--	--do--	5'5"	148	Tattoo on both arms
Donnison	James	✓	34 yrs.	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	54	--do--	--do--	--do--	5'4"	143	--do--
Nethers	William	✓	9 yrs.	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	27	--do--	--do--	--do--	5'4"	140	--do--
Coatsworth	Harold	✓	30 yrs.	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	47	--do--	--do--	--do--	5'11"	155	--do--
Altess	Henry	✓	30. yrs.	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	59	--do--	--do--	--do--	6'0"	164	Nil
Dunstan	Joseph	✓	35 yrs.	Chief Steward	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	53	--do--	--do--	--do--	5'7"	140	--do--
Fowler	Cyril	✓	7 yrs.	Asst. do	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	21	--do--	--do--	--do--	5'10"	164	--do--
Wilson	John	✓	10 yrs.	Mess R. Steward	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	23	--do--	--do--	--do--	5'10"	150	--do--
Appleby	Harold	✓	10 yrs.	Ship Cook	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	25	--do--	--do--	--do--	5'6"	110	--do--

[illegible]

14,1613

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
*Ellerman Wilson Line*

G. C. Tufacolo  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



(Br.)

Crew 32- all aliens

Sheet No.....!.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. "GOURKO"

, arriving at New York

, July 6

1932

*from the port of*

~~HULL - ENGLAND~~

Antwerp, June 22-1932

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

RM  
left

arms  
both

arm  
weight  
rns  
both  
rns  
both  
rm  
right  
rns  
both

No.	Name	Age	Rank	Height	Weight
24	Nethers	William	9 yrs.	--do--	--do--
25	Coatsworth	Harold	30 yrs.	--do--	--do--
26	Altass	Henry	30. yrs.	--do--	--do--
27	Dunstan	Joseph	35 yrs.	--do--	--do--
28	Fowler	Cyril	7 yrs.	Ast. do	--do--
29	Wilson	John	10 yrs.	Mess R.Steward	--do--
30	Appleby	Harold	10 yrs.	Ship Cook	--do--

Line

### Owners

Local Agents..

Ellerman 'Wilson Line

G. C. Tufacolo  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See otherside



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "GOURKO", arriving at New York

July 6 1932, from the port of Antwerp, June 22-1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Vann	Ernest	✓	36 yrs.	Captain	17/6/32	HULL	No.	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5'11"	210	Nil
2	Hill	Harold	✓	28 yrs.	1st Mate	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	43	--do--	--do--	--do--	5'7"	149	--do--
3	Bayley	Arthur	✓	18 yrs.	2nd Mate	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	34	--do--	--do--	--do--	5'6"	140	--do--
4	Baron	Leonard	✓	14 yrs.	3rd Mate	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	28	--do--	--do--	--do--	5'10"	156	--do--
5	Wood	John	✓	8 yrs.	Carpenter	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	35	--do--	--do--	--do--	5'9"	148	--do--
6	Bukler	Michael	✓	30 yrs.	Boat	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	55	--do--	Irish	--do--	5'4"	136	--do--
7	Wilson	Lawrence	✓	3 yrs.	A.B.	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	21	--do--	English	--do--	5'11"	156	arm
8	Haywood	James	✓	5 yrs.	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	21	--do--	--do--	--do--	5'9"	164	Tattoo on left
9	Chapman	Samuel	✓	12 yrs.	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	31	--do--	--do--	--do--	5'4"	140	Nil
10	Brittan	Harold	✓	16 yrs.	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	32	--do--	--do--	--do--	5'6"	140	Tattoo on both
11	Osburn	George	✓	6 yrs.	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	25	--do--	--do--	--do--	5'6"	164	Nil
12	Crossland	Albert	✓	2 yrs.	O.S.	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	17	--do--	--do--	--do--	5'8"	132	--do--
13	Cooper	George	✓	29 yrs.	Chief Engineer	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	50	--do--	--do--	--do--	5'9"	178	--do--
14	Farrow	Albert	✓	20 yrs.	2nd --do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	40	--do--	--do--	--do--	5'9"	140	--do--
15	Carr	Edwin	✓	5 yrs.	3rd --do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	26	--do--	--do--	--do--	5'10"	144	--do--
16	Bell	Lawrence	✓	4 yrs.	4th --do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	27	--do--	--do--	--do--	5'7"	98	--do--
17	Brook	William	✓	22 yrs.	Donkeyman	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	46	--do--	--do--	--do--	5'6"	162	--do--
18	Altass	George	✓	30 yrs.	Greaser	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	54	--do--	--do--	--do--	5'9"	180	right arm Tattoo on right
19	Buckle	Joseph	✓	32 yrs.	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	55	--do--	--do--	--do--	5'7"	140	arms Tattoo on both
20	Bentley	Frank	✓	33 yrs.	Fireman	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	50	--do--	--do--	--do--	5'6"	162	arms Tattoo on both
21	Baker	Charles	✓	23 yrs.	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	49	--do--	--do--	--do--	5'4"	148	arm Tattoo on right
22	Shepherd	Conrad	✓	22 yrs.	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	41	--do--	--do--	--do--	5'5"	148	arms Tattoo on both
23	Donnison	James	✓	34 yrs.	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	54	--do--	--do--	--do--	5'4"	140	--do--
24	Nethers	William	✓	9 yrs.	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	27	--do--	--do--	--do--	5'4"	140	--do--
25	Coatsworth	Harold	✓	30 yrs.	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	47	--do--	--do--	--do--	5'11"	155	--do--
26	Altass	Henry	✓	30 yrs.	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	59	--do--	--do--	--do--	5'0"	164	Nil
27	Dunstan	Joseph	✓	35 yrs.	Chief Steward	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	53	--do--	--do--	--do--	5'7"	140	--do--
28	Fowler	Cyril	✓	7 yrs.	Asst. do	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	21	--do--	--do--	--do--	5'10"	164	--do--
29	Wilson	John	✓	10 yrs.	Mass R. Steward	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	23	--do--	--do--	--do--	5'10"	150	--do--
30	Appleby	Harold	✓	10 yrs.	Ship Cook	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	25	--do--	--do--	--do--	5'6"	110	--do--

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
Ellerman's Wilson Line

G. C. Tufarolo  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE, 6.**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Ellerman's Wilson Line, Limited.

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

63

Vessel S.S. "GOURKO"

, arriving at New York

, July 6 1932, from the port of ~~HULL~~ England Antwerp, June 22-1932

O 179-500-1123-SW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Howard	Thomas	✓	7 yrs.	Ast. Cook	17.6.32	HULL	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'2"	130	Nil
2	Bowen	Horace	✓	2 yrs.	Wireless Operator	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	22	--do--	Welsh	--do--	5'9"	135	--do--
3	closed with 32 members of crew.															
4	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at HULL, ENGLAND. (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States AMERICAN CONSULATE Antwerp Consul A. J. McCONNICO Date JUN 18 1932 Fee \$2.00 = 11s. 4d.</p> </div>															
5																
6																
7																
8	<div> </div>															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

G. C. Tufarolo  
Imm. Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at HULL, ENGLAND.  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Antwerp  
Consul A. J. McCONNICO  
Date JUN 18 1932  
Fee \$2.00 = 11s. 4d.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Immigrants Inspector.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, master, of the Gourds, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1932

G. C. Tufarolo  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

E. H. Harn  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 686) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE, 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



1932

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.


**SEC. 36.** That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whether at sea or where there were no passengers, and also the names of all persons who are engaged in the service of such vessel, and of all persons whose names are on lists containing so much respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged as soon as practicable after their arrival; and the list containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and the name of each person on any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, he shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF Newport News, Va.  
Sept. 17, 1934  
 I, master of the British S. S. New Brunswick  
 from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
 Total crew at time of arrival 12 Number of seamen deserted —  
 Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 12

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 16, 1932, consigned to White Oak Coal Co.; is now lying at Pier #9, and is expected to sail today, 1932, for Madeira, Canary Islands via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			<p>U.S. OCT 13 1932</p> <p>OCT 24 1932</p> 

[illegible]

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the delivery is accomplished. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public, and at the expense and responsibility of the steamship company. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.7.140
DO	DO	DO	5.5.154
DO	DO	DO	5.3.134
DO	ENGLISH	BRO	5.7.132
DO	WELSH	DO	5.8.138
DO	DO	DO	5.8.155
DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.9.168
DO	IRISH	FREESTATE	5.6.125
DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.112
DO	DO	DO	5.6.130
DO	DO	DO	5.6.157
DO	AFRICAN	DO	5.8.158
DO	DO	DO	5.5.130

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Elder Lines Ltd.  
 Owners Elder Dempster & Co. Ltd.  
 Local Agents Port Bacon, 26 Beaver St  
New York

G. C. Luparolo  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.



DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible][illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-0012

PAID OFF AT  
FREETOWN JUN 10 1864  
G. C. J.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



(Br.) Crew 52 - all aliens  
**MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Sheet No. 1

67

Required

1917, to be delivered to the United States

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
H. J. Egan	23	British	James Brown	26	African
J. H. Egan	23	British	John Barnes	26	do
H. H. Egan	23	British	J. Macaulay	28	do
J. H. Egan	23	British	O. H. Egan	28	do
E. H. Egan	23	British	Doctor John	24	do
B. Haglan	23	British	J. Dell	23	British
Bowley Harris	23	African			
John Brown	26	do			
John Glasgow	26	do			
John Haggins	43	do			
John Johnson	23	do			
John Williams	26	do			
John Newman	28	do			
John Berman	32	do			
John Smith	37	do			
John Brown	28	do			
John Lewis	24	do			
John Wesley	40	do			
John John	29	do			
John Savage	29	do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 500

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

S. S. **R. S. NEW BRUNSWICK**

I, master of the **British** (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

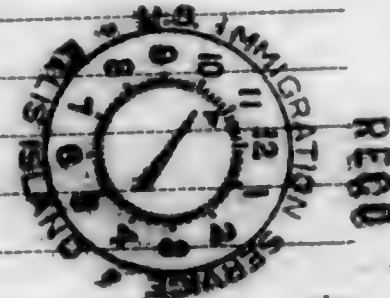
Total crew at time of arrival **52** Number of seamen deserted **2**  
Number of seamen discharged **14** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **NIL**  
Number of seamen signed on at this port **26** Total crew this date **72**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **July 6<sup>th</sup> 1932**, consigned to **Bacon & Co. 26 Beaver St. N. York**; is now lying at **West P. Erie Basin**, and is expected to sail **1<sup>st</sup> Sept 1932**, for **H. Caprica**.  
via United States port of **New York** First port of call in United States this voyage was **New York**.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
John Smith	25	British	5-5-30. Inverness. S. S. Leonora
Doctor John	24	British	8-38-32 New York



20	QUIRK	JOHN JAMES	✓	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5-3-134
21	KIRKHAM	JAMES	✓	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	DO	ENGLISH	BRD	5-7-132
22	JONES	THOMAS	✓	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	DO	WELSH	DO	5-8-138
23	ROBERTS	ROBERT ENOCH	✓	4 1/2	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5-8-155
24	HARRIS	JAMES WALTER	✓	2	O.S.	DO	DO	NO	DO	21	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5-9-168
25	O'CALLAGHAN	JOHN	✓	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	DO	IRISH	IRISH FREESTATES	5-6-125
26	HUGHES	EDWARD	✓	1 <sup>st</sup> Voy	DECK BOY WIRESS WICH	DO	DO	NO	DO	18	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7-112
27	HEWITT	WILLIAM FRANK	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5-6-130
28	BLAKE	ALBERT FREDERICK	✓	21	COOK	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5-6-157
29	CAMPBELL	PATRICK	✓	13	2 <sup>nd</sup> DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	32	DO	AFRICAN	DO	5-8-158
30	PAUGH	WILLIAM	✓	3	1 <sup>st</sup> STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5-5-130

Line **Elder Lines Ltd**  
Owners **Elder Dempster & Co Ltd**  
Local Agents **Bacon & Co, 26 Beaver St New York**

**G. P. Lufarolo**  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



### Required

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. G. Haw	22	British	5.8.37. Eastern Sierra Leone
G. Freeman	28	African	- DO -
H. J. Egan	23	British	8.1.37. New York
H. A. Lewis	23	British	8.17.33 New York.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

20	QUIRK.	JOHN JAMES	✓	6.	DO	Do	Do	NO	20	22.	DO	ENGLISH	BRO.	5.7	132
21	KIRKHAM	JAMES.	✓	6.	DO	Do	Do	NO	DO	30.	DO	WELSH.	DO	5.8	138.
22	JONES.	THOMAS.	✓	11.	DO	Do	Do	NO	DO	30.	DO	WELSH.	DO	5.8	155.
23	ROBERTS.	ROBERT ENOCH	✓	4 1/2	SAILOR	Do	Do	NO	DO	21.	DO	DO.	DO	5.9	155.
24	HARRIS	JAMES WALTER	✓	2.	O.S.	Do	Do	NO	DO	21.	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.9	168.
25	O'CALLAGHAN	JOHN.	✓	1 1/2	DO	Do	Do	NO	DO	20.	DO	IRISH	FREESTATE	5.6	125
26	HUGHES.	EDWARD.	✓	1 1/2	DO	Do	Do	NO	DO	20.	DO	IRISH	FREESTATE	5.6	125
27	HEWITT	WILLIAM. FRANK	✓	DO	DO	Do	Do	NO	DO	17.	DO	DO.	DO	5.6	130.
28	BLAKE	ALBERT FREDERICK	✓	21.	COOK	Do	Do	NO	DO	35.	DO	DO.	DO	5.6	157
29	CAMPBELL	PATRICK.	✓	13.	2 <sup>ND</sup> DO	Do	Do	NO	DO	32.	DO	AFRICAN	DO	5.8	158
30	PUNCH.	WILLIAM	✓	3.	1 <sup>ST</sup> STEWARD	Do	Do	NO	DO	21.	DO	DO.	DO	5.5	130

PAID OFF AT  
FREETOWN June 10. 1864  
G. C. J.

Line Elder Lines, Ltd.  
 Owners Elder Dempster & Co. Ltd.  
 Local Agents J. & B. Bacon, 26 Beaver St.  
New York

G. C. Lufarolo  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U. S. Department of Labor, Immigration Service.

Vessel NEW BRUNSWICK, arriving at New York

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York July 10 1932

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the  
SS. New Brunswick Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME FINN THOMAS  
STATUS ON VESSEL for no visa  
(Place of delivery or detention)

Griffiths Percy  
Owen Thomas John  
Hayford Sam  
Amaddy John  
Buring Henry  
Dranch Sam  
Grant Sam  
Thompson George  
Flynn Tom  
Gabriel Abraham  
Bassett Emanuel P.  
Dowdridge Fitz William  
Roberts James

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

G. C. Suparolo  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Suparolo  
(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 67

atives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

the port of Puerto Rico, June 20 1932

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	147	
37	DO	DO	DO	5.8	165	
42	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.6	163	
24	DO	DO	DO	5.6	156	
22	DO	DO	DO	6.1	170	
52	DO	DO	DO	5.11	145	
41	DO	IRISH	BRITISH	5.7	146	
29	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	
42	DO	DO	DO	5.7	159	
25	DO	DO	DO	6.2	132	
20	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	163	
21	DO	DO	DO	5.7	148	
18	DO	DO	DO	5.6	130	
19	DO	IRISH	IRISH FREESTATE	5.8	135	
30	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	155	
39	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5.7	115	
44	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.7	152	
29	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.7	140	
67	DO	DO	DO	5.5	154	
23	DO	DO	DO	5.3	134	
22	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	132	
30	DO	WELSH	DO	5.8	138	
21	DO	DO	DO	5.8	155	
21	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.9	168	
20	DO	IRISH	IRISH FREESTATE	5.6	125	
18	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	112	
17	DO	DO	DO	5.6	130	
35	DO	DO	DO	5.6	157	
32	DO	AFRICAN	DO	5.8	158	
21	DO	DO	DO	5.5	130	

PAID OFF June 20 1932  
G. C. J.

PAID OFF AT ACCR. June 20 1932  
G. C. J.

PAID OFF June 20 1932  
G. C. J.

ONE NEW-BRUNSWICK JUL 6 - 1932

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position
	Family name	Given name		
1	ATKINSON	SYDNEY HERBERT	29	MA
2	SALMANS	HENRY RICHARD	18	CHIEF
3	EDWARDS	JOHN FREDERICK	26	2 <sup>ND</sup>
4	BRYAN	WILLIAM REGINALD	72	3 <sup>RD</sup>
5	HAY	LIONEL GEORGE	32	MA
6	STEVENSON	WILLIAM	30	2 <sup>ND</sup> E
7	GOOD	WILLIAM	20	3 <sup>RD</sup>
8	HERBERT	PETER	6	4 <sup>TH</sup>
9	MITCHELL	JOHN PARKER	25	PUR
10	BENNETT	PETER GRAHAM	6	CH
11	ALLITT	WILLIAM EDWARD	22	1 <sup>ST</sup> CA
12	HUTCHINSON	JAMES WILLIAM	32	1
13	GREENWOOD	RONALD WILLIAM	22	2
14	HENNEBEY	PATRICK	3	2
15	SNOWDEN	HARRY	15	CH
16	WALKER	ALEXANDER	10	CARP
17	HIGNETT	ROBERT	28	BOS
18	ROWLANDS	GRIFFITH	15	A
19	EDWARDS	EDWARD	52	DO
20	QUIRK	JOHN JAMES	6	DO
21	KIRKHAM	JAMES	6	DO
22	JONES	THOMAS	11	DO
23	ROBERTS	ROBERT ENOCH	42	SAILOR
24	HARRIS	JAMES WALTER	2	O.S.
25	O'CALLAGHAN	JOHN	12	DO
26	HUGHES	EDWARD	1 <sup>ST</sup> Voy. DECK BOY	WLESS WTCB
27	HEWITT	WILLIAM FRANK	DO	DO
28	BLAKE	ALBERT FREDERICK	21	COOK
29	CAMPBELL	PATRICK	13	2 <sup>ND</sup> DO
30	PUGH	WILLIAM	3	1 <sup>ST</sup> STEWARD

Line Older Lines Ltd.  
Owners Older Lines Ltd.  
Local Agents 26 Beaver St New York

G. C. Suparolo  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the

Vessel **NEW BRUNSWICK**, arriving at **NEW YORK**

Crew 52 all aliens

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 67

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of **Sierra Leone, June 20/1932**  
**Lagos - W. Africa**

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917  
Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railways, which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, to transport or land border port of entry, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States, at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be liable therefor to the appropriate United States court.

EXTRACT FROM SECTION 15  
Sec. 15. That... Immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such alien for examination of a designated time and place, but such removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall the alien be liable for removal until he is again brought to the United States from any of the obligations which are brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such alien remain on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the said vessel, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or crew.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 28, 1920  
An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.  
Sec. 1. That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration officials in charge at the port of arrival and treated, and all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, shall be paid by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be borne by the seaman's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed by the collector of customs so notified by the immigration officials.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 14, 1924  
Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.  
Sec. 20. (e) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until he is inspected by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and treated, and all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, shall be paid by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be borne by the seaman's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed by the collector of customs so notified by the immigration officials.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the alien must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the delivery is accomplished. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public, and at the expense and responsibility of the steamship company. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14-600

No. of list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position
	Family name	Given name			
1	ATKINSON	SYDNEY HERBERT		29	M
2	SAALMANS	HENRY RICHARD		18	CH
3	EDWARDS	JOHN FREDERICK		26	2 <sup>nd</sup>
4	BRYAN	WILLIAM REGINALD		7 1/2	3 <sup>rd</sup>
5	HAY	LIONEL GEORGE		3 1/2	MA
6	STEVENSON	WILLIAM		30	2 <sup>nd</sup>
7	GOOD	WILLIAM		20	3 <sup>rd</sup>
8	HERBERT	PETER		6	4 <sup>th</sup>
9	MITCHELL	JOHN PARKER		25	PU
10	BENNETT	PETER GRHAM		6	GA
11	ALLITT	WILLIAM EDWARD		2 1/2	YB
12	HUTCHINSON	JAMES WILLIAM		3 1/2	
13	GREENWOOD	RONALD WILLIAM		2 1/2	
14	HENNEBEY	PATRICK		3	
15	SNOWDEN	HARRY		15	CA
16	WALKER	ALEXANDER		10	CA
17	HIGNETT	ROBERT		28	BO
18	ROWLANDS	GRIFFITH		15	PL
19	EDWARDS	EDWARD		52	
20	QUIRK	JOHN JAMES		6	DO
21	KIRKHAM	JAMES		6	DO
22	JONES	THOMAS		11	DO
23	ROBERTS	ROBERT ENOCH		4 1/2	SAILOR
24	HARRIS	JAMES WALTER		2	O.S.
25	O'CALLAGHAN	JOHN		1 1/2	DO
26	HUGHES	EDWARD		15 <sup>th</sup> Voy.	DECK BOY W/LESS W/CH
27	HEWITT	WILLIAM FRANK		DO	DO
28	BLAKE	ALBERT FREDERICK		21	COOK
29	CAMPBELL	PATRICK		13	2 <sup>nd</sup> DO
30	PHUCH	WILLIAM		3	ASS <sup>t</sup> STEWARD

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
YES	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	147	
DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5-8	165	
DO	42	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5-6	163	
DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5-6 1/2	156	
DO	22	DO	DO	DO	6-1	170	
DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5-11	145	
DO	41	DO	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7	146	
DO	29	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	
DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5-7	159	
DO	25	DO	DO	DO	6-0	132	
DO	20	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	163	
DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5-7	148	
DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5-6	130	
DO	19 1/2	DO	IRISH	IRISH FREESTATE	5-8	135	
DO	30	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	155	
DO	39	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5-7	115	
DO	44	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5-7	152	
DO	29	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5-7	140	
DO	67	DO	DO	DO	5-5	164	
DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5-3	134	
DO	22	DO	ENGLISH	BRD	5-7	132	
DO	30	DO	WELSH	DO	5-8	138	
DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5-8	155	
DO	21	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5-9	168	
DO	20	DO	IRISH	IRISH FREESTATE	5-6	125	
DO	18	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	112	
DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5-6	130	
DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5-6	157	
DO	32	DO	AFRICAN	DO	5-8	158	
DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5-5	130	

PAID OFF June 20 1932  
W. FREESTATE  
G.C.I.

PAID OFF June 20 1932  
W. FREESTATE  
G.C.I.

PAID OFF June 20 1932  
W. FREESTATE  
G.C.I.

Line **Elder Lines Ltd**  
Owners **Elder Dempster & Co Ltd**  
Local Agents **Wm. Bacon, 26 Beaver St New York**

**G. C. Luparello**  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



(Br.) Crew 52 - all aliens  
MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel NEW BRUNSWICK

arriving at

New York

1922, from the port of

Sierra Leone, June 20/1922  
Lagos - Congo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ATKINSON	SYDNEY HERBERT		29	MASTER	5.5.32	FRANKTON	NO	YES	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	147	
2	SAALMANS	HENRY RICHARD		18	CHIEF MATE	Do	Do	NO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.8	165	
3	EDWARDS	JOHN FREDERICK		26	2 <sup>ND</sup> DO	Do	Do	NO	DO	42	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.6	163	
4	BRYAN	WILLIAM REGINALD		7 1/2	3 <sup>RD</sup> DO	Do	Do	NO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.6 1/2	156	
5	HAY	LIONEL GEORGE		3 1/2	MARCONI OPERATOR	Do	Do	NO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	6.1	170	
6	STEVENSON	WILLIAM		30	2 <sup>ND</sup> ENG <sup>R</sup>	Do	Do	NO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.11	145	
7	GOOD	WILLIAM		20	3 <sup>RD</sup> DO	Do	Do	NO	DO	41	DO	IRISH	BRITISH	5.7	146	
8	HERBERT	PETER		6	4 <sup>TH</sup> DO	Do	Do	NO	DO	29	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	
9	MITCHELL	JOHN PARKER		25	PURSER	Do	Do	NO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.7	159	PAID OFF June 20/22 at FRANKTON
10	BECKETT	PETER GRAHAM		6	CLERK	Do	Do	NO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	6	132	
11	ALLITT	WILLIAM EDWARD		2 1/2 yrs	CADET	Do	Do	NO	DO	20	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	163	
12	HUTCHINSON	JAMES WILLIAM		3 1/2	DO	Do	Do	NO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.7	148	
13	GREENWOOD	RONALD WILLIAM		2 1/2	DO	Do	Do	NO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.6	130	
14	HENNEBEY	PATRICK		3	DO	Do	Do	NO	DO	19 1/2	DO	IRISH	IRISH FREESTATE	5.8	135	
15	SNOWDEN	HARRY		15	CHIEF STEWARD	Do	Do	NO	DO	30	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	155	
16	WALKER	ALEXANDER		10	CARPENTER	Do	Do	NO	DO	39	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5.7	115	
17	HIGNETT	ROBERT		28	BOSUN	Do	Do	NO	DO	44	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.7	152	
18	ROWLANDS	GRIFFITH		15	A. B.	Do	Do	NO	DO	29	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.7	140	PAID OFF AT ACCR. June 19/22
19	EDWARDS	EDWARD		52	DO	Do	Do	NO	DO	67	DO	DO	DO	5.5	154	
20	QUIRK	JOHN JAMES		6	DO	Do	Do	NO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.3	134	
21	KIRKHAM	JAMES		6	DO	Do	Do	NO	DO	22	DO	ENGLISH	BRIT	5.7	132	
22	JONES	THOMAS		11	DO	Do	Do	NO	DO	30	DO	WELSH	DO	5.8	138	
23	ROBERTS	ROBERT ENOCH		4 1/2	SAILOR	Do	Do	NO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.8	155	
24	HARRIS	JAMES WALTER		2	O.S.	Do	Do	NO	DO	21	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.9	168	
25	O'CALLAGHAN	JOHN		1 1/2	DO	Do	Do	NO	DO	20	DO	IRISH	IRISH FREESTATE	5.6	125	
26	HUGHES	EDWARD		15 <sup>TH</sup> V. GY.	DECK BOY WELSH WICH	Do	Do	NO	DO	18	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	112	
27	HEWITT	WILLIAM FRANK		20	DO	Do	Do	NO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.6	130	
28	BLAKE	ALBERT FREDERICK		21	COOK	Do	Do	NO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.6	157	
29	CAMPBELL	PATRICK		13	2 <sup>ND</sup> DO	Do	Do	NO	DO	32	DO	AFRICAN	DO	5.8	158	PAID OFF AT FRANKTON June 20/22
30	PUGH	WILLIAM		3	1 <sup>ST</sup> STEWARD	Do	Do	NO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.5	130	

Line Elder Lines Ltd  
Owners Elder Dempster & Co. Ltd.  
Local Agents Wm. & Wm. 26 Beaver St New York

G. C. Tufarolo  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists, if required, he shall be liable to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

68

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel NEW BRUNSWICK

arriving at New York, 6<sup>th</sup> July, 1932, from the port of Lagos

Sierra Leone June 20-1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SMITH	JOHN	✓	7	MESS-ROOM BOY	5 5 32	FREETOWN	NO	NO	25	MALE	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.5	120	
2	FREEMAN	JOHN	✓	14	STEWARDS BOY	DO	Med. H. Veneer	NO	YES	28	DO	DO	DO	5.6	138	
3	GREPPY	PHILLIP	✓	22	HEADMAN	2. 17. 32	FREETOWN	NO	NO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.5	132	
4	CRANT	PAUL	✓	18	CREASER	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	DO	DO	DO	5.4	142	
5	MACAULEY	JOHN	✓	28	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.4	142	
6	DAVIES	BEN	✓	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	DO	DO	DO	5.6	144	
7	DAVIES	JOHN	✓	19	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	NO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.5	132	
8	JACKSON	JOE	✓	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.6	160	
9	WILLIAMS	COFFEE	✓	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	DO	DO	DO	5.8	158	
10	ABOREWE	JACK	✓	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.8	162	
11	MADDY	JOSEPH	✓	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	DO	DO	DO	5.8	162	
12	MACAULEY	THOMAS	✓	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.5	150	
13	DAVIES	JOHN	✓	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.5	130	
14	CONNELL	CHARLES	✓	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	DO	DO	DO	5.7	153	
15	SMITH	REGINALD	✓	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	DO	DO	DO	5.6	145	
16	KOFIE	JOSEPH	✓	19	TRIMMER	DO	DO	NO	NO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	
17	WILLIAMS	GEORGE	✓	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
18	BROWN	SAM	✓	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.6	137	
19	WILLIAMS	PETER	✓	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.6	139	
20	EOKER	DEIRN	✓	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.6	138	
21	DONOR	MOSES	✓	18	DO	5.5. 32	DO	NO	NO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

List closed with 51 names  
all aliens

No. 63  
American Consulate at  
**LAGOS, NIGERIA.**  
(Country)  
SEEN  
For the Journey to the United States  
at New Brunswick  
C. R. MYERS Vice Consul  
Date MAY 16 1932

SERVICE NO. 124  
FEE \$2.00. = 11/20 20

C. Tufarolo  
Imm. Insp.

Line Elder Lines Ltd  
Owners Elder Dempster & Co Ltd  
Local Agents 26 Beaver St New York

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stathis Hester, of the S/S New Denmark, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1932  
G. C. Ingarolo  
 U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Stathis Hester  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **NEW BRUNSWICK**

arriving at

**New York**

**6th July**

**1932**

from the port of

**Lagos, Nigeria**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FINN	THOMAS	✓	32	CHIEF ENGINEER	June 10th 32	ACCRA	No	YES	52	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	232	
2	GRIFFITHS	PERCY	✓	4	AB.	Do	Do	No	YES	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	130	
3	OWEN	THOMAS JOHN	✓	12	CLERK	June 20th 32	FREETOWN	No	Do	36	Do	WELSH	Do	5.9	152	
4	HAYFORD	SAM	✓	15	GREASER	Do	Do	No	Do	32	Do	AFRICAN	Do	5.9	140	
5	AMADY	JOHN	✓	15	FIREMAN	Do	Do	No	No	30	Do	Do	Do	5.7	130	
6	DURING	HENRY	✓	12	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	36	Do	Do	Do	5.8	145	
7	BRANCH	SAM	✓	8	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.8	150	
8	GRANT	SAM	✓	17	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5.9	140	
9	THOMPSON	GEORGE	✓	13	Do	Do	Do	No	No	32	Do	Do	Do	5.7	135	
10	FLYANT	TOM	✓	15	Do	Do	Do	No	No	35	Do	Do	Do	5.7	140	
11	GABRIEL	AHAMED	✓	9	TRIMMER	Do	Do	No	YES	30	Do	Do	Do	5.6	130	
12	BASSAY	EMANUEL ROBINSON	✓	14	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5.9	142	
13	HOWARD	FITZ WILLIAM	✓	17	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.9	130	
14	ROBERTS	JAMES	✓	9	STEWARDS BOY	Do	Do	No	YES	24	Do	Do	Do	5.8	130	
15	All in this list (no 3) detained on board by P. Infarolo															
16	for no visa															
17	The above mentioned seamen joined the vessel subsequent to the vessel's departure from Lagos (June 6th).															
18	which was the only port called at where there was an American Consul in residence															
19	G. C. Infarolo															
20	State Dept advised 7/6/32															
21	Visa requirements waived State Dept letter 7/7/1932															
22	Shore leave granted 7/8/1932															
23	B.															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line **Eden Lines Ltd**  
Owners **Eden Demers, Co Ltd**  
Local Agents **Daniel Bacon, 26 Beaver Street, New York.**

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



7-6-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stotunski Master, of the ss New Brunswick, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Stotunski  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1932  
G. C. Tufarolo  
Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

#### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Total Crew 31 all U. S. Citizens

Sheet No. 70

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Carolyn" arriving at New York July 5<sup>th</sup> 1932, from the port of Fajardo P.R. June 29, 1932.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Hudgens	Ellis B.	✓	Master	June 12	N. Y.	Paid off	yes	31	Male	American	U. S.	5-6			
2	yes	Grard	Sherman H.	✓	1 <sup>st</sup> mate	" 12	N. Y.	"	"	41		"	"	6-			
3	yes	Davis	Leonard L.	✓	2 <sup>nd</sup>	" 12	N. Y.	"	"	38		"	"	5-10			
4	no	Wenk	Leavitt P.	✓	3 <sup>rd</sup>	" 12	N. Y.	"	"	34		"	"	6-			
5	no	Expler	William	✓	Radio	" 13	N. Y.	"	"	43		German	"	5-10			
6	no	Janson	Hjalmar	✓	Carpenter	" 12	N. Y.	"	"	48		Scandi- navian	"	5-9			
7	yes	Shimelfing	Frank	✓	Boiler	" 12	N. Y.	"	"	39		American	"	5-10			
8	yes	Ramos	Peter	✓	A.B.	" 12	N. Y.	"	"	25		"	"	5-7			
9	yes	Lewis	Jack	✓	"	" 12	N. Y.	"	"	31		"	"	5-10			
10	yes	Maltman	Israel	✓	"	" 12	N. Y.	"	"	29		"	"	5-7			
11	yes	Humphrey	Newton	✓	"	" 12	N. Y.	"	"	25		"	"	5-9			
12	no	Bales	William A.	✓	"	" 13	N. Y.	"	"	24		"	"	6-			
13	no	Ward	Thomas E.	✓	"	" 27	Fajardo P.R.	"	"	21		"	"	5-7			
14	no	Blake	Ellis L.	✓	O.S.	" 14	N. Y.	"	"	27		"	"	5-7			
15	no	Micali	Mike	✓	"	" 12	N. Y.	"	"	19		"	"	5-2			
16	yes	Aya	John J.	✓	Chief Eng.	" 12	N. Y.	"	"	43		Russian	"	5-9			
17	yes	Laury	William	✓	1 <sup>st</sup> Asst. Eng.	" 12	N. Y.	"	"	38		Peruvian	"	5-8			
18	yes	Sibly	Ethel W.	✓	2 <sup>nd</sup>	" 12	N. Y.	"	"	38		American	"	5-11			
19	yes	Corbett	William	✓	3 <sup>rd</sup>	" 12	N. Y.	"	"	35		"	"	5-11			
20	yes	Lang	Richard	✓	Chief	" 12	N. Y.	"	"	42		"	"	5-8			
21	yes	Lanning	Frank	✓	"	" 12	N. Y.	"	"	36		Pacific Islander	"	5-6			
22	no	Willard	John W.	✓	"	" 12	N. Y.	"	"	36		American	"	5-5			
23	yes	Stinson	Richard	✓	Fireman	" 12	N. Y.	"	"	22		"	"	5-6			
24	yes	Max Carison	Kenneth	✓	"	" 12	N. Y.	"	"	27		"	"	5-6			
25	no	Sherman	Benjamin	✓	"	" 12	N. Y.	"	"	28		"	"	5-11 1/2			
26	no	Podpara	Joseph	✓	Helper	" 12	N. Y.	"	"	20		"	"	5-11			
27	no	Agburn	John	✓	"	" 27	Fajardo P.R.	"	"	25		"	"	5-11			
28	yes	Armstrong	John	✓	Steward	" 12	N. Y.	"	"	55		African	"	5-9			
29	yes	White	Moses	✓	Cook	" 12	N. Y.	"	"	25		"	"	5-7			
30	yes	Green	Willie	✓	Quartermaster	" 12	N. Y.	"	"	24		"	"	5-4			
31	yes	Wright	Earl	✓	Trim Boy	" 12	N. Y.	"	"	25		"	"	5-4			

Line Bull Sea  
Owners A. H. Bull & Co. Inc.  
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co. Inc.

Richard J. Lynch  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



7-6-32 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. B. Hudgins Master, of the Am. St. Carolyn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1932.

Richard J. Lynch  
Immigrant Inspector.

E. B. Hudgins  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



248402

JUL 11 1932

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef v. Geyr, Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of

July

19

32

at NEW-YORK

W. P. Russell  
Imm. Insp.  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	27	11	32	68	5	138	5	12	149	6	8	110	2	24	183	4	134	2	30	271	7	218	11	31	817
TOTAL																									

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	48	149	197
Cabin	21	110	131
2nd Cabin	88	183	271
Tourist 3rd	84	134	218
3rd Class	241	576	817

3 let. mail clerks m/c  
 3 mail clerks incl.

*Bremen*  
*5/8*



\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

7 July 1932

19 32

72

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **L. Liegenbein**, Master of the **S.S. „Bremen“**, from **Cherbourg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*L. Liegenbein*  
Master

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **July**, 19**21**  
at **NEW-YORK**

*W. P. Russell*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence.

The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last rest-dence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Josef v. Geyr, Surgeon of the S.S., Bremen SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of July, 1931

at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List  
FIRST.

TRANSIT PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " BREMEN "

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

JULY 2nd, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		12 Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	VELASCO	DIONISIO, J.	33	✓	M	PRIVATE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA 83	HAVANA	CUBAN PP. 342	PARIS	7.16.31	CUBA 83	HAVANA	
2	TRANSIT	VELASCO	MERCEDES	31	✓	F	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA 83	HAVANA	CUBAN PP. 341	PARIS	7.16.31	CUBA 83	HAVANA	
3	TRANSIT	HARTMAN	CHARLES, L.	42	✓	M	REAL ESTATE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	HEBREW	CANADA 80	SMITTS, FALLS,	CAN. PP. 9660	OTTAWA	7.23.31	CANADA 83	MONTREAL	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NO. 4 - 30 BLANC.

Total passengers . . . . . 3  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . . 3

PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

74

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 7. Juli 1932, 19 <sup>32</sup>

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **L. Liegenbein Master**, of the **S.S. "Bremen"**, from **Cherbourg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*L. Liegenbein*  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **July**, 19**32**  
at **NEW YORK**  
*W. Russell*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (ROMAN)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XQIV," "TV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef v. Geyr, Surgeon of the S.S. „Bremen” SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1932  
at **NEW-YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " BREMEN " ..... Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON ..... , 2nd JULY ..... , 1932

NO. 17 - 30 BLANC.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 2nd JULY, 1932

S. S. BREMEN Passengers sailing from																					
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14		15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GATTY	HAROLD CHARLES	29		M	M	NAVIG. ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIAN	08-78 CAMPBELL TOEN	814625	RP. 824460	WASH. D.C.	5/7/32	99	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON D.C.
2		GATTY	ELSIE LOUISE	33		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	08-78 SYDNEY	814626	RP. 824459	"	"	14-330-2P2	99	"
3	TRANSIT	GUINNESS	FREDERICK ROBERTS	32	2	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENG/IRE	Y	GT. BRITAIN	IRISH	02-15 DUBLIN	NI. 5301	LONDON	6.24.32	15	ENGLAND	SURREY	
4		BELLEV	COSMO KYRLE	56	7	M	M	ACTOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	"	ENGLISH	25-15 LONDON	NQV. 5464A	LONDON	6/6/32	15	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES	
5	U.S. CIT.	BELLEV	ANITA R. BLUN	40		F	M	-		U.S.A. CITIZEN		BORN IN	U.S.A.	7/15/91 LONG BRANCH					99	U.S.A.	N.J.
6		BYE	HERBERT	42	3	M	M	MANAGER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-15 LONDON	835627	RP. 842837	WASH. D.C.	6/16/32	99	U.S.A.	LITTLE FALLS
7		KALVEN	ESTHER	32		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	"	Y	"	RUSSIAN	08-32 KIEFF	796962	RP. 802269	"	3/25/32	99	"	NEW YORK
8	TRANSIT	HAWKINS	LEONARD TOS. SP.	33	10	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	ENG/FRENCH	Y	"	ENGLISH	02-15 SURREY	NI. 5300	LONDON	6.24.32	15	ENGLAND	LONDON	
9		BERKELEY	REGINALD CHEYNE	42		M	M	AUTHOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	"	"	20-15 LONDON	Q. 57156	LONDON	6.30.32		"	"	"
10		BERKELEY	CLARA HILDEGARDE	30		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	20-15 BIRMINGHAM	Q. 2773	SOUTHAMPTON	7.1.32		"	"	"
11	DIPLOMAT	ROBINSON	WILLIAM SYDNEY	55	8	M	M	MNG. DIRECT. Y.	"	"	Y	"	"	01-78 AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	NIV. 4892	LONDON	6/1/32		"	"
12	DIPLOMAT	ROBINSON	GERTRUDE MARY	40	10	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	01-15 BUCKHURST HILL	ESS.	"	"	"		"	"
13	TRANSIT	LOEB	ALBERT EMIL INGW.	44	12	M	M	VALET	Y	"	Y	DENMARK	DANISH	02-08 HOFVRO	NIV. 5379	"	6/29/32		"	"	"
14	08-78	HOGG	EDITH MAUD	35		F	S	MAID	Y	"	Y	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15 BLAYSTON ON TYNE	NIV. 5331	"	"		"	"	"
15	08-78	PORTER	ALBERT R.	43		M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	"	Y	Canada	"	03-80-3 CHICAGO ILL.	NONE	PP# 2705	FORMERLY U.S.-CITIZEN	6000	"	"	"
16	08-78	PORTER	ETHEL M.	42		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	"	Y	Canada	"	03-80-3 JACKSONVILLE	NONE	PP# 77003	FORMERLY U.S.-CITIZEN		"	"	"
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NO. 17 - 30 BLANK.

Total passengers . . . . . 16  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1  
Aliens . . . . . 15

PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-480



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 7 July 1932.

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

76

8

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)		Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure						Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	o/o. HOTEL SAVOY, LONDON, ENGLAND	D.C.	WASH.	Y	SELF	Y	Y	4Y WASH. 1932	(HOME) 4241 HAWTHORNE ST. WASHINGTON D.C.	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 1/2	F	BR	GR	NONE
2	DO.	"	"	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	"	DO.	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 4	F	BR	GR	NONE
3	(FATHER) H.R. GUINNESS 53 CORNHILL LDN.E.C.3.	N.Y.	ENG SURREY	Y	FIRM	Y	Y	6M YORK	LODENBURG THALMANN & CO. BANKERS, WALL ST. NEW YORK	Y	3OD	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	6 4	F	F	BL	NONE
4	CARE OF HOTEL SAVOY, LONDON, ENGLAND. BK.	USA	LOS ANGELES	Y	SELF	Y	Y	5Y ANGELES 7/29/31	HOME: o/o. LOMBARD HOTEL, 56-E., PARK AVE., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 7 1/2	F	GR	BL	TATTOO LEFT FOREARM
5					U.S.A. CITIZEN				DO.															
6	(BROTHER) W.F. DOWSEN 134 MINARD RD. LDN. SE 6.	USA	LITTLE FALLS	Y	SELF	Y	Y	12Y FALLS 1932	(HOME) 186 SECOND AVE. LITTLE FALLS N.J.	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 10 1/2	F	BR	BR	NONE
7	MRS. B. ANVONER., LONDON, 4 CHARLTON ST. W. 1, ENGLAND	"	NEW YORK	Y	"	Y	Y	1Y YORK 1932	(HUSBAND) MR. KALVEN 630 W. 72nd ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 5	F	DK	BR	NONE
8	(BROTHER) W. HAWKINS 25 GRAYS INN SQ. LDN. WC.	N.Y.	ENG LONDON	Y	FIRM	Y	N		FIRM: LADENBURG THALMANN & CO. BANKERS, WALL ST. NEW YORK	Y	1M	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 11 1/2	FR	BR	GR	NONE
9	AUNT MRS. JOHN BROMLEY, 30 MANCHESTER ST. LDN. W.	"	"	N	FOX FILMS	Y	N		FIRM: FOX FILM STUDIOS, BEVERLY HILLS, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 8	F	BR	BR	NONE
10	DO.	"	"	N	HUSBAND	Y	N		DO.	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 4	F	BLD	BL	NONE
11	BROTHER: L.B. ROBINSON 19 CAMBRIDGE SQ. LDN. W. 2.	"	"	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1931- 6.7. 1931	o/o. SAVOY PLAZA HTL. NEW YORK	Y	3OD	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	6 1 1/2	DK	BR	BR	CUT NR. RIGHT EYE.
12	DO.	"	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	DO.	Y	3OD	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 4 1/2	F	BR	GR	NONE
13	WIFE B. LOBB, 8 CARLTON AVE. KENTON MDDX.	"	"	"	EMPLOYER	Y	Y	"	DO.	Y	3OD	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 10	F	BR	BL	NONE
14	FRIEND H. AITD, 147 ALDERLEY ST. LDN. SW1	"	"	"	"	Y	N		DO.	Y	3OD	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 2	F	BR	BL	NONE
15	ADDRESSOGRAPH MONOGRAPH LTD. LONDON. GRANGE RD. N. W. 10	"	"	Y	SELF	Y	Y	SEVERAL NEW YORK 12.16. 31	HTL. ST. REGIS. NEW YORK N.Y.	Y	6OD	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	6 1 1/2	F	BR	BL	NONE
16	DO.	"	"	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	29	DO.	Y	6OD	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 6	F	DK	BR	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, L. Liegenbein Master, of the S.S. "Bremen", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Liegenbein  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1932  
at **NEW-YORK**

W. H. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 15 should show regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Josef v. Geyr, Surgeon of the S.S., Bremen SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1932  
at NEW-YORK

W. Russell  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List **5** ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

SEA-POST OFFICIALS.

S. S. **BREMEN** Passengers sailing from **BREMEN**

JULY 1st, 1932

S. S. BREMEN. Passengers sailing from															11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	5 NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence					
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town				
1	DIPLOMAT	MAU	MARTIN	41		M	M	SEAPOST-OFFICIAL	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	01-12	BREMEN	NI. 35	BREMEN	1.5.1932	GERMANY	BREMEN				
2	DIPLOMAT	SCHROEDER	WILHELM	47		M	M	DO.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KLEIN WOLTERSDORF	NI. 1447	BREMEN	5.13.1932	DO.	DO.				
3	DIPLOMAT	AHRENS	CHRISTIAN	33		M	M	DO.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUHR	NI. 1445	BREMEN	5.13.1932	DO.	STUHR				
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NO. 4 - 30 BLANK.

Total passengers . . . . . 3  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . . 3

*E. J. Tuman*  
PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

78

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 7. Juli 1932, 19 32

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**  
**S.S., "Bremen"**

I, **L. Ziegenbein Master**, of the **"Bremen"**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*L. Ziegenbein*  
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **July**, 19**32**  
at **NEW YORK**  
*W. E. Russell*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, r. Josef v. Geyr, Surgeon of the S.S., Bremen SAILING THEREWITH,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1932,  
at NEW-YORK  
W. J. Russell  
In Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 7. July 1932, 19 32.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Purpose of coming to United States			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States							Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States			Feet	Inches	
1	FATHER: MR. R. A. KOCH-WESER, AUF DEM GRAT 14. BERLIN-DAHLEM, GERMANY.	N.Y. NEW YORK	SELF	Y	Y	1926 - NOV. 26, 1926	NEW YORK, N.Y.	O'BRIEN BOARDMAN CONBOY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2	FRIEND: DR. JOHANN von VOSS, 50-BABELSBERGERSTR. BERLIN-GERMANY.	N.Y. NEW YORK	SELF	Y	Y	1931-MAY 27th, 1932	NEW YORK, N.Y.	FRIEND: PROFESSOR HORACE TAYLOR, 310-WEST 106th STR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, L. Liegenbein Master, of the S.S., Bremen, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Liegenbein  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1932  
at NEW-YORK

W. J. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

16-450

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 15 should show regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef v. Geyr, Surgeon of the S.S. „Bremen” SAILING THEREWITH,  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1932  
 at NEW-YORK

W. P. Russell  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

= 1 =

S. S. " BREMEN "

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JULY 1932

1932

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PI, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	DR. SOMMER	ALBERT	52		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WEINHEIM	NI 37	DRESDEN	9.8.1931		GERMANY	DRESDEN
2		GRAEFIN	LARISCH-MOENNICH OLIVIA	38		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	C.S.R.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	SATICAN	NI 299	WIEN	5.28.32		C.S.R.	KARVINNA
3		COMTESSE	LARISCH-MOENNICH HELENE	18		F	S	PRIVAT	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	C.S.R.	ROY	NI 299	WIEN	5.28.32		DO	DO
4		GRAF	LARISCH-MOENNICH HEINRICH	19		M	S	PRIVAT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ROY	NI 299	WIEN	5.28.32		DO	DO
5		DR. GOHRBANDT	ERWIN	41		M	M	PUBLICIAN	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	SCHLAWE	NI 1763	BERLIN	6.18.1932		GERMANY	BERLIN
6	TRANSIT	DR. von KELENFY	JULIUS	40		M	S	RAILWAY OFFICIAL	Y	DO	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	NI 204	BUDAPEST	6.22.1932		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
7	DIPLOMAT	von SZENT-IVANYI	DOMINIK	34		M	S	VICE- CONSUL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DIPL. VISA 200	BUDAPEST	6.18.1932		DO	DO
8	TRANSIT	LOEWENBERG	JOHANNA	31		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	NI 4892	BERLIN	11.23.1931		GERMANY	BERLIN
9		LERT	RICHARD	46		M	M	CONDUCTOR	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	WIEN	NI 1600	BERLIN	6.2.1932		DO	BERLIN
10	UNDER 16	LERT	WOLFGANG	15		M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	KIEL	Q 6915	BERLIN	6.2.1932		DO	DO
11	UNDER 16	LERT	PETER	11		M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	Q 6916	BERLIN	6.2.1932		DO	DO
12		HANSEN	LARS	29		M	M	DRIVER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DENMARK	DANISH	DENMARK	SØNDER BØDING	199861 RP 805336	WASH. D.C.	4.4.32		U.S.A.	CHICAGO
13		HANSEN	MARIE	32		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FLYNDEN	197276 RP 802217	"	3.26.32		DO	DO

Complete 100 PM JUL 7 1932

NO. 14 - 30 BLANK.

Total passengers . . . . . 13  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . . 13

PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-480



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

82

= 1 =

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

7. Juli 1932

19 32.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions										Yes or No	Year or period of years			Where?	Date of last departure	Feet
1	SISTER: PROF. DR. GRAEFE, 21-BERNHARDSTR. DRESDEN, SA. GERMANY.	N.Y. GERM.	DRESDEN	SELF	Y	Y	SEPT.-DEC. 16. 1931 NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
2	HUSBAND: DR. JOHANN GRAF LARISCH-MOENNICH, SCHLOSS SOLZA. KARWIENNA, C.S.R.	N.Y. C.S.R.	KARWIENNA	SELF	Y	Y	1926 SATICAY, CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
3	FATHER: AS ABOVE	N.Y. C.S.R.	DO	MOTHER	Y	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
4	FATHER: AS ABOVE	N.Y. C.S.R.	DO	DO	Y	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
5	WIFE: ELIZABETH GOHRBANDT, 23-MATHAEIKIRCHSTR. BERLIN, W.10. GERMANY.	N.Y. GERM.	BERLIN	SELF	25	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	GR	SCAR ON LEFT FOREHEAD
6	SISTER: KLEMENTINE von HUNMAR, IX-HALLER UTCA. BUDAPEST, HUNGARY.	N.Y. HUNG.	BUDAPEST	Y SELF	Y	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
7	MOTHER: von SZENT-IVANYI, 12-ULLOI ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	Y GOVERNMENT	Y	Y	25	1931-APRIL 16 1932 CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
8	HUSBAND: KURT LOEWENBERG, 78-UHLANDSTR. BERLIN-WILMERSDORF, GERMANY.	N.Y. GERM.	BERLIN	SELF	Y	Y	1931-MAY 18th, 1932 NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
9	SISTER: GRETE SCHWARZ, 126-GERSTHOFERSTR. WIEN-AUSTRIA.	N.Y. GERM.	BERLIN	SELF	Y	Y	1931-AUG. 15. 1931 HOLLYWOOD, CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
10	AUNT: AS ABOVE	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	FATHER	Y	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
11	AUNT: AS ABOVE	N.Y. DO	Y	DO	Y	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
12	FATHER: M. HANSEN, ODENSE, 4 RINGHAVI, DENMARK	ILL. GO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1931 CHICAGO-5.9. 31	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
13	FATHER: I-L. AS ABOVE	DO. DO.	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1931 DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, L. Ziegenbein Master, of the S.S., Bremen, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein  
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1934  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
  
align="center">**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
  
align="center">**SPANISH AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
  
align="center">**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.  
  
align="center">**ITALIAN (NORTH)**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.  
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.  
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.  
Column 23 (Whether going to join relatives or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

83

7 July 1932

W. & S. Ltd.

- 2 - S. S. "BREMER" sailing from BREMEN, JULY 1st, 1932 Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	APPLETON	JULIET B.	65	P M	FEBR. 12th, 1866, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	307-WEST 71th STR. NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.
2	WICKLE	ALAN J.	28	M M	PASSPORT: 478501 APRIL 14th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	303-BUSHWELL APT. SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.
3	WICKLE	MARY L.	25	P M	PASSPORT: AS ABOVE.	AS ABOVE.
4	BERGENBERG-MAYER	MAY	50	P M	PASSPORT: 274604 RENEWED MAY 30th, 1932. JUNE 16th, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	118-EAST 76th STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
5	GOLDSMITH	HENRY	59	M M	PASSPORT: 209176 MAY 24th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	845-WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
6	DR. KIRNHART	STANLEY M.	65	M M	PASSPORT: 484601 APRIL 27th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2419-MASSACHUSETTS AVE. WASHINGTON, D.C.
7	KIRNHART	MARY R.	55	P M	PASSPORT: AS ABOVE.	AS ABOVE.
8	PETERSSON	ARVID	48	M M	PASSPORT: 254669 Renewed JUNE 4th, 1932. MAY 28th, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1216-RIVERSIDE AVE. TRENTON, N.J.
9	GALLOWAY	FRANCES C.	26	P M	PASSPORT: 511466 MAY 31st, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	147-15-NORTHERN BLVD. FLUSHING, L.I.N.Y.
10	ABRAHAM	OTTO	46	M M	PASSPORT: 230912, RENEWED MAY 10, 1932 MAY 12th, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1133-FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
11	OSTREICH	GEORGE	29	M M	DEC. 1st, 1902, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	200-5th AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
12	OSTREICH	GWENDELYN	19	P M	JUNE 13th, 1913, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
13	HASSELMAH	MARJORY	22	P M	MARCH 31st, 1910, SALADIA, COLO.	5-PROSPECT PLACE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
14	MUMA	JOHN	10	M S	NOV. 17th, 1919, CHICAGO, ILL.	542 S. WINDSOR BLVD. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
15	GROSSMAN	ISIDOR H.	44	M M	APRIL 8th, 1888, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	2-PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
16	KLITGAARD	CARL P.	55	M M	PASSPORT 141999, MAY 19th, 1932, WASHINGTON D.C.	26 BROADWAY, NEW-YORK CT., N.Y.
17	KLITGAARD	ROBERT M.	11	M S	PASSPORT 503291, MAY 20th, 1932, WASHINGTON D.C.	AS ABOVE
18	LEOPOLD	MARSHALL	31	M M	JUNE 30th, 1901, PHILADELPHIA, P.A.	1634 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA, P.A.
19	RASMUSSEN	GEORGE	60	M M	PASSPORT 244152 MAY 20, 1930, WASHINGTON D.C.	3400 SHERIDAN ROAD CHICAGO, ILL.
20	RASMUSSEN,	HANNA P.	44	P M	10.4.1887, CHICAGO, ILL.	AS ABOVE
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CANCELLED NO. 14, MUMA, DID NOT SAIL.  
BLANC NO. 21-30.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



**SEAPORT - OFFICIALS.**  
Printed in England 14-500

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

84

S. S. **GREEN** sailing from **GREENST.**, **JULY 1st., 1932**, Arriving at port of **NEW-YORK**, **7. Juli 1932**, **119 32**  
W. & S. EAG.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
4	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
NOT COUNTED							
1	FROMBACH	ARTHUR	59	M	8 SEPTB. 27, 1873, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		BAY SIDE, LONG ISLAND.
NOT COUNTED							
2	LOVIE	PAUL	59	M	M FEBR. 27, 1873, PHILADELPHIA, P.A.		1832 W-11th. ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	BACH	ALFRED	51	M	8 MARCH 29, 1881, GEORGETOWN, OHIO		HOTEL WOLCOTT, NEW-YORK CTY., N.Y.
NOT COUNTED							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*Checked not seen 31st Jan 1932 JUL 7. 1932 11/10 pm*

NO. 4 - 30 BLANC.

*E. J. Sullivan*  
PURSER

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

85

Number 6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREMEN"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

2nd JULY

1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7. Juli 1932

1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	6 FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GITHLER	CHARLES E.	60		M	M	JUN. 4th 1872 CORNING N.Y.		CORNING GLASS WORKS CORNING N.Y.
2	CURTISS	WILLIAM H.	48		M	M	JAN. 15th 1884 OLEAN N.Y.		DO.
3	APPLETON	ROBERT	67		M	M	SEP. 30th 1864 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		307 W 71st ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
4	HERTZ	HERMAN	51		M	M	SEP. 15th 1881 RIGA (RUSSIA)	PASSPORT 161407 WASH. D.C. OCT. 5th 1928	1101 WASHINGTON BLVD. LOS ANGELES. CALIF.
5	RICHARDS	GEORGE B.	66		M	S	JAN. 7th 1866 LEAVENSWORTH KANSAS		4526 WARWICK BLVD. KANSAS CITY KAN.
6	RINEHART	STANLEY M.	34		M	M	AUG. 18th 1897 PITTSBURGH PENNA.		230 E. 48th ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
7	TAYLOR	ELMER Z.	68		M	M	MAR. 13th 1864 E. ORANGE N.J.		67 SO. MURN AVE. E. ORANGE N.J.
8	TAYLOR	ELIZABETH GUTHRIE	68		F	M	OCT. 18th 1873 DO.		DO.
9	SHERWIN	FRANCIS M.	26		M	M	MAR. 7th 1906 CLEVELAND OHIO		WAITE HILL. WILLOUGHBY. OHIO.
10	SHERWIN	MARGARET H.	26		F	M	JUN. 29th 1906 DO.		DO.
11	HARRIS	WILLIAM JR.	47		M	M	JUL. 22nd 1884 BOSTON MASS.		325 S. 79th ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
12	MAAG	LOUIS A.	55		M	M	MAR. 31st 1878 LINCOLN ILL.		706 FRANKLIN AVE. RIVER FOREST. ILL.
13	MAAG	BERTHA H.	57		F	M	JUL. 9th 1875 POTSDAM N.Y.		DO.
14	BOOTH	LOUISE TAYLOR	33		F	D	JUN. 8th 1898 CHICAGO ILL.		210 E. PEARSON ST. CHICAGO ILL.
15	WALKER	GUY WARREN	62		M	S	OCT. 5th 1869 BOSTON MASS.		54 BRIMMER ST. BOTH BOSTON MASS. SANDY POINT ED., NEWPORT R.I.
16	PERKINS	LAWRENCE	63		M	S	JUL. 10th 1868 PHILADELPHIA PENNA.		UNIVERSITY CLUB. LOS ANGELES. CAL. CLEVELAND OHIO
17	HOGAN	DANA	41		M	S	JUN. 26th 1891 MINNEAPOLIS MINN.		2369 DELAMERE DRIVE. CLEVELAND HEIGHT CLEVELAND OHIO
18	HILL	DR. WALTER C.	56		M	M	JAN. 24th 1876 HURON OHIO		2163 HARCOURT DR. AMBLER HTS. CLEVELAND OHIO
19	HALLE	KATHERINE M.	28		F	S	OCT. 13th 1903 CLEVELAND OHIO.		142 E 71st ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
20	SHERWOOD	ROSAMUND	33		F	S	MAY 10th 1899 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		6 W. CHERRY AVE. FLUSHING N.Y.
21	GUINZBURG	ROLAND H.	63		M	M	MAY 29th 1869 DU BOIS PENNA		148 BRIMMER ST. BOSTON MASS.
22	WARREN	GEORGE E.	63		M	M	JANUARY 9, 1881, NEW-YORK, U.S.A.		60 MILLARD AVE. BRONXVILLE N.Y.
23	OSWALD	GEORGE PETER	55		M	M	JULY 4., 1877, BOSTON, MASS.		285 RIVERSIDE DRIVE. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
24	MUNDET	JOSEPH	19		M	S	SEP. 5th 1913 NEW YORK N.Y.		DO.
25	MUNDET	JOSEPH	61		M	M		PASSPORT 350825 WASHINGTON, D.C. 1931 RENEWED MAY 27, 1932	DO.
26	FOX	ISIDORE JOSEPH	42		M	M		PASSPORT 25235 NEW-YORK, APR. 26th 1929	262, CENTRAL PARK WEST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
27	FOX	ROSALIE L.	35		F	M		AS ABOVE.	DO.
28	OWENS	LEO E.	43		M	M	FEB. 18th 1889 EAU CLAIRE WISC.		683 SUMMIT AVE. ST. PAUL MINN.
29	HOBAN	EDWARD F.	54		M	S	JUN. 27th 1878 CHICAGO ILL.		1243 NO. COURT ST. ROCKFORD ILL.
30	MALLEY	JOHN V.	60		M	S	APR., 18, 1872 DO.		2330 SUNNYSIDE AVE. CHICAGO ILL.

CANCELLED NO. 4, HERTZ, SEE MANIFEST NO. 9/18.  
CANCELLED NO. 5, RICHARDS, SEE MANIFEST NO. 9/30.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

86

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREMEN"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

2nd JULY

1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7 July 1932

1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	7 FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BRISKMAN	SAMUEL	36		M	M		PASSPORT 521434, WASH. D.C., JUNE 11, 1932 NATUR. SUPREME CT. BROOKLYN AUG. 1926	158 GREENE ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
2	BISHOP	H. REGINALD	28		M	M	OCT. 22nd 1904 NEW YORK N.Y.		C/O THE SUTTON TRUST CO. 149 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
3	COUNTESS COLORADO MANSFELD	NORA	51		F	M	DEC. 27th 1881 DO.	Repatriated	580-5th AVE. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
4	CAHILL	LILLIAN	40		F	M	SEP. 12th 1891 SEATTLE WASH.		CALIF. 3414 WASHINGTON ST. SAN FRANCISCO
5	CAHILL	DOROTHY	20		F	S	MAR. 25th 1912 SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.		DO.
6	CONDIT	J. SIDNEY	50		M	M	DEC. 31st 1881 BEARDSTOWN ILL.		ILL. 2130 LINCOLN PARK WEST. CHICAGO
7	CONDIT	EDNA M.	46		F	M	DEC. 15th 1885 CHILLECOTTS ILL.		DO.
8	NORWEB	JEANNE	53		F	W		PASSPORT 517 621 NEW YORK JUN. 8th 1932	ROSLYN ESTATE, LONG ISLAND N.Y.
9	NORWEB	R. HENRY	38		M	M	MAY 31st 1894, NOTTINGHAM, ENGL.	D.C. DIPL. PASSP. 598 WASHINGTON OCT. 26th 1926	DO.
10	TENNY	HENRY S.	34		M	M	JUL. 28th 1898 PORTLAND OHIO		17125 LOMOND BLVD. CLEVELAND OHIO
11	TENNY	EURICE E.	28		F	M	JUNE 6., 1904 TACONA WISC.		DO.
12	ARKELL	BARTLETT	69		M	M	JUN. 10th 1862 NEW YORK CALIF.		15 W. 10th ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
13	ARKELL	LOUISE RYALS	47		F	M	JAN. 19th 1885 SAVANNAH GA.		DO.
14	CAVE	IRENE DUNBAR	46	6	F	S	MAR. 12th 1886 BROOKLYN N.Y.		314 WASHINGTON AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
15	BENDER	HANS PHILIP	49	5	M	S		PASSPORT 502052 WASH. D.C. MAY 17th 1932	114-90-180th ST. ST. ALBANS N.Y.
16	WARDWELL	RUTH W.	48	3	F	S	MAR. 18th 1884 BROOKLYN N.Y.		28 E. 31st ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
17	HARRIS	OELLO	32		F	M	OCT. 17th 1899 URBANA OHIO		325 S 79th ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
18	ARZOU	ALEXANDER	59		M	S		PASSPORT 424, NICE, FRANCE, JUNE 20, 1931	20 CRANSTON STREET. PROVIDENCE R.I.
19	KINGSLEY	LEWIS	36		M	S	JUNE 30, 1895, OMAHA, NEBR.		6378 HOLLYWOOD AVE., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
20							JUL 7 1932		
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NO. 20 - 30 BLANK.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

FIRST

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

BREMEN

Sailing from

CHERBOURG

JULY 2ND

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

7. Juli 1932, 1932.

87

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.			ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	9 FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				U.S.PASSP.NO:	PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE:		
1	BENNETT	JOSEPH. A.	46	✓	M	M	7.9.85 NEW YORK, N.Y.				116 WILLOW ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	BENNETT	CATHERINE. W.	42	✓	F	M	10.1.89 NEW YORK, N.Y.				AS ABOVE
3	BLUMENTHAL	LUCY	50	✓	F	M		382169	WASH.DC.	5.14.32	305 WEST 90 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	BULLITT	WILLIAM. C.	41	✓	M	M	1.25.91 PHILADELPHIA, PA.				1811 WALNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	BULLITT	ANNE. M.	8	✓	F	S		2566 RENEWED 136210	WASH.DC. WASH.DC.	10.2.31 10.24.32	30 AS ABOVE
6	CURTIS	NICHOLSON. F.	46	✓	M	S	8.29.85 CLEVELAND, O.				C/O FIDELITY TRUST COMPANY, LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	EDGREN	ROBERT. D.	24	✓	M	S	2.29.08 NEW YORK, N.Y.				MONTEREY PENINSULA COUNTRY CLUB, DEL MONTE, CAL.
8	EMERY	JOHN. J.	34	✓	M	M	1.28.98 NEW YORK, N.Y.				115 EAST 4 ST. CINCINNATI, O.
9	EMERY	IRENE	35	✓	F	M	2.3.97 NEW YORK, N.Y.				Y AS ABOVE
10	ENGEL	KATIE	65	✓	F	M	11.9.66 NEW YORK, N.Y.				262 CENTRAL PARK WEST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	DE FAUCIGNY	LUCINGE AYMON	62	✓	F	M	7.17.69 WALTHAM, MASS.				250 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	FRISCH	WINSOR	27	✓	M	S	10.24.04 CLEVELAND, O.				2207 DEVON SHIRE DRIVE, CLEVELAND, O.
13	HAMILTON	ANN. E.	55	✓	F	M	6.9.77 COLUMBUS, O.				2296 EAST BROAD ST. COLUMBUS, O.
14	PRENTISS	MARGARET	17	✓	F	S	2.20.15 PEKLEY, O.				445 NO. PARKVIEW AVE. PEKLEY, O.
15	HARJES	FREDERICA	43	✓	F	M	12.15.88 PHILADELPHIA, PA.				2 EAST 64 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	HARJES	HENRY. H.	20	✓	M	S	3.12.12 NEW YORK, N.Y.				AS ABOVE
17	HARJES	JOHN. F.	17	✓	M	S	9.2.14 NEW YORK, N.Y.				AS ABOVE
18	HERTZ	BERMAN	51	✓	M	M		131487	extended until 10.5.33 WASH.DC.	10.5.29	1101 WASHINGTON BLDG, CAL. LOS ANGELES,
19	HURST	OSCAR	59	✓	M	M	2.8.75 CHICAGO, ILL.				1261 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	HURST	FLORENCE	29	✓	F	M	8.2.02 PINLEY, N. DAC.				AS ABOVE
21	KONTA	ANNIE. J.	67	✓	F	M	5.27.65 NEW YORK, N.Y.				HEMPSTEAD, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
22	KONTA	ANNE. M.	18	✓	F	S	9.7.13 NEW YORK, N.Y.				AS ABOVE
23	KRANICH	OLGA	55	✓	F	M	11.18.76 NEW YORK, N.Y.				HEARIMUS ROAD, HO-HO-KUS, N.J.
24	LEWISOHN	RHODA	44	✓	F	M	6.17.88 NEW YORK, N.Y.				726 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	MEILI	ERNEST. A.	30	✓	M	M		extended 658823	NEW YORK, N.Y. 2.8.32 WASH.DC.	12.19.28	1483 EAST BD. WEST NEW YORK, N.J.
26	MEILI	FRIEDA	29	✓	F	M	9.1.02 NEW YORK, N.Y.				AS ABOVE
27	MEILI	PHYLLIS. A.	11	✓	F	S	11.12.30 WEIHAUWEN, N.J.				AS ABOVE
28	NUTT	SARAH. C.	47	✓	F	S	5.25.85 NEW YORK, N.Y.				14 EAST ST. MARKS PLACE, VALLEY STREAM, LONGISLAND, N.Y.
29	PRESCOTT	LINSEE	72	✓	F	M	3.8.59 PORTLAND, ME.				2 MALBORN SQUARE, BOSTON, MASS.
30	RICHARDS	GEORGE. B.	56	✓	M	S	1.7.66 LEAVENWORTH, KANS.				4526 WARWICK BLDG. KANSAS CITY, MO.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

FIRST

"D R E M S N"

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)  
JULY 2ND

S. S.

Sailing from

CHERBOURG

19<sup>32</sup>

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y. 7. Juli 1932, 19<sup>32</sup> 88

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	CROCKER	CHARLES	27		M		11.2.04 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		941 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	CROCKER	VIRGINIA	28		F		3.26.06 DENVER, COLO.		AS ABOVE
3	PAULKNER	HARRY	38		M			305424 WASH.DC. 8.14.30	67 WALL ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	HAMILTON	OLIVE	24		F		9.24.07 DUGUESNE, PA.		5 PROSPECT PL. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	MEYER	FLORENCE, B.	21		F		9.9.10 HAMMOND, IND.		226 WALTHAM ST. HAMMOND, IND.
6	MEYER	EDWARD	20		M		6.10.12 HAMMOND, IND.		AS ABOVE
7	NATHAN	EMILY	24		F		7.26.07 NEW YORK, N.Y.		441 WESTEND AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	PERKINS	ORG. H.	33		F			3078 PARIS, FRANCE 6.23.32	C/O BERKSHIRE HOTEL, EAST 52 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	POST	EDWIN	39		M		6.21.93 NEW YORK, N.Y.		655 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	RENFERT	HEGRI	47		M			RENEWED NEW-ORLEANS, MARCH 4, 1932 200909 WASH.DC. 4.16.30	2602 AVE. O. GALVESTON, TEX.
11	RENFERT	ANNE	47		F		1.16.85 MILWAUKEE, WIS.		AS ABOVE
12	SACKETT	CHARLES	43		M		4.24.89 LAGRANGE, ILL.		15 EAST 58 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	SCHRAFT	ELIZABETH	19		F		1.29.15 BOSTON, MASS.	446828 WASH.DC. 10.19.31	885 CENTER ST. NEWTON, MASS.
14	SCHRAFT	KATHRYN	21		F		11.20.10 BOSTON, MASS.	RENEWED BOSTON, MASS., AUG. 21, 1930 631334 WASH.DC. 9.4.28	AS ABOVE
15	SCHROEDER	ELITA, E.	49		F		11.2.82 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		THE TOWERS HOTEL, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	TAYLOR	THOMAS	51		M		5.2.81 LEAKSVILLE, N.C.		40 SO. MUNN AVE. E. ORANGE, N.J.
17	TAYLOR	MYRTLE, E.	33		F		11.28.98 LEXINGTON, N.C.		AS ABOVE
18	TAYLOR	CATHERINE, E.	21		F		7.3.11 DEMING, NEW MEXICO		AS ABOVE
19	TURCHIN	BENJAMIN	35		M			261855 ext. WASH.DC. 6.21.32 6.4.32	937 53 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	VAN BEUKELON	GLADIS	46		F		10.12.85 NEW YORK, N.Y.	RENEWED NEW-YORK, APRIL 28, 1932 174940 WASH.DC. 3.13.30	30 WEST 56 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	VYDALE	MURRAY	43		M				50 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	WARREN	GEORGE	51		M		1.9.81 NEW YORK, N.Y.		11 BROAD ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	WARREN	ANNA	43		F		9.24.88 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		AS ABOVE
24	WARREN	RICHARD	22		M		4.13.20 NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
25	WELLMAN	FRANCES	32		F		10.2.99 NEW YORK, N.Y.		C/O WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL, PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	PHILAN	FRANK	59		M		5.2.73 NOVA-SCOTIA	480463 WASH.DC. 4.19.32	67 BROAD ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	STONE	ELLERY	38		M		1.14.94 OAKLAND, CAL.		1010 5th AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	FRITZ	CHARLES, B.	69		M		2.24.63 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		EDGEWATER PARK, N.J.
29	FRITZ	KATHARINE, S.	69		F		1.29.63 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		AS ABOVE
30	COURTNEY	EDWARD	36		M		6.16.96 ST. LOUIS, MO.		15 CENTRAL PARK W. NEW YORK, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **11**

FIRST **11**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

" BREMEN "

Sailing from

CHERBOURG

JULY 2nd

19 32

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

7. Juli 1932

19 32

89

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. U.S. PASSP. NO. PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	11 FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.							
1	BENKARD	FRANKLIN	28		M	M	11.16.03	NEW YORK, N.Y.			535 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	BENKARD	LAURA D. <del>FRANKLIN</del>	22		F	M	11.28.09	BOSTON, MASS.			AS ABOVE
3	FRANKEL	JOSEPH, C.	52		M	S	3.17.80	PHILADELPHIA, PA.			WARWICK HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	KAHN	LEO, L.	38		M	M	10.2.93	NEW YORK, N.Y.			215 WEST 40 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	PICK	GEORGE	63		M	M	2.14.69	MILWAUKEE, WIS.			120 SOUTH LASALLE, CHICAGO, ILL.
6	PICK	FRIDA, R.	57		F	M	6.11.75	CHICAGO, ILL.	1840 extended until 12.5.32 662554 WASH.DC. 1.5.29		7 HANNOVER ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	ROSEN	JOSEPH	56		M	M			350 extended until MARCH 1934 659 BERLIN 3.8.30		AS ABOVE
8	SCHWEITZER	DAVID	43		M	M					15 WEST 39 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	SOLOMONS	MORTIMER, J.	34		M	S	9.24.97	NEW YORK, N.Y.			45 WEST 54 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	DEERING	VIOLET	42		F	M	1.4.90	ST. LOUIS, MO.			110 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	RUBIN (KOBELSKY)	HARRY	25		M	M	10.15.06	NEW YORK, N.Y.			AS ABOVE
12	RUBIN (KONHEIM)	DORIS	20		F	M	5.19.12	NEW YORK, N.Y.			7 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	CARLSON	BLANCHE ION	31		F	S	6.21.01	CHICAGO, ILL.			GLEN HEAD, N.Y.
14	GHADBOURNE	MARJORIE	43		F	M	11.11.88	NEW YORK, N.Y.			3 PRESCOTT RD. WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
15	HERSTEIN	DAVID, S.	41		M	M	5.1.91	NEW YORK, N.Y.			25 NEPTUNE AVE. WOODNERE, L.I. N.Y.
16	ISAACS	ARTHUR, B.	36		M	M	10.29.95	NEW YORK, N.Y.			186 RIVER SIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	ZALUD	GEORGE, T.	44		M	S			191512 ext. 5.12.32 WASH.DC. 4.5.30		305 WESTEND AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	BROWN	FLORENCE	29		F	S	11.4.02	NEW YORK, N.Y.	RENEWED NEW-YORK DEC. 9., 1930 669179 WASH.DC. 1.29.29		BAKERS POINT, PORT WASHINGTON
19	COWL	DOUGLAS MAJORIE	38		F	M					AS ABOVE
20	COWL	DE LANCY	14		F	S	11.12.17	NEW YORK, N.Y.			454 WRIGHT WOOD, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
21	WERNER	CHARLES, W.	40		M	S	9.20.91	NEVADA, MO.			
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NO. 22 - 30 BLANC.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMER", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JULY, 19 32

at NY

W. J. Russell  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Stations, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

*List* \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JULY 7th

19 32

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMER", from BERLIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein  
MASTER BREMER

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JULY, 1932

at NEW YORK.

W. H. Parnell  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GYB, Surgeon of the S.S. "BRENN", SAILING THERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JULY, 1932

at NEW YORK.

ST. NO.	NAME	DATE	TIME	PLACE	STATUS	REMARKS
ST. NO. 1	JOHN J. JONES	1944	10:30	NEW YORK	Y	ARRIVED
ST. NO. 2	JOHN J. JONES	1944	10:30	NEW YORK	Y	ARRIVED
ST. NO. 3	JOHN J. JONES	1944	10:30	NEW YORK	Y	ARRIVED
ST. NO. 4	JOHN J. JONES	1944	10:30	NEW YORK	Y	ARRIVED
ST. NO. 5	JOHN J. JONES	1944	10:30	NEW YORK	Y	ARRIVED
ST. NO. 6	JOHN J. JONES	1944	10:30	NEW YORK	Y	ARRIVED
ST. NO. 7	JOHN J. JONES	1944	10:30	NEW YORK	Y	ARRIVED
ST. NO. 8	JOHN J. JONES	1944	10:30	NEW YORK	Y	ARRIVED
ST. NO. 9	JOHN J. JONES	1944	10:30	NEW YORK	Y	ARRIVED
ST. NO. 10	JOHN J. JONES	1944	10:30	NEW YORK	Y	ARRIVED

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

RECORDED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **BERGEN** Passengers sailing from **CHERBOURG**, JULY 2nd, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DODO	GEORGES	25		M	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ROMANIA	MAGYAR	02-31 ROMANIA	LUGOJ	NIV 2217	PARIS 7-21	6.29.32	FRANCE	PARIS	
2	TRANSIT	BERNA	GERMAINE	44		F	WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	03-11 FRANCE	PARIS	NIV 2694	PARIS 3-11	6.3.31	FRANCE	PARIS	
3		DURFER	YOLANDA	34		F	M	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ROMANIA	MAGYAR	03-19 HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	NIV 1766	PARIS 3-19	4.2.32	FRANCE	PARIS	
4	U. S. CIT.	DURFER	BENJAMIN	34		M	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A. LAKEWOOD, O.	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5		HANDELBAUM	RACHEL	20		F	M	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BELGIUM	HEBREW	08-04 BELGIUM	ANTWERP	EQW 120	ANTWERP 4-13	5.23.32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.	
6	U. S. CIT.	HANDELBAUM	JACQUES	25		M	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	-	-	U.S. PASSE. 95103	WASH. DC. 4-25	6.29.29	U.S.A.	-	
7		SCHWENK	HANS	37		M	M	Y	ENGLISH	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	02-03 AUSTRIA	VIENNA	NIV 333	VIENNA 3-1	6.24.32	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	
8		YANOWITZ	LISA	35		F	M	Y	ENGLISH	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	08-29 POLAND	KLECK	EPG 13465 811952	WASH. DC. 5.5.32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.		
9	U. S. CIT.	YANOWITZ	HERMAN	35		M	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	-	-	U.S. PASSE. 488363	WASH. DC. 5.3.32	-	-	-	
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*William Dick Ship*  
*2 pm*

NO. 10 - 30 BLANK

Total passengers . . . . . 9  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 3  
Aliens . . . . . 6

PURSER.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on the sheets must be typewritten and printed.

93

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JULY 7th

1932

**Notes.**—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. KIRCHWEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMER", from BREMER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Kirchwein  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JULY, 1932  
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race might mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GAY, Surgeon of the U.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JULY, 1932

at NEW YORK.

W. Russell  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMER"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

2nd JULY

1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMA	GAZZAR	SALAHEDDIN	27		M	M	GOVT. OFF.	Y	ARABIC/ENG	Y	EGYPT	EGYPTIAN	01-62 KOM SHOBIN EL	SEC. 3 NIV. 518		LIVERPOOL 6/7/32		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
2	DIPLOMA	GAZZAR	NAFISSA	24		F	M		Y		Y			01-62						
3	6620	HOLDER	REGINSEN TOM	38	3	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	1-65 ENGLISH	Y	ST. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15 ENGLAND GLOCESTER	SEC. 3(2) NIV. 198		4/11/32		JAPAN	KORE
4	TRANSIT	PERALVEL	ELIAS	50		M	M		Y	1-61 ENG/SPAIN	Y	CHBA	CUBAN	02-18 GREECE ATHENS	NO. 25 HABER CUBAN PASSPORT		8.10.26		GUBA	HAVANA
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NO. 5 - 30 BLANK

Total passengers . . . . . 4  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . . 4

PURSER.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-400



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 7th, 1932.

95

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No						Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes					
1	MR. E. ISMAIL ROYAL EGYPTIAN CONSUL DOMINION BLDG. BRUNSWICK ST. LIVERPOOL	USA	D.C. WASH.	EGYP. EDUC. OFF. LDN.	Y	N	TON.D.C. IND. EGYPTIAN LEGATION. WASHING-	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	9	DK	BLK	BR	NONE
2	DO.	"	"	"	Y	N	DO.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE
3	(FATHER) J. HOLDER. CIGSTER COTTESWOLD RD. GLOUCESTER MSSRS. CHARLES HAREY MANCHESTER / ENGLAND	N.Y.	KNO LONDON	Y	SELF	1932	NEW YORK MAY 12th MAR. 17th N.Y. 1932	IMPERIAL CHEM. IND. (N.Y.) LTD. 19 W. 44 STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	6	1	FR	BLK	BR	NONE
4	MANCHESTER / ENGLAND	N.Y.	CUBA HAVANA	Y	"	1932	o/o MR. GEORGE C. DAGHER, 25 BEAVER ST. NEW YORK CITY	Y	2W	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	DK	BLK	BR	NONE
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, L. ZIEGENHAIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission to the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*L. Ziegenhain*  
MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JULY, 1932  
at NEW YORK.

*W. P. Russell*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GIER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BRENNER", SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JULY, 1932  
at NEW YORK.

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List *4*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This yellow sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRENNEN"

Passengers sailing from BRENNEN

JULY 1st,

1932.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		VOGES	ALMA	16		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	1-601	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	NQ 139	BREMEN	5.21.1932		GERMANY	HANNOVER								
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NO. 2 - 30 BLANK

Total passengers . . . . . 1  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . . 1

FURBER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JULY 7th

19 32.

97

44

**Form.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—580



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **L. ZIEGENBEIN**, **MASTER**, of the **S.S. "BRENNEN"**, from **BRENNEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*L. Ziegenbein*  
**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **JULY**, 19**32**  
at **NEW YORK**.

*W. J. [Signature]*  
**Immigration Officer.**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.  
**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.  
**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.  
**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
**Columns 24 to 35.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers. In the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMER", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JULY, 1912

at NEW YORK

*W. J. Russell*  
*W. J. Russell*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " BREMEN " Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 1st, 1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District
		- 3 -																			
1		DR. WUGDAN	SALD	46	✓	M	S MERCHANT	Y	English	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	POLAND	LODZ	RP 737306 742371		WASH. 7.6.1931		U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y.	✓
2		LENOX LENNOX	THOMAS CARLOS	42	✓	M	M ENGINEER	Y	English	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	WELLAND	HP. 640555 644784		WASH. DC. 8.9.30		U.S.A.	PA.	✓
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NO. 3 - 30 BLANK

Total passengers . . . . . 2  
U. S. citizens . . . . . -  
Aliens . . . . . 2

*E. J. Sullivan*  
PURSER.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **3**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 7th, 1932.

99  
-3-

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Estimated future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by the passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure						Is he a native born citizen of the United States?	Is he a naturalized citizen of the United States?			Is he a person who has been deported from the United States?	Is he a person who has been deported from the United States?	Is he a person who has been deported from the United States?	Is he a person who has been deported from the United States?	Feet
1	BROTHER: SIMON MUODAN, 7-STIPTSTR. FRANKFURT/MAIN, GERMANY.	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF	1921 -1931	Y	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
2	MOTHER: MRS. GEO. C. LENNOX, KINGSTON ONTARIO/CANADA	MASS. PITTSFIELD	NO	SELF	1917 -1950	Y	MASS. PITTSFIELD	MASS. WAVERLY STR., PITTSFIELD	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, L. ZIEGHEBELL, MASTER, of the S.S. "BRENNER", from BRENNER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*L. Ziegebelle*  
MASTER BRENNER

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JULY, 1932  
at NEW YORK.

*W. J. Russell*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JULY, 1932

at NEW YORK.

*W. P. Russell*  
*Inspector*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

- 1 -

S. S. BREMEN

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JULY 1st, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or if conversation (state on what ground)			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HOIDEN	ALBINE	60		F	W	NURSE	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	03-06 C.S.R. DEUTSCH-BROD NI 292	WLEN	5.23.1932		03	AUSTRIA	BADEN.
2		WAGNER	ISABELLA	29		F	W	HOSE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	03-12 GERMANY SILBITZ NI 267	LEIPZIG	6.10.1932		12	GERMANY	LEIPZIG
3		WALTER	MATHILDE	72		F	W	PRIVAT	Y	DO	Y	C.S.R.	DO	03-12 HECHINGEN NI 262	MUENCHEN	6.20.1932	VL 270/112	12	DO	MUENCHEN
4		KOMAR	JULIA	39		F	S	ART-DESIGNER	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	02-15 HUNGARY SZARVAS NI 208	BUDAPEST	6.24.1932	VL 270/112	19	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST.
5		WUPKA	JANOS	37		M	S	TOUR CONDUCTOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	03-06 C.S.R. LORCSNI NI 2518	BRESEN	7.27.1931		12	GERMANY	BRESEN
6		HOCHFELD	CHARLOTTE	28		F	S	NURSE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	03-06 GERMANY KONIGSBERG NI 1858	BERLIN	6.29.1932		12	GERMANY	BERLIN
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NO. 7 - 30 BLANK

Total passengers . . . . . 6  
U. S. citizens . . . . . -  
Aliens . . . . . 6

*E. Stillman*  
PURSER.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

161

NEW YORK, N.Y.

J U L Y 7th

19 32.

= 1 =

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, L. ZINGEBRIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*L. Zingeburin*  
MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JULY, 1932  
at NEW YORK.

*W. J. Russell*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-as status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

DEERHORN

sailing from

BREMER

JULY 1st,

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 7th/9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DEUTSCH	JACOB	82		M	WD.		PASSPORT: 30377, MAY 1st, 1929, CONSULATE GENERAL U.S.A. WIEN, REN. MAY 2nd, 1932.	236-GREEN ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2	EULER	JOHN	72		M	S		PASSPORT: 225369 till 7.23.1932. MAY 7th, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1001-SOUTH C. ST. ARKANSAS CITY, KANS.
3	BARTH	JOHN GEORGE	80		M	M		PASSPORT: 40313 Renewed till 9.30.1932 MAY 9th, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C.	28051 EUCLID AVENUE, EUCLID, OHIO.
4	BARTH	MARY	59		F	M		PASSPORT: 40313 Renewed till 9.30.1932 MAY 9th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
5	IRBANK	JANET	29		F	S	JUNE 18th, 1903, CHICAGO, ILL.	PASSPORT: 1423 JUNE 1st, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1244-N. STATE ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
6	WALSINGHAM	WILLIAM	45		M	M	Sept 1st, 1886, <i>Sept 1st, 1886</i>		5339-CHARLES AVE. NEW ORLEANS, LA.
7	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	42		M	M	JAN. 30th, 1890, COSHOCTON, OHIO.		241-EAST NORTH BROADWAY. COLUMBUS, OHIO.
8	TAYLOR	EDITH	44		F	M	SEPT. 4th, 1888, COLUMBUS, OHIO.		AS ABOVE.
9	ERR	FRANK C.	55		M	S	SEPT. 27th, 1877, SYRACUSE, N.Y.		520-WEST 123rd-ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
10	DIEM	ALBERT	62		M	M	AUGUST 10th, 1869, CINCINNATI, OHIO.		443-N. PENINSULA DRIVE, DAYTONA BEACH, FLORIDA.
11	DIEM	ERNA	40		F	M	JAN. 18th, 1892, CINCINNATI, OHIO.		AS ABOVE.
12	TRAEGLER	JOHN WALTER	38		M	M	OCT. 25th, 1893, TRENTON, N.J.	PASSPORT: 490810 MAY 6th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	30 BOUDINOT STREET, TRENTON, N.J. PRINCETON N.J.
13	TRAEGLER	FRANCES JULIA	36		F	M		PASSPORT: 676931 Renewed 2.25.1933. FEBR. 25th, 1928, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
14	LEVINE	SAM	38		M	M			280-GREGORY AVE. PASSAIC, N.J.
15	TORRE	ALFRED MICHAEL	19		M	S	SEPT. 29th, 1912, CLEVELAND, OHIO.	PASSPORT: 120832 AUG. 27th, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1048-MADISON ST. & <i>Quincy</i> <i>Prober</i> BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	BOWERS	GEORGE	60		M	M		PASSPORT: 15467 APRIL 22nd, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C. REN. 5.8.33, MARCH 11. 1932	169-EUCLID AVE. KANMORE, N.J.
17	ROUSSEL	THOMAS E.	35		M	M		PASSPORT: 172189 renewed till 1934. MARCH 7th, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	128-PACIFIC AVE. SANTA CRUZ, CAL.
18	KOENIG	ALFRED	47		M	M		PASSPORT: 486977 MAY 2nd, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	30-SOUTH 9th-ST. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
19	PIEBER	SOL	38		M	M		PASSPORT: 202281 Renewed 4201, 12.30.31 APRIL 17th, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	768-E. 9th ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	VINTON	FREDERICK	38		M	M			179-HAMILTON STREET, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
21	DR. BARROWS	DAVID	59		M	M	JUNE 27th, 1873, CHICAGO, ILL.	PASSPORT: 2166 NOV. 12th, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	85-PARKSIDE DRIVE. BERKLEY, CAL.
22	SCHUCHTER	YETTA	51		F	M		PASSPORT: 990 MAY 31st, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	316-70th-AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
23	MORTENSON	NIELS	49		M	WD.		PASSPORT: 379820 MAY 12th, 1931, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1021-WEST LAKE NORTH. SEATTLE, WASH.
24	KAZLAUSKAS	VINCENT	42		M	M		PASSPORT: AS ABOVE.	HOME: 1238-42nd ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	KAZLAUSKAS	ANNA	32		F	M			AS ABOVE.
26	KAZLAUSKAS	VINCENT Jr.	9		M	S	APRIL 6th, 1923, WAMPETH, L.I.N.Y.	PASSPORT: 452885 JAN. 19th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
27	WEIL	JOSEPH	63		M	M			1401-S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO, ILL.

NO. 28 - 30 BLANK

PURSER.

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD

Owners DO.

Local Agents DO.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

103

(Followed to England) 14-000

S. S. "BRENNEN"

sailing from

BRENNEN

JULY 1st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 7th, 1932

S. S. "BRUNNEN"		sailing from		BRUNNEN		JULY 1st, 1932, Arriving at 7:00 P.M.			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	COHEN	JULIUS	36		M	S	Trenton NJ 5/20/1903	U.S. PASSPORT NO. 520161, WASHINGTON D.C. JUNE 10th 1932	328 DEWEED STREET, PITTSBURGH PA.
2	DAVIS	HAROLD	29		M	S		U.S. PASSPORT NO. 475123 WASHINGTON D.C. APRIL 7th 1932	178 W. STATE STREET, TRENTON N.J.
3	GORDON	MAX	36		M	M		U.S. PASSPORT NO. 460311, WASHINGTON D.C. JANR. 1st 1932	648 MORTON STREET, BOSTON MASS.
4	PLOTKIN	LOUIS	32		M	S		U.S. PASSPORT NO. 520238, WASHINGTON D.C., JUNE 10th 1932	2122 CARSON STREET, PITTSBURGH PA.
5	SCHUBERT	FRANK	37		M	M	AUG. 29. 1894, BARBERTON OHIO		330 LYONS AVE, WILLIAMSPORT PA.
6	SCHUBERT	CATHERINE	27		F	M	FEBR. 25. 1905 WASHINGTON D.C.	U.S. PASSPORT NO. 199, CONSULATE GENERAL BERLIN, OCT. 19. 1931	AS ABOVE
7	SCHUBERT	FRANK JR.	1		M	S	DEC. 11. 1930 TURIN ITALY	U.S. PASSPORT NO. 478337, WASHINGTON D.C., APR. 14th 1932	82 CANTEBURY STREET, DORCHESTER MASS.
8	SLOBODKIN	JACOB	36		M	M		U.S. PASSPORT NO. 520336, JUNE 10th 1932, WASHINGTON D.C.	18 OVERHILL STREET, PITTSBURGH PA.
9	ZALMANOVITZ	BENJAMIN	32		M	S			
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

36

NO. 10 - 30 BLANK

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BRIMEN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

2nd JULY

1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 7th, 1932. 104

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married & Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MURPHY	ANNA M.W.	32		F	S	APR. 12th 1900 NEW YORK N.Y.		3039-44th ST. Astoria L.I. N.Y.
2	MURPHY	MARGARET M.	29		F	S	FEB. 18th 1903 DO.		DO.
3	MURPHY	MARY E.	65		F	S	AUG. 31st 1866 DO.		DO.
4	TUCKER	JOHN T.	29		M	M	SEP. 1st 1903 TAMPA KANSAS		415 SO. 2nd ST. LIVINGSTON MONTANA
5	NECKEL	ANNA M.	55		F	S	AUG. 4th 1876 DEARBORN MICH.		DEARBORN. MICH.
6	NECKEL	MARGARETH	26		F	S	MAR. 28th 1905 DO.		MILAN MICH.
7	COFFINBERRY	GEORGE L.	58		M	M	FEB. 15th 1874 CONSTANTINE MICH.		977. BRYDEN RD. COLUMBUS OHIO
8	JAEGER	GEBHARD	58		M	M	JUN. 1874 (GERMANY)	PASSPORT 311900 WASH. D.C. SEP. 9th 1930	1706 EAST BROAD ST. COLUMBUS OHIO
9	NECKEL	JOHN PETER	65		M	M	OCT. 22nd 1866 DETROIT MICH.		2742 CALVERT AVE. DETROIT MICH.
10	NECKEL	JOSEPH	62		M	S	SEP. 17th 1869 DEARBORN MICH.		DEARBORN. MICH.
11	WINSLOWS	ALBERT LYLE	36		M	M	OCT. 13th 1896 OAKLAND CALIF.		5418 FOOTHILL BLVD. OAKLAND CAL.
12	STEPHANUS	FRANZISKA	42		F	M	DEC. 19th 1889 WASH. D.C.		D.C. 3418 BROWN ST. N.W. WASHINGTON
13	ARMANKO	SAMUEL	64		M	S		PASSPORT 477657 WASH. D.C. APR. 13th 1932.	RENO, NEVADA 152. N. VIRGINIA STR.,
14	HEIDTMANN	HARRY C.	57		M	M		" 477030 " APR. 11th 1932.	RENO, NEVADA. 237 W 3rd ST.
15	CAFFERATA	MANUEL	69		M	M	JUL. 16th 1863 JACKSON CALIF.		RENO, NEVADA. 315 HILL ST.
16	MAGU	PEDRO S.	30		M	M	MAY 13th 1902 PAMPANGA R.I.		C/O AMERICAN EXPRESS CO. 65, BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
17	HANAFIN	BERNARD M.	35		M	M	MAY 3rd 1897 CINCINNATI OHIO		100-5th AVE. NEW YORK N.Y. 2115 HAMPTON BOULEVARD, NORFOLK VIRGINIA
18	JORDAN	ALTON L.	38		M	M	FEB. 18th 1894 SHILOH N.U.		203-9th ST. WASECA MINN.
19	STURNER	HAROLD H.	34		M	M	JAN. 13th 1898 SOWELL WISC.		DO.
20	STURNER	GERTRUDE	32		F	M	JAN. 11th 1900 KENSETT IOWA	PASSPORT 293752 WASH. D.C. JUL. 14th 1930	2735 WINNEMAC AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
21	GOLDBERG	HARRY	41		M	M			530 W 125th ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
22	COURTNEY	CHARLES	42		M	M	NOV. 7th 1890 NEW YORK N.Y.		BRIDGEHAMPTON LONG ISLAND N.Y.
23	FAHY	CECILIA	72		F	M	MAY 4th 1860 BRIDGEHAMPTON L.I. N.Y.		DO.
24	FAHY	MARGARET	32		F	S	SEPT. 16th 1899, BRIDGEHAMPTON L.I. N.Y.		
25	LIPKIND	CHARLOTTE	45		F	M		PASSPORT 503438 WASH. DC. MAY 21st 1932	WESTOVER HTL. NEW YORK N.Y.
26	BALL	CHARLES F.	39		M	M	NOV. 6th 1892 SANTA ANA CALIF.		2354 N 72nd ST. MILWAUKEE WISC.
27	KIRCHEN	REV. DR. HIPPOLYTE	56		M	S		PASSPORT 486208 WASH. D.C. 29.4.32	BALDWINVILLE NEW YORK
28									
29									
30									

NO. 28 - 30 BLANK

FURBER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-207

S. S. "BRENN" sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 2nd

1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, JULY

7th

1932

105

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	CURRENS	ERVILLE	27		M	DEC. 27th 1904 COLUMBUS OHIO	U.S. PASSPORT NO. 9, JUNE 17th 1932 CONSULATE GENERAL MONROVIA LIBERIA,	FRANKLIN GROVE ILL.
2	CURRENS	GERALD	4		M			AS ABOVE
3	CURRENS	DOROTHY MAE	2		F	DEC. 25th 1929 CHICAGO ILL.		AS ABOVE
4	BUSHMAN	GERTRUDE	47		F	JAN. 8th 1885 STEELTON PA.		233 PINE STREET, STEELTON PA.
5	SHIELDS	ADA	46		F	MAY 7th 1886 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		354 MOSHOLM PARKWAY, BRONX N.Y.
6	DINAN	MABEL	39		F	SEPT. 3rd 1892 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		2068 ANTHONY AVE, BRONX N.Y.
7	O'LEARY	ANNA	31		F	SEPT. 1st 1901 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		2968 PERRY AVE, NEW YORK CITY NY
8	DOYLE	MARGARET	65		F	FEBR. 26th 1867 PHILADELPHIA PA.		8235 FORREST AVE, ELISIUS PARK PA.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*May Klein  
inspected 7/7/32*

38

NO. 9 - 30 BLANK

*E. J. Thomas*  
PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

106

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

" BREMEN "

sailing from

CHERBOURG

JULY 2nd

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 7th

1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS U.S. PASSP. NO. PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WORKMAN	SAMUEL	52		M			497358 WASH.DC. 5.14.32	330 EAST 33 ST. PATERSON, N.J.
2	WORKMAN	SADIE	24		F		2.29.08 PATERSON, N.J.		AS ABOVE
3	REULAN	CARL	47		M			474219 WASH.DC. 4.4.32	IRON RIVER, MICH.
4	BRUSH	ELINOR, C.	41		F	D	11.19.90 NEW YORK, N.Y.		58 WEST 39 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	FORSCHNER	RICHARD, H.	59		M		6.28.73 NEW YORK, N.Y.		22 SUNNYSIDE WAY, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
6	FORSCHNER	CAROLINE	40		F		12.8.91 HOBOKEN, N.J.		AS ABOVE
7	FORSCHNER	RICHARD	12		M		5.12.20 VERHAVEREN, N.J.		AS ABOVE
8	FORSCHNER	FLORENCE, A.	9		F		2.11.23 NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
9	HYATH	EMMA	71		F		8.21.60 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3620 MAIN STREET, MAYS LANDING, N.J.
10	GOLDSTEIN	SAMUEL	28		M		4.10.04 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
11	GOLDSTEIN	MYRNA, I.	28		F		9.12.03 HORNSTOWN, PA.		258 KOSCIUSKO ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	LEVIN	LOUIS	27		M		8.25.04 NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
13	LEVIN	REULAN	19		M		1.21.13 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1215 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	RYAN	WILLIAM, T.	63		M	S	11.4.68 NEW YORK, N.Y.		200 WEST 86 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	SIEGAL	MOE	34		M		3.13.98 PITTSBURGH, PA.		AS ABOVE
16	SIEGAL	HANNAU	28		F		7.8.03 ELIZABETH, PA.		AS ABOVE
17	TRINCHIERI	JOSE	47		M	S		284 extended 4.30.31 S. FRANCISCO, CAL. 4.11.29	666 FILBERT ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
18	VOLTER	NICHOLAS	59		M			214750 extended until May 1934 WASH.DC. 4.29.30	1112 SHERIDAN RD. WILLMETT, ILL.
19	VOLTER	ANTOINETTE	59		F			AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
20	FRASER	BARBARA	35		F		5.11.97 COLUMBUS, O.		125 BERTON, HELENA, MONT.
21	GADAGE	STANISLAUS	41		M	S		468716 WASH.DC. 3.14.32	1351 INGRAHAM ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
22	GOLDENBERG	BELLA	18		F	S	6.16.14 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		177 MORRIS AVE. PROVIDENCE, R.I.
23	LA VILLE	PAUL, B.	54		M			628647 WASH.DC. 3.21.32	25 TIEBITS AVE. WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
24	MELLER	PAULINE, G.	18		F	S	10.14.13 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		154 WARRINGTON ST. PROVIDENCE, R.I.
25	STOLL	IDA	54		F	WD		EXT. NO. 6281 NEW YORK ext. 222598 WASH.DC. 5.15.32 5.5.30	275 LINDEN RD. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	DOWDES	EDWIN, A.	46		M		1.27.86 EVANSTON, ILL.		1 WEST 72 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	SCHWARTZ	GABRIEL	37		M			27635 extended in BRUSSELS MARCH 30th 1931 WASH.DC. 4.29.29	46 BROAD ST. MILFORD, CONN.
28	STONE	MOLLIE	31		F	S		502671 WASH.DC. 5.19.32	3764 BRONX RD. NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	BREYFOGLE	FRANK, E.	46		M		10.2.85 READING, PA.	39	50 CENTRAL PARK W. NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	BREYFOGLE	MARGARET	35		F		9.22.96 NEWARK, N.J.		AS ABOVE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

10

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

WHELAN

sailing from

CHERBOURG

JULY 2nd

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 7th

1932

107

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS U.S. PASSP. NO. PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	LEVINE	ABRAHAM	38		M		488309 WASH.DC. 5.3.32	1156 E. 26 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	LEVINE	RAC	33		M	6.15.99 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
3	CLARK	FRED	49		M	11. 9. 1882 ROCK ISLAND ILL.		234 CENTRAL AVE, LEONIA N.J.
4	CLARK	DAISY	46		F	12. 24.1885 MONTEZUMA IOWA		AS ABOVE
5	CLARK	HELEN	22		F	3. 20.1910 LA GRANGE ILL.		AS ABOVE
6	BOGGIE	ANTHONY	39		M	7. 7. 1892 CALUMET MICH.		2324 BROADWAY, ROCKFORD ILL.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

May 21st  
Inspector 7/7/32 2PM

NO. 7 - 30 BLANK

FURSE.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Josef v. Geyr, Surgeon of the S.S. BREMEN, AILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1922  
at NEW YORK

W. Russell  
In Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST.  
QUOTA & NON QUOTA VISA PASSENGERS.  
NON TECHNICAL ADVICE.

S. S. BREMEN Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

JULY 2nd, 1932

NON TECHNICAL ADVICE.															S.S.		Passenger			
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BOUCHARD	THOMAS	37		M	ARTIST- S PHOTOGRAPHY	ENGLISH		PALESTINE HEBREW		PALESTINE JERUSALEM	QIV 27	NICE	6.24.32		FRANCE	ST. PAUL, A.M.		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOS. 2-30 BLANK.

Total passengers . . . . . 1  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . . 1  
PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 47

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

109

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUL 7 1932

19 32

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States (This question)	Whether coming by means of any other means, such as, for example, by mail, by express, or by other means, to the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	It is to be in the United States									It is to be in the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair	
1	FRIEND: PAUL ROUX, AUBERGE "LA-COLOMBE", ST. PAUL A.M. FRANCE	PA. PHILADELPHIA	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1916	CALIFORNIA,	FRIEND: MAURICE BOWEN, SAUL PACKARD, BLDG., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, L. Ziegenbein Master, of the S. S. BREMEN, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1932  
at **NEW YORK**

W. J. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country in this regard, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."   
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "QIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Josef v. Geyr, Surgeon of the S.S. BREMEN, sailing there, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1924  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUL 7 - 1932, 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in U. S. to remain permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien in U. S.						Whether alien landed in U. S. to remain permanently or temporarily	Feet			Inches		
1	FRIEND: FEICH MULLER, 16 LESSINE STR. LEIPZIG, GERMANY	R.P.	CANADA, CALGARY	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1925	LOS ANGELES, CAL.	HOME: 344 12 AVE. WEST, CALGARY, CANADA	2 MONTHS	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	PAIR	DK. HAZEL	NONE
2	C/O HOTEL TRIANON PALACE, 1 RUE VAUGIRARD, PARIS, FRANCE	N.Y.	COLOMBIA, BOGOTA	Y	SELF	Y	NO	-	-	C/O HOTEL IMPERIAL, BOGOTA, COLUMBIA	1 WEEK	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK. BR. BR.	NONE	
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, L. Ziegenbein Master, of the S.S. BREMEN, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*L. Ziegenbein*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 22  
at NEW YORK

*W. J. Russell*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

**Columns 24 to 36.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Josef v. Gevr, Surgeon of the S.S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1932, at NEW-YORK

*W. J. P. S. S. S.*  
*Im. S. S.*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

REENTRY-PERMIT PASSENGERS.

S. S.

• **BREITEN** •

Passengers sailing from **CHERBOURG**

**JULY 2nd**

19 32.

NOS. 5-30 BLANK.

**Total passengers**

**U. S. citizens**

## Affairs

PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-4



113

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JUL 7 - 1932

19<sup>32.</sup>

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef v. Geyr, Surgeon of the S.S. BREMEN, sailing therewith  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4x in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

7<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1932

**NEW-YORK**

at

W. J. Russell  
Imm. Insp.  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List **44**

TOURIST.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

NON IMMIGRANT VISA PASSENGERS.

S. S.

" BREMEN "

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

JULY 2nd

19 32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prints number with QV, NV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	WEGNER	31	M	S	DENTIST	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY OSTROWO	NIV 1769	BERLIN 6.20.32		GERMANY BERLIN
2	TRANSIT	MAINTZ	59	F	S	MAID	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND MAESTRICHT	NIV 245	AMSTERDAM 6.19.32		HOLLAND MAESTRICHT
3	EXEMPT	PAPANICOLAOU	21	M	S	BANK-CLERK	Y	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE ATHENS	NIV 51	ATHENS 6.27.32		GREECE ATHENS
4	EXEMPT	ZERVINIS	20	M	S	CLERK	Y	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE ATHENS	NIV 48	ATHENS 6.24.32		GREECE ATHENS
5	EXEMPT	FRANGONDIS	24	M	S	ATHLETE	Y	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE ATHENS	NIV 47	ATHENS 6.24.32		GREECE ATHENS
6	EXEMPT	KITSOS	39	M	M	COLONEL	Y	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE ATHENS	NIV 49	ATHENS 6.25.32		GREECE ATHENS
7	TRANSIT	ARANGO	32	M	S	LAWYER	Y	FRENCH	COLUMBIA	COLUMBIA BOGADO		PARIS 6.30.32		FRANCE PARIS
8	TRANSIT	LEISNER	48	M	S	ENGINEER	Y	ENGLGERM	Y	GERMANY FLENSBURG	NI 451	ROTTERDAM 6.17.32		HOLLAND ROTTERDAM
9	TRANSIT	BENABOW	28	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRANCE MEKNES	NI 12(126)	CASABLANCA 6.13.32		MOROCCO CASABLANCA
10	TRANSIT	HADI AHMED EL - ABDI	45	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRANCE SYRIAN	NI 128(13)	CASABLANCA 6.14.32		MOROCCO RABAT
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CANCELLED NO.7 ARANGO SEE MANIFEST 46/2.

POS.11-30 BLANK.

Total passengers . . . . . 9  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . . 9  
PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

115

### Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUL 7 - 1932

19 32

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, L. Fregenebein Master of the S.S. BREMEN, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Fregenebein  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of July, 1931.  
at NEW-YORK

W. J. Pearson  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gref v. Geyr, Surgeon of the S.S. BREMEN, being therewith  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1921  
at NEW-YORK

W. D. Russell  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



40

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " BREMEN "

*Passengers sailing from* ..... SOUTHAMPTON.

2nd JULY

1932.

NOS. 11-30 BLANK.

Total passengers . . . .	<u>10</u>
U. S. citizens . . . .	<u>1</u>
Aliens . . . .	<u>9</u>

PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-43



40

List

117

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 7 - 1932 1932

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, L. Ziegenbein Master, of the S. S. BREMEN, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1922.  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Carroll  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

The entries in column 15 should show whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 16 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

The entries in column 16 should show whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

Dr. Josef v. Geyr, Surgeon of the S.S. BREMEN,  sailing THEREWITH  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3x in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1922  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Parsell  
Imm. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	











List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

119

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JUL 7 1932, 1932

Arriving at Port of

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, committee, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	For what purpose?						For what purpose?	Feet			Inches		
1	U. S. CITIZEN.																						
2	FATHER FELIX MUELLER, MIMMENHAUSEN, GERMANY		GLIFF- N.J. SIDE	SELF	200 Y	925-GLIFF- 932 SIDE 3/24	HOME: 513 ST. PAULS AVE., GLIFFSIDE, N.J.	NO ALW. YES										5	3	FAIR	BR.	B.L.	NONE
3	FATHER HEINR. WETTER, UNT. NAHMER STR. 38, HOHENLIMBURG		N.Y. BROOKLYN Y	"	25 "	924-BROOK- 932 2/4	WIFE MARG. MUELLER, 513 ST. PAULS AVE., GLIFFSIDE, N.J.	NO ALW. YES										5	3	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
4	FATHER JOS. SCHAEFER, GAREIS STR. 2, MAGDEBURG, GERMANY		PHILADEL- PA. PHIA	HUSBAND	100	932 PHIA 5/28	HUSBAND J. WEKERLE, 2654 E. 19TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO ALW. YES										4	FAIR	BR.	B.L.	NONE	
5							HUSBAND W. VOGELMANN, 306 E. 28. CALB STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA	NO ALW. YES															
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, L. Fregenstein Master, of the S. S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1972  
at **NEW-YORK**

W. J. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

L. Fregenstein  
Master Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1954; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RF," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef v. Geyr, Surgeon of the S.S. BREMEN, SAILING THEREWITH, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of 33 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1922  
at NEW-YORK

W. D. Russell  
Imm. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## List

121

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 7 - 1932

19 38

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, L. Liegenbein Master of the S. S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Liegenbein  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1932  
at NEW YORK  
W. J. Parnell  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.  
**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.  
**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.  
**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
**Columns 24 to 36.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SEAL OF THE U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

SE

I, Dr. Josef v. Geyr, Surgeon of the S.S. BREMEN, swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1932  
at NEW-YORK

W. Russell  
Immigrant  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 32

32

TOURIST CLASS  
NON IMMIGRANT

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This light blue sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"BREMEN"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

JULY 1932

1932

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District									
		32																											
1	TRANSIT	DECHERT	JOHANNE	49		F	S	TEACHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	03-12 GERMANY	BENTHEIM	282 NI	LEIPZIG	6/22.32	7/27/32	GERMANY	HALBERSTADT								
2		ETTINGER	ALICE	33		F	S	PHYSICIAN		"	"	"	"	02-12 BERLIN	BERLIN	1794 NI	BERLIN	6/12.32		"	BERLIN								
3	TRANSIT	THIERSTEIN	WALTER	22		M	S	MERCHANT		"	"	"	SWITZERLAND	03-36 SWITZERLAND	ZUERICH	271 NI	ZUERICH	6/15.32	7/27/32	SWITZERLAND	ZUERICH								
4		SCHULZ	HANNA	20		F	S	NONE		"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HALLE	686 NI	HAMBURG	5/31.32	7/27/32	GERMANY	KIEL							
5		THIEBE	BERTHA	65		F	WD.	NONE		"	"	"	"	"	POLAND	ADL. KLODTKEN	350 NI	COLOGNE	6/7.32		"	ESSEN							
6		KONDOR	KARL	35		M	M	MERCHANT		"	"	"	U.S.S.R.	SLOVAK	C.S.R.	ABBEDER	721 NI	HAMBURG	6/40.32		"	HAMBURG							
7	TRANSIT	SCHNABEL	JOSEPH	41		M	M	School DIRECTOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	03-12 GERMANY	HUCKELHEIM	277 NI	LEIPZIG	6/18.32		GERMANY	BAD SACHSA								
8	TRANSIT	SCHNABEL	OLGA	34		F	M	H.WIFE		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.S.R.	PETERSBURG	278 NI	LEIPZIG	6/18.32		"	BAD SACHSA							
9	TRANSIT	HETZEL	MARGARETHE	47		F	S	TEACHER		"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	1796 NI	BERLIN	6/22.32		"	BERLIN							
10	TRANSIT	MAASE	FRIEDRICH	54		M	M	SOLICITOR		"	"	"	"	"	"	DUISBURG	354 NI	COLOGNE	6/10.32		"	DUESSELDORF							
11	TRANSIT	MAASE	KATHE	51		F	M	H.WIFE		"	"	"	"	"	"	KUPFERDREH	355 NI	COLOGNE	6/10.32		"	DUESSELDORF							
12		PETZSCHKE	ANNA	56		F	M	H.WIFE		"	"	"	"	"	"	TEPLITZ	166 NI	DRESDEN	6/4.32		"	DRESDEN							
13	TRANSIT	BARBIR	ABDUL	26		M	S	TEACHER		ENGLISH	"	LEBANON	SYRIAN	02-10 LEBANON	BEIRUT	14 NI	BEIRUT	5/26.32	7/27/32	LEBANON	BEIRUT								
14		FLINKMAN	ESTER	46		F	S	MISSIONARY		FINNISH	"	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	HELSINGFORS	60 NI	FORS	6/17.32		FINLAND	JAMMERFORS								
15		LEISNER	ADOLF	48		M	S	ENGINEER		GERMAN	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	FLENSBURG	431 NI	ROTTERDAM	6/17.32		GERMANY	ROTTERDAM								
16		DORRER	ANNA	68		F	WD.	NONE		"	"	"	"	"	03-12 HOFLEITEN	258 NI	MUNICH	6/16.32	12-258-998	GERMANY	MUNICH								
17	TRANSIT	ROSENFELD	ROSALIE	53		F	M	H.WIFE		"	"	AUSTRIA	"	C.S.R.	MIROWITZ	319 NI	VIENNA	6/20.32		AUSTRIA	VIENNA								
18		GOLD	HANS	19		M	S	STUDENT		"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	STUTTGART	304 NI	VIENNA	6/7.32		AUSTRIA	VIENNA								
19	TRANSIT	KRAUSE	CLAERE	44		F	M	H.WIFE		"	"	"	"	"	NEURODE	61 NI	BRESLAU	6/17.32		GERMANY	NEURODE								
20	TRANSIT	WECK	WERNER	39		M	M	CONFIDENTIAL CLERK		"	"	"	"	02-12 GREIZ	GREIZ	285 NI	LEIPZIG	6/25.32		"	GREIZ								
21		GUTMANN	MARGARETA	53		F	WD.	NONE		"	"	"	"	03-12 MARGETS-HOECHHEIM	MARGETS-HOECHHEIM	260 NI	MUNICH	6/17.32	7/27/32	"	MELLRICHTSTADT								
22	TRANSIT	ALBRECHT	PAUL	25		M	S	OFFICIAL		HUNGARIAN	"	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	02-19 HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	176 NI	BUDAPEST	6/8.32		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST								
23	TRANSIT	VON FORELL	HERBERT	50		M	S	DIRECTOR		GERMAN	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	02-12 GERMANY	BERLIN	1792 NI	BERLIN	6/21.32		GERMANY	BERLIN								
24		WELLDORF	CARLA	48		F	DIV.	ARTIST		DANISH	"	DENMARK	SCANDINAV.	03-08 DENMARK	KOPENHAGEN	92 NI	GOETEBORG	6/1.32	7/27/32	SWEDEN	GOETEBORG								
25	TRANSIT	REICH	LEON	28		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN ENG	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	02-12 GERMANY	LEIPZIG	NI 290	LEIPZIG	6/30.32		GERMANY	LEIPZIG								
26		BOEGERSHAUSEN	GEORG	62		M	S	CLERGYMAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	02-12 GERMANY	FAHR	729 NI	HAMBURG	6/17.32		GERMANY	HILTRUPP								
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

John Cron 7-7-1922  
3. 20/2

Man to be released  
H. 12/2 only  
2/20/32

CANCELLED NO.15 LEISNER SEE MANIFEST 44/8. NOS.27-30 BLANK.

NO 6 KONDOR DID NOT CALL.

CANCELLED NO.15 LEISNER SEE MANIFEST 44/8. NOS.27-30 BLANK.

CANCELLED NO.6 KONDOR DID NOT SAIL.

Total passengers . . . . . 24  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . . 24

PURSER.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JUL 7 - 1932

19 32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

**Note.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, L. Tiegenbein Master of the S.S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Tiegenbein  
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

7th day of July, 1922

W. J. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH)**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
**Column 16 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.  
**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.  
**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.  
**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.  
**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
**Columns 24 to 30.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Josef v. Geyr  
I, Dr. Josef v. Geyr, Surgeon of the S.S. BREMEN, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn  
and that I have made a personal examination of 91 in number, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1932  
at NEW-YORK

W. P. Russell  
Imm. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

III 7-1922

125

JUL 7 - 1932

19 32

### Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, L. Liegenbein Master of the S. S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Liegenbein  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1922  
at NEW-YORK

W. C. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-as status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922



36

TOURIST CLASS

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BREMEN"

Sailing from

BREMEN

JULY 1ST

19<sup>32</sup>

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 7 1932

19<sup>32</sup>

126

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	36	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1		FREDESKOV	CLARA	31	F M		US CITIZEN PAPERS 3425743 DISTRICT COURT OF USA BROOKLYN NY. JULY 28 1931.	38 LEVINGTON STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2		BURKE	WALTER	63	M M	AUG. 2ND 1868, NATICK, MASS.		112 SALEM STR., MEDFORD, MASS.
3		BURKE	MARY	63	F M	DEC. 21ST 1868, MEDFORD, MASS.		112 SALEM STR., MEDFORD, MASS.
4		BURKE	CATHERINE	22	F S	FEB. 11TH 1910, MEDFORD, MASS.		112 SALEM STR., MEDFORD, MASS.
5		IRELAND	ELEANOR	25	F S		PASSPORT 111155 WASH. D.C. JULY 30TH 29	UNIVERSITY PARK, OSKALOOSA, IOWA
6		EILERS	GUSTAV	46	M S		PASSPORT 14132 WASH. D.C. DEC. 21ST 31	LINDEN, CAL.
7		HESEL	JAKOB	55	M M		PASSPORT 290820 WASH. D.C. JULY 9TH 30	365 EVERGREEN AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8		HESEL	KAETHE	49	F M	MARCH 29TH 1883, NEW YORK, N.Y.		365 EVERGREEN AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9		HESEL	ANNA	15	F S	MAY 9TH 1917, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		365 EVERGREEN AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10		LANGER	HEINZ	44	M M		PASSPORT 20033 WASHINGTON D.C. 4.20.29	1237 MURDOCK STR., PITTSBURGH, PA.
11		LANGER	MARGUERITA	39	F M		PASSPORT 307081 WASHINGTON DC. 8.20.30.	1237 MURDOCK STR., PITTSBURGH, PA.
12		KITTEL	HERBERT	40	M M		PASSPORT 475706 WASH. D.C. APR. 8TH 32	2917-167TH STR., FLUSHING, N.Y.
13		SCHLOSSER	EMIL	42	M M		PASSPORT 486711 WASH. D.C. APR. 30TH 32	8810-139TH STR., JAMAICA, N.Y.
14		LUTZ	ELSE	46	F M	AUG. 26TH 1885, CHICAGO, ILL.		118 NORTH WALNUT STR., CHAMPAIGN, ILL.
15		RINCK	HANNA	29	F S		PASSPORT 483704 WASH. D.C. APR. 25TH 32	1436 GLOVER STR., NEW YORK-BRONX, N.Y.
16		SANDERSON	DAVID	16	M S	JAN. 28TH 1916, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		2286 ARDLEIGH DR., CLEVELAND, O.
17		HELPST	WILLIAM	38	M M		PASSPORT 238940 WASH. D.C. MAY 16TH 30	288 JACKSON AVE., JERSEY CITY, N.J.
18		HELPST	ANNA	43	F M	SEPT. 14TH 1888, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		288 JACKSON AVE., JERSEY CITY, N.J.
19		BARNES	ELEANOR	41	F S	AUG. 19TH 1890, MARLBORO, MASS.		10 WITCHELL PLACE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
20		WEINER	MANUEL	45	M M		PASSPORT 482027 WASH. D.C. APR. 21ST 32	330 AYCRIGG AVE., PASSAIC, N.J.
21		WEINER	SARAH	40	F M	AUG. 27TH 1891, NEW YORK, N.Y.		330 AYCRIGG AVE., PASSAIC, N.J.
22		GOHN	JOHN	32	M M	SEPT. 3RD 1899, ATLANTA, GA.		17 EAST 96TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
23		HETZEL	AUGUSTUS	45	M M	JAN. 28TH 1887, NEW YORK, N.Y.		326 BEACH SPRING ROAD, SOUTH ORANGE, N.J.
24		HETZEL	MARGARET	45	F M	JUNE 12TH 1887, NEW YORK, N.Y.		326 BEACH SPRING ROAD, SOUTH ORANGE, N.J.
25		KARASIK	HARRY	45	M M		PASSPORT 469620 WASH. D.C. MARCH 17TH 32	2000-84TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26		EPSTEIN	GEORGE	32	M M		PASSPORT 474570 WASH. D.C. APR. 5TH 32	2402-65TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27		WALKER	EMERY	36	M M	MARCH 12 1896 EMPORIA, KANSAS.		8 ESTILL STR. BERE A. KY.
28		JUER	JULIA	42	F M		PASSPORT 49995 WASH. D.C. MAY 14TH 32	407 RAMSEY AVE., HOPEWELL, VA.
29		EMER	ALOIS	45	M M		PASSPORT 468654 WASH. D.C. MARCH 14TH 32	3804 BAILEY AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
30		HAMILTON	HARRY	28	M S	APR. 24TH 1904, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4427 SANSOM STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

50

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



35

127

TOURIST CLASS

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

" BREMEN "

Sailing from

BREMEN

JULY 1ST

19<sup>32</sup>

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK JUL 7 1932

19<sup>32</sup>

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DENNETT	DANIEL	22	M	S	JAN. 16TH 1910, WINCHESTER, MASS.	7 WASHINGTON STR., WINCHESTER, MASS.
2	MAY	HERBERT	27	M	M	DEC. 26TH 1904, FAIR HAVEN, VT.	ORIENTAL INSTITUTE, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, CHICAGO, ILL.
3	MAY	HELEN	30	F	M	FEB. 3RD 1902, BOSTON, MASS.	ORIENTAL INSTITUTE, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, CHICAGO, ILL.
4	TRACY	FRANZ B.	50	M	M	APR. 24TH 1882, BOSTON, MASS.	145 HIGH STR., BOSTON, MASS.
5	TRACY	MARIAN E.	38	F	M	DEC. 25TH 1893, NEW YORK, N.Y.	145 HIGH STR., BOSTON, MASS.
6	YOUNG	JOHN	30	M	S	PASSPORT 467506 WASH. D.C. MARCH 8TH 32	1051 RUSH STR., CHICAGO, ILL.
7	BACON	ARTHUR	56	M	WD.	OCT. 26TH 1875, LACONIA, N.H.	36 BROWNE AVE., FLUSHING, N.Y.
8	ANDERSON	ANNA	38	F	S	MAY 24TH 1894, ST. LOUIS, MO.	5031 MARGARETHA AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO.
9	SCHMIDT	ALICE	51	F	M	JUNE 24TH 1881, VALATIE, N.Y.	87 COLUMBIA STR., ALBANY, N.Y.
10	<del>ELISE</del>	<del>ANNA</del>	<del>23</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>PASSPORT 47156 WASH. D.C. APR. 14TH 32</del>	<del>142 FULDA STR., ROCHFORT,</del>
11	SKOTT	HANS	50	M	M	PASSPORT 15126 WASH. D.C. MARCH 31ST 32	SOLWANG-SANTA BARBARA, CAL.
12	SKOTT	BETTY	53	F	M	PASSPORT 15126 WASH. D.C. MARCH 31ST 32	SOLWANG-SANTA BARBARA, CAL.
13	SKOTT	HANS	10	M	S	PASSPORT 15126 WASH. D.C. MARCH 31ST 32	SOLWANG-SANTA BARBARA, CAL.
14	WOERDEMANN	FRED	70	M	M	PASSPORT 493958 WASH. D.C. MAY 11TH 32	WISNER, NEBR.
15	HANSEN	PETER	17	M	S	PASSPORT 654781 WASH. D.C. APR. 27TH 32	2740 ALDRICH AVE., SO., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
16	<del>JACOBS</del>	<del>FRANK</del>	<del>41</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>PASSPORT 479617 WASH. D.C. APR. 18TH 32</del>	<del>2852 SOUTHPORT AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.</del>
17	BARZ	MAX	44	M	M	PASSPORT 476592 WASH. D.C. APR. 11TH 32	208 EAST 32ND STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
18	LOOS	CHARLES	37	M	M	PASSPORT 472586 WASH. D.C. MARCH 29TH 32	20 STANTON AVE., JONKERS, N.Y.
19	TRIMPF-HUBERT	WILHELMINE	52	F	WD.	PASSPORT 475304 WASH. D.C. APR. 7TH 32	12 PUTNAM AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	ENGELHARDT	PETER	56	M	M	JUNE 14TH 1876, NEW YORK, N.Y.	1 SICKLES STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
21	ENGELHARDT	ANNA	52	F	M	PASSPORT 466422 WASH. D.C. MARCH 3RD 32	1 SICKLES STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
22	BRUUN	JOHANNES	32	M	M	PASSPORT 180009 WASH. D.C. MARCH 4TH 30	BUREAU OF STANDARD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
23	BRUUN	MILDRED	32	F	M	<i>see Mildred HICKS</i> PASSPORT 180009 WASH. D.C. MARCH 4TH 30	BUREAU OF STANDARD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
24	<del>DONZIS</del>	<del>BENJAMIN</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>WD.</del>	<del>PASSPORT 502382 WASH. D.C. MAY 19TH 32</del>	<del>5319 NEBRASKA AVE., N.Y., WASHINGTON, D.C.</del>
25	LORENZ	WERNER	36	M	M	PASSPORT 498441 WASH. D.C. MAY 14TH 32	81 VAN NESS TERRACE, MAPLEWOOD, N.J.
26	LORENZ	HATTIE	36	F	M	JULY 7TH 1895, HARRISON, N.J.	81 VAN NESS TERRACE, MAPLEWOOD, N.J.
27	BERNHARD	BENJAMIN	75	M	M	PASSPORT 511947 WASH. D.C. JUNE 1ST 32	915 BUSHWEEK AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	PAVENSTEDT	ELEANOR	29	F	S	MARCH 16TH 1903, NEW YORK N.Y.	JOHN HOPKINS HOSPITAL, PHIPPS CLINIC, BALTIMORE, MD.
29	KIMMICH	AUGUST	49	M	M	PASSPORT 502325 WASH. D.C. MAY 18TH 32	3301 EAST STR., N.S., PITTSBURGH, PA.
30	WIRTH	JOHN	61	M	M	PASSPORT 429691 WASH. D.C. AUG. 4TH 31	519 SEMPLE STR., OAKLAND-PITTSBURGH, PA.

CANCELLED NOS: 10 &amp; 16 KINZ &amp; JACOBS DID NOT SAIL. NO. 24 DONZIS SEE MANIFEST 41/11.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



TOURIST CLASS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 37

128

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

"BREMEN"

Sailing from

BREMEN

JULY 1ST

19<sup>32</sup>

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 7 1932

19<sup>32</sup>

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mos.					
37									
1	WEISS	MORRIS	57		M	M		PASSPORT 475519 WASH.D.C.APR.8TH 32	780 ELLISON STR., PATERSON, N.Y.
2	WEISS	FRIEDA	56		F	M		PASSPORT 475519 WASH.D.C.APR.8TH 32	380 ELLISON STR., PATERSON, N.Y.
3	STOEBENAU	EDWARD	29		M	S	AUG.23RD 1902, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4420 RICHMOND STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	PETERS	HERMAN	25		M	S	SEPT.28TH 1906, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1701 N. EDGEWOOD STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	HOGAN	JOSEPH	26		M	S		PASSPORT 49774 WASH.D.C.MAY 14TH 32	2226 PAGE STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	HINDES	MAX	39		M	M		PASSPORT 188346 WASH.D.C.MAY 3RD 32	925-43RD STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	ALDRICH	DONALD	39		M	M	AUG.14TH 1892, FALL RIVER, MASS.		7 WEST 10TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
8	DONOGHUE	GEORGE	49		M	S	SEPT.28TH 1882, CUMBERLAND, MD.		10 W. BIDDLE STR., BALTIMORE, MD.
9	POHLMANN	JOHN	41		M	M		PASSPORT 361, HABANA, MAY 28TH 1932	111 5TH AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
10	DAFFY	MARY	26		F	S		PASSPORT 514681 WASH.D.C.JUNE 3RD 32	24-11 13TH STR., N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C.
11	LEVIN	MARVIN	30		M	S	APR.17TH 1889, CHICAGO, ILL.		444 WEST 31ST STR., CHICAGO, ILL.
12	KOVACHI	KOLOMAN	56		M	M		PASSPORT 422895 WASH.DC. 7.16.31.	135 MAIN STR.PHOENIXVILLE.PA.
13	DENEY	GEORGE	26		M	S	JAN.4TH 1906, CURTIS BAY, MD.		1523 ELMSTRO STR., CURTIS BAY, MD.
14	KVITKO	DAVID	43		M	M		PASSPORT 299551 WASH.DC.JULY,28.30.	c/o J.Ostrowsky 45 W 110 STR. N.Y.C.
15	WILDER	DONNARD	28		M	S		PASSPORT 289476 WASH.DC.JULY 7 1931.	833 CHESTNUT AVE.WILMETTE.JLL.
16	CARPENTER-SHICK	SAMUEL	32		M	S		PASSPORT 476385 WASH.DC. APRIL 9 1932.	115 E LEMON STR.LANCASTER.PA.
17	RING	NATHAN	37		M	S		PASSPORT 475096 WASH.DC. APRIL 6 1932.	1355 MORRIS AVE.BRONX.N.Y.
18	SZEGEDY	GYZULA	55		M	M		PASSPORT 201160 WASH.DC. 4.16.30.	135 MAIN STR.PHOENIXVILLE.PA.
19	GOX	CHARLES	39		M	S	DECEMBER 31 1892.LUTHERVILLE.MD.		249 STATE STR.ALBANY.NY.
20							JUL 7 1932		
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOS. 20-30 BLANK.

*W. J. T. T. T.*  
PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **38**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S. "BREMEN"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

2nd JULY

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 7 1932

1932

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	SCHRUP	JOSEPH H.	50		M	S	FEB. 3rd 1882 DUBUQUE IOWA		DUBUQUE IOWA. 202 BANK & INSURANCE BLDG.
2	MUSTAINE	WILBUR T.	42		M	M	JAN. 18th 1890 HORN CAVE KY.		3053 BAYARD AVE. ST. LOUIS MO.
3	MUSTAINE	EDNA MAE	41		F	M	NOV. 12th 1890 ST. LOUIS MO.		DO.
4	KANE	REV. JAMES A.	29		M	S	FEB. 12th 1903 HARTFORD CONN.		1112-8th ST. SIOUX CITY IOWA.
5	KANE	ANTHONY	63		M	M		DISTRICT CT. OF CONNECTICUT. FEB. 19th 1909	79 ROME AVE. HARTFORD CONN.
6	LANE	MARY B.	60		F	M	FEB. 2nd	PASSPORT 494562 WASH. D.C. MAY 12th 1932	565 HALSEY ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	ZINN	ELLA I.	31		F	M	APR. 4th 1901 HANOVER COUNTY VA.		237 CHESTNUT ST. BATTLE CREEK MICH.
8	CARUS	GLENNA MAE	26		F	S	MAR. 29th 1906 BATTLE CREEK MICH.		81 POST AVE. BATTLE CREEK MICH.
9	WALSH	HAZEL	35		F	S	JUL. 3rd 1897 CHICAGO ILL.		3323 JACKSON BLVD. CHICAGO ILL.
10	MORRIS	SARAH	43		F	M	NOV. 26th 1888 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		8237 MANOR RD. ELKINS PK. PENNA.
11	MORRIS	DAVID E.	22		M	S	MAY 26th 1910 DO.		DO.
12	DOYLE	MARGARET	65		F	M	FEB. 26th 1867 PHILADELPHIA PENNA.		2235 FORREST AVE. ELLIS PARK PENNA.
13	O'LEARY	ANN	51		F	M	SEP. 1st 1901 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		2968 PERRY AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
14	DINAN	MABEL	39		F	M	SEP. 3rd 1892 DO.		2068 ANTHONY AVE. BRONX N.Y.
15	SHIELDS	ADA	46		F	M	MAY 7th 1886 DO.		354 MOSHOLM PARKWAY BRONX N.Y.
16	KATZ	REON	31		M	S		PASSPORT 489474 MAY 5th 1932 NEW YORK CY.	674 ASHFORD ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
17	BABINI	JOSEPH GEORGE	39		M	S	JUN. 5th 1892 NEW YORK N.Y.		22 E 38th ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
18	CAVINESS	LEON L.	47		M	M	AUG. 19th 1884 BATTLE CREEK MICH.		PACIFIC UNION COLLEGE ANGWIN. NAPA CO. CALIF.
19	CAVINESS	L.L.	42		M	M	OCT. 31st 1887 MINNEAPOLIS MINN.		DO.
20	CAVINESS	ELIZABETH	14		F	S	FEB. 10th 1918 TAKOMA PK. MD.		DO.
21	OLSON	RUTH	22		F	S	JUN. 21st 1909 GOOD THUNDER MAINE		DO.
22	CAVINESS	GEORGE	17		M	S	APR. 14th 1915 TAKOMA PARK MD.		DO.
23	CAVINESS	HAROLD	12		M	S	Apr. 10th 1920 DO.		DO.
24	WALL	VICTOR	20		M	S	JUN. 28th 1912 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		DO.
25	EDELSON	JETTE HARRIET	29		F	S		PASSPORT 503289 WASH. D.C. MAY 20th 1932	1101 WESTCHESTER AVE. BRONX N.Y.
26	BALTER	SELMA	23		F	S	AUG. 30th 1908 MERIDEN CONN.		1107 OAK ST. FAR ROCKAWAY NEW YORK
27	HAMES	SARRATT T.	31		M	S	APR. 24th 1901 JONESVILLE S.C.		28 N. MOUNTAIN ST. UNION S.C.
28	BARNETT	JAMES D.	31		M	S	AUG. 7th 1901 ORLANDO FLA.		FT. ADAMS. NEWPORT R.I.
29	GALVIN	JAMES	37		M	S	MAR. 31st 1932 (NATURALISED)	MAR. 31st 1932 NATUR. SUPREME CT. QUEENS L.I. CITY N.Y.	141 BEACH 84th ST. RONCAWAY BEACH N.Y.
30	SCHWARTZ	FELIX	24		M	S	JUL. 7th 1907 NEW YORK N.Y.		R.F.D. 3. PLAINFIELD N.J.

CANCELLED NOS. 12-15 DOYLE, O'LEARY, DINAN, SHIELDS SEE SECOND CLASS MANIFEST --

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **38**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S. "BREMEN"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

2nd JULY

, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 7 1932

, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	SCHRUP	JOSEPH H.	50	M	S	FEB. 3rd 1882 DUBUQUE IOWA		DUBUQUE IOWA. 202 BANK & INSURANCE BLDG.
2	MUSTAINE	WILBUR T.	42	M	M	JAN. 18th 1890 HORN CAVE KY.		3053 BAYARD AVE. ST. LOUIS MO.
3	MUSTAINE	EDNA MAE	41	F	M	NOV. 12th 1890 ST. LOUIS MO.		DO.
4	KANE	REV. JAMES A.	29	M	S	FEB. 12th 1903 HARTFORD CONN.		1112-8th ST. SIOUX CITY, IOWA.
5	KANE	ANTHONY	63	M	M		DISTRICT CT. OF CONNECTICUT, FEB. 19th 1909	79 ROME AVE. HARTFORD, CONN.
6	LANE	MARY B.	60	F	M	FEB. 2nd	PASSPORT 494562 WASH. D.C. MAY 12th 1932	565 HALSEY ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	ZINN	ELLA I.	31	F	M	APR. 4th 1901 HANOVER COUNTY VA.		237 CHESTNUT ST. BATTLE CREEK, MICH.
8	CARUS	GLENNA MAE	26	F	S	MAR. 29th 1906 BATTLE CREEK MICH.		81 POST AVE. BATTLE CREEK, MICH.
9	WALSH	HAZEL	35	F	S	JUL. 3rd 1897 CHICAGO ILL.		3323 JACKSON BLVD. CHICAGO ILL.
10	MORRIS	SARAH	43	F	M	NOV. 26th 1888 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		8237 MANOR RD. ELKINS PK. PENNA.
11	MORRIS	DAVID E.	22	M	S	MAY 26th 1910 DO.		DO.
12	DOYLE	MARGARET	65	F	M	FEB. 26th 1867 PHILADELPHIA PENNA.		2235 FORREST AVE. ELLIS PARK PENNA.
13	O'LEARY	ALAN	51	F	M	SEP. 1st 1901 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		2968 PEDRY AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
14	DINAN	MABEL	59	F	M	SEP. 3rd 1892 DO.		2088 ANTHONY AVE. BRONX N.Y.
15	SHIELDS	ADA	46	F	M	MAY 7th 1886 DO.		354 WOSHOLM PARKWAY, BRONX N.Y.
16	KATZ	REON	31	M	S		PASSPORT 489474 MAY 5th 1932 NEW YORK CT.	674 ASHFORD ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
17	BABINI	JOSEPH GEORGE	39	M	S	JUN. 5th 1892 NEW YORK N.Y.		22 E 38th ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
18	CAVINESS	LEON L.	47	M	M	AUG. 19th 1884 BATTLE CREEK MICH.		PACIFIC UNION COLLEGE ANGWIN, NAPA CO. CALIF.
19	CAVINESS	L.L.	42	M	M	OCT. 31st 1887 MINNEAPOLIS MINN.		DO.
20	CAVINESS	ELIZABETH	14	F	S	FEB. 10th 1918 TAKOMA PK. MD.		DO.
21	OLSON	RUTH	22	F	S	JUN. 21st 1909 GOOD THUNDER MAINE		DO.
22	CAVINESS	GEORGE	17	M	S	APR. 14th 1915 TAKOMA PARK MD.		DO.
23	CAVINESS	HAROLD	12	M	S	Apr. 10th 1920 DO.		DO.
24	WALL	VICTOR	20	M	S	JUN. 28th 1922 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		DO.
25	EDELSON	JETTE HARRIET	29	F	S		PASSPORT 503289 WASH. D.C. MAY 20th 1932.	1101 WESTCHESTER AVE. BRONX N.Y.
26	BALTER	SELMA	23	F	S	AUG. 30th 1908 MERIDEN CONN.		1107 OAK ST. FAR ROCKAWAY NEW YORK
27	HAMES	SARRATT T.	31	M	S	APR. 24th 1901 JONESVILLE S.C.		26 N. MOUNTAIN ST., UNION, S.C.
28	BARNETT	JAMES D.	31	M	S	AUG. 7th 1901 ORLANDO, FLA.		FT. ADAMS, NEWPORT R.I.
29	GALVIN	JAMES	37	M	S	MAR. 31st 1932 (NATURALISED)	NATUR. SUPREME CT. QUEENS L.I. CITY N.Y.	141 BEACH 84th ST. RONCAWAY BEACH N.Y.
30	SCHWARTZ	FELIX	24	M	S	JUL. 7th 1907 NEW YORK N.Y.		R.F.D. 3. PLAINFIELD N.J.

CANCELLED NOS. 12-15 DOYLE, O'LEARY, DINAN, SHIELDS SEE SECOND CLASS MANIFEST --

*E. J. Sullivan*  
PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

39

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. "BREMEN"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

2nd JULY

1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 7 - 1932

1932

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SCHONNE	CHARLES W.	27		M	S	NOV. 24th 1904 CHICAGO ILL.		2573 CULLUM AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
2	<del>KINGSLEY</del>	<del>LEWIS A.</del>	<del>36</del>		<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>JUN. 30th 1895 - OMAHA NEB.</del>		<del>378 HOLLYWOOD, LOS ANGELES CAL.</del>
3	O'NEILL	CATHERINE	25		F	S	APR. 30th 1907 SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.		3015-25th ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
4	O'NEILL	MARGARET	60		F	M		PASSPORT 15857 WASH. D.C. MAY 11th 1932	3015-25th ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
5	VILLANYI	CHARLES M.	38		M	M		" 526504 JUN. 18th 1932	3834-216th ST. NAYSIDE N.Y.
6	SCHNEIDER	MARGUERITE	27		F	S	APRIL 8 1905. - WASH. D.C.		2018 KEARNY ST. N.E. WASH. D.C.
7	ROSENBLATT	GEORGE	24		M	S	JUL. 23rd 1907 NEW YORK N.Y.		N.Y. 135 PROSPECT PK. S.W. BROOKLYN
8	HERNDON	JOHN	62		M	S	JULY 12 1870. FREDERICKSBURG. VA.		919 PRINCE STR. ALEXANDRIA. VA.
9	BRENNAN	JOHN	68		M	M	APRIL 11 1863 Mt. CARMEL. PA.	BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT 489611 WSH. DC. 5.5.32.	345 HUGUENOT STR. NEW-ROCHELLE. NY.
10	BRENNAN	MARGARET	40		F	M			AS ABOVE.
11	BRENNAN	KATHRYN	13		F	S	1919 MARCH 13 NEW-ROCHELLE. NY.		AS ABOVE.
12	WALLACE	MIRIAM	31		F	S	1901 MARCH 8 RACINE. WISC.		88 MORNINGSIDE DRIVE. NY.
13	HALTIWANGER	JACOB- IRA	44		M	M	APRIL 19 1888 COLUMBIA. S.C.		18 E MT. VERNON PLACE. BALTIMORE. MD.
14	HAYES	CATHERINE	37		F	S	1894 OCTOBER 31 CHICAGO. ILL.		21 LINCOLN STR. NEW-ROCHELLE. NY.
15	O'REILLY	HUGH	29		M	S	MAY 20 1903. NY.C.		206 W 20 STR- N.Y.C.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CANCELLED NO. 2 KINGSLEY SEE FIRST CLASS.  
BLANK NOS. 16-30

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

131

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"BREMEN"

Sailing from

CHERBOURG

JULY 2ND

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y. JUL 7 - 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. U.S. PASSP. NO. PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE:	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ABBOTT	ELENORE	56	F	S	10.18.75 LINCOLN, ME.	8908 extended until DEC.23/1933- 150992 WASH.DC. 12.23.29	ROSE VALLEY MOYLAN, P.A. 110 WEST 48 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	BARCAY	EVA	26	F	M			900 19 ST. N.W. WASHINGTON, DC.
3	BARR	RENE	57	F	S	8.23.74 WASHINGTON, DC.		45 FRANKLIN PARK WEST, COLUMBUS, O.
4	BIGLOW	LESLIE, C.	18	M	S	4.30.14 COLUMBUS, O.		254 STAMBERY RD. COLUMBUS, O.
5	GILLISPIE	CHARLES, S.	18	M	S	12.27.13 HEMPSTEAD, N.Y.		2 HORATIO ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	CHAMBERLAIN	DOROTHY	26	F	S	10.15.05 MUSKOGON, MICH.		234 CENTRAL AVE. DEONIA, N.Y.
7	CLARK	FRED	49	M	M	11.9.02 ROCK ISLAND, ILL.		AS ABOVE
8	CLARK	DAISY	46	F	M	12.24.05 MONTZUMA, IA.		AS ABOVE
9	CLARK	HELEN	22	F	S	3.20.10 LA GRANGE, ILL.		BURLINGTON, N.J.
10	DITZELL	ELIZABETH	44	F	S	6.27.88 ATWOOD, KANS.	502382 WASH.DC. 5.19.32	5319 NEBRASKA AVE. 4th ST. WASH.DC.
11	DONZIS	BENJAMIN	39	M	S	DOBBS		29 RIDGE ST. GREENWICH, CONN.
12	DUGG	EDNA	29	F	S	11.8.02 GREENWICH, CONN.		136 HICKS ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	FLACK	JAMES, K.	25	M	M	11.17.06 NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
14	FLACK	SARA, P.	24	F	M	12.30.07 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	503999 WASHINGTON, DC. 5.21.32	240 COLUMBIA ST. DONELLAN, N.J.
15	HOELLERER	ARTHUR	36	M	M			AS ABOVE
16	HOELLERER	AUGUSTA	34	F	M			AS ABOVE
17	HOELLERER	MARIANNE	4	F	S	2.10.29 PLAINFIELD, N.J.		STOCKBRIDGE, MASS.
18	HUNTER	CAROLINE	24	F	S	6.21.08 DARIEN, CONN.		125 EAST 50 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	MC CRAW	ALEX	53	M	M	6.10.79 NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
20	MC CRAW	RALPH	11	M	S	3.14.21 NEW YORK, N.Y.		SHIPPOON POINT, STAMFORD, CONN.
21	MARION	GABRIELLE	14	F	S	5.9.18 STAMFORD, CONN.		THE WYOMING, WASHINGTON, DC.
22	MILLER	ARDELLA	35	F	S	6.20.97 LAUREL, MD.	473690 WASH.DC. 4.2.32	101 BRIGHTWATER COURT, BRIGHTON BEACH, N.Y.
23	WINTZIS	HERSCH, L.	46	M	M		473044 WASH.DC. 3.31.32	AS ABOVE
24	WINTZIS	ANNA, B.	46	F	M			118 EAST OAK AVE. MOORESTOWN, N.J.
25	NICHOLSON	WILLIAM, H.	59	M	M	8.7.72 HADDONFIELD, N.J.		AS ABOVE
26	NICHOLSON	WILLIAM, H.	23	M	S	6.27.09 CAPE MAY, N.J.	480507 WASH.DC. 4.19.32	53 CRESCENT AVE. BUFFALO, N.Y.
27	O'NEIL	FELIX	47	M	M			AS ABOVE
28	O'NEIL	MARY, M.	43	F	M			AS ABOVE
29	O'NEIL	EUGENE, M.	9	M	S	7.3.23 BUFFALO, N.Y.	483402 WASH.DC. 4.25.32	207 WOODWARD AVE. BUFFALO, N.Y.
30	O'NEIL	THERESA	38	F	S			

CANCELLED NOS 7-9 CLARK SET SECOND CLASS.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

132

TOURIST.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

" BREMEN "

Sailing from CHERBOURG

JULY 2nd

1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUL 7 - 1932, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. U.S. PASSP. NO: PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE:	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	LYNN	GEORGE	34		M	11.3.05 ROSELLE, PARK, N.J.	481136 WASH. DC. 4.20.32	1387 JESUP AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
2	SANFORD	HELEN	26		F	(BORN BY AMERICAN PARENTS)	506143 WASH. DC. 5.24.32	CORNWALL, CONN.
3	SCHNEIDER	THEODORA, E.	28		F	12.22.08 GALLATIN, MO.		11 WAVERLY PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	SHACKELFORD	FERN	23		F	11.8.07 PASSAIC, N.J.		409 TERRY AVE. BILLINGS, MONT.
5	SIMON	JULIUS, J.	24		M		472158 WASH. DC. 3.28.32	174 COLUMBIA AVE. PASSAIC, N.J.
6	STORCH	SETH	32		M			C/O HOTEL PARIS, WESTEND AVE. AND 97 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	STRASSER	JOHN, A.	23		M	5.21.09 NEW YORK, N.Y.		344 WEST 72 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	TOBEY	WILLARD, H.	35		M	5.8.97 STERLING, ILL.		BOX 54, BALLANTINE, MONT.
9	TOBEY	PAULINE, P.	34		F	3.5.98 SAYVILLE, L.I. N.Y.		AS ABOVE
10	TRENT	ANNE, R.	46		F	9.6.85 PITTSBURGH, PA.		SEWICKLEY, PA.
11	TRENT	JOHN	17		M	10.14.14 PITTSBURGH, PA.		SEWICKLEY, PA.
12	VANWYCK	ALLEN	35		M	9.21.96 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		48 WALL ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	WALLERSTEIN	MORTON, L.	41		M	12.7.90 VIRGINIA, VA.		TRAVELERS BLDG. RICHMOND, VA.
14	WALLERSTEIN	RUTH, C.	35		F	1.11.97 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1601 POPE AVE. RICHMOND, VA.
15	WEBSTER	GLADYS	31		F	4.6.01 NEW YORK, N.Y.		6522 NORTH 9th STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
16	WEIDEGGER	ABRAHAM	54		M		488221 WASH. DC. 5.3.32	2100 ORESTON AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
17	WOFSEY	BERNARD	17		M	7.4.15 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1874 LORING PL. BRONX, N.Y.
18	CUMMINGS	MARGARET	21		F	7.9.10 BEVERLY, MASS.		6 JOY ST. BOSTON, MASS.
19	PAINE	LOUISE	21		F	3.4.11 BOSTON, MASS.		WESTON, MASS.
20	SHAPIRO	BERNARD	24		M		165 extended BEIRUT, SYRIA 6.10.32 120348 WASH. DC. 8.26.29	440 WILLIAMS AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	MECHANIK	ISIDORE	24		M		861 renewed NEW YORK, N.Y. 636210 WASH. DC. 9.21.28	2865 W. 22 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	CARTER	CHARLES	33		M	2.8.99 CELEDO, ILL.		119 MONTAGNE ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	CARTER	ESTHER	37		F	3.31.95 WINCHESTER, N.H.		AS ABOVE
24	FIRST	IRVING	33		M	9.16.99 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5610 WOODCREST AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	FIRST	GRACE	23		F	9.30.08 HAVRE DE GRACE, MD.		AS ABOVE
26	GOLDBERG	SAMUEL	37		M		469008 WASH. DC. 3.15.32	HOTEL EDISON W. 47 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	HILSDALE	MAUD	35		F	11.28.96 BRACON, MICH.		EUREKA, UTAH.
28	HILSDALE	PAUL	8		M	11.24.23 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH		AS ABOVE
29	WEISZ	EUGENE	46		M		508713 WASH. DC. 5.27.32	515 20 ST. N.W. WASHINGTON, DC.
30	FANTIN	RENKE	27		F		85416 extended WASH. DC. 10.9.31 6.18.29	136 SEAMAN AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.

CANCELLED NO. 7. STRASSER NOT SAIL.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



TOURIST.

43

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

43

133

S. S.

BREMEN

Sailing from

CHERBOURG

JULY 2nd

19 32, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUL 7 - 1932, 19 32

C	No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	U.S. PASSP. NO.	PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE:	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.	or					
	1	ZIRAH	ALBERT	55	✓	✓			505821	WASH. DC. 5.23.32	2168 66 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
	2	KOROVESIS	PETER, J.	42	✓	✓			446852	WASH. DC. 10.19.31	4211 MT. ELLIOTT AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
	3	MILLNER	EDITH	30	✓	✓			442728	WASH. DC. 9.26.31	449 SO. BROAD ST. TRENTON, N.J.
	4	ASHLEY	MARY	22	✓	✓	3.24.10 NEW YORK, N.Y.				840 GR. CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
	5	SHERWOOD	BETH.	22	✓	✓	8.20.09 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.				1960 BROADWAY, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
	6	<del>PARMENTER</del>	<del>HAROLD</del>	<del>37</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>1.7.95 GREAT-BARRINGTON, MASS.</del>				
	7	SELDES	GEORGE, H.	41	✓	✓	9.10.90 ALLIANCE, N.J.				10 HENDERSON PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
	8	SOLLIT	EDNA	59	✓	✓	JULY 6 1883. CHICAGO, ILL.				7548 KESSEL STR. FOREST HILLS, N.Y.
	9	KAGAN	PESCHA	22	✓	✓	OCT. 28 1910 ETNA, PA.				114 HALL AVE. WASHINGTON D.C.
	10	ELLIS	ELIZABETH	38	✓	✓	FEBRUARY 2 1894. GAINESVILLE, GA.				1028-CONNECTICUT AVE. WASHINGTON DC.
	11										
	12										
	13										
	14										
	15										
	16										
	17										
	18										
	19										
	20										
	21										
	22										
	23										
	24										
	25										
	26										
	27										
	28										
	29										
	30										

CANCELLED NO. 6 PARMENTER DID NOT SAIL. NOS. 11-30 BLANK.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen", SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JULY, 1932

at New York

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List  
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

QUOTA &amp; NON QUOTA VISA PASSENGERS.

NON TECHNICAL ADVISOR.

S. S.

" BREMEN "

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

JULY 2nd

19 32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
2		VIEIRA	MARIA JOSE	31		F					PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	06-30	765390	OPORTO	6.2.32		30	PORTUGAL LINFAES
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

BLANK: Nos. 2 - 30

Total passengers . . . . . 1  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1  
Aliens . . . . . 1

PURSER

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

5-1000

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUL -7 1932

19 32

135

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S., Bremen, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein  
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JULY, 1932  
at New York

W. T. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. „Bremen”, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JULY, 19 32

at New-York

(Signature of Notary Public)  
 (Signature of Surgeon)  
 (Signature of Immigration Officer)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

2240

## NON-IMMIGRANT VISAS

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

**IRVING**

## Passengers sailing from **CHIEBOURG**

**CHEBOURA**

**JULY 2nd**

1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14		15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QV, NVV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if occupation claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		<del>BERNARD</del>	<del>JACK</del>	<del>29</del>		<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>MERCHANT</del>	<del>Y</del>	<del>ENGLISH</del>	<del>Y</del>	<del>FRANCE</del>	<del>FRENCH</del>	<del>MOROCCO</del>	<del>MORRIS</del>	<del>NY 128</del>	<del>SABABANHA</del>	<del>6.14.32</del>	<del>MOROCCO</del>	<del>RABAT</del>		
2		<del>HADJAHMED</del>	<del>ELABDI</del>	<del>43</del>		<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>MERCHANT</del>	<del>Y</del>	<del>ARABIC</del>	<del>Y</del>	<del>FRANCE</del>	<del>FRENCH</del>	<del>MOROCCO</del>	<del>RABAT</del>	<del>NY 126</del>	<del>AS ABOVE</del>	<del>6.13.32</del>	<del>AS ABOVE</del>	<del>AS ABOVE</del>		
3	ADMITTED	WEBER	JOSEPHINE	48		F	S	H. WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	PERUMBACUL DE SUS	94	NI	GENEVA	6.21.32	99 26/2/49	SWITZERLAND	GENEVA
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Cancelled: Nos. 1 AND 2 BERNARD, JACK; HADJAHMED, ELABDI; DID NOT SAIL

CANCELLED: Nos. 1 AND 2 BERNADOW, JACK; HAEJAHMED, ELABDI; DID NOT SAIL  
 BEANC : Nos. 3 - 30

Total passengers . . . .	1
U. S. citizens . . . .	-
Aliens . . . .	1

## PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

**NON IMMIGRANT VISA PASSENGERS.**

S. S.

**• BUREAU •**

## Passengers sailing from

## CONCLUSIONS

**JULY 2nd**

19 岁

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, MONT, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		<del>BERNARD</del>	<del>JACK</del>	<del>29</del>		<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>MERCHANT</del>	<del>Y</del>	<del>ENGLISH</del>	<del>Y</del>	<del>FRANCE</del>	<del>FRENCH</del>	<del>MOROCCO</del>	<del>MEXICO</del>	<del>HIV 128</del>	<del>SABABLAHIA</del>	<del>6.14.32</del>	<del>MOROCCO</del>	<del>RABAT</del>	
2		<del>HADJAHMED</del>	<del>ELARDI</del>	<del>43</del>		<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>MERCHANT</del>	<del>Y</del>	<del>ARABIC</del>	<del>Y</del>	<del>FRANCE</del>	<del>FRENCH</del>	<del>MOROCCO</del>	<del>RABAT</del>	<del>HIV 126</del>	<del>AS ABOVE</del>	<del>6.13.32</del>	<del>AS ABOVE</del>	<del>AS ABOVE</del>	
3	ADMITTED	WEBER	JOSEPHINE	48		F	S	H. WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	PERUMBACUL DE SUS	94 NI	GENEVA	6.21.32	9926/49	SWITZERLAND	GENEVA
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Cancellation Stamp

4 pm

59

CANCELLED: Nos. 1 AND 2 BERNARD, JACK; HADJAHMED, ELARDI; DID NOT SAIL

CANCELLED: Nos. 1 AND 2 BERNADOW, JACK; HADJAHMED, ELABDI; DID NOT SAIL  
 FRINGE Nos. 1 - 20

Total passengers . . . . .	1
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-
Aliens . . . . .	1

## PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUL -7 1932, 1932

137

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether included and deported within one year	Whether included and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether to remain in the United States	Whether to go to another country	Whether to go to a third country								Whether to go to a fourth country	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	<del>NAME: M. KRAVATZ,</del> <del>NEW ORLEANS,</del> <del>LOUISIANA</del>	<del>N.Y.</del>	<del>PARIS</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>SELF</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>NO</del>		<del>NO</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>GOOD</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>6</del>	<del>BR.</del>	<del>BR.</del>	<del>BR.</del>	<del>NONE</del>	
2	<del>NAME: A. A. BOVE</del>	<del>AS ABOVE</del>	<del>AS ABOVE</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>SELF</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>NO</del>		<del>NO</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>GOOD</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>7</del>	<del>BR.</del>	<del>BR.</del>	<del>BR.</del>	<del>NONE</del>		
3	BROTHER: JOSEF WEBER, VITROMETAN, ROUMANIA	N.Y.	SWITZERLAND GENEVE	Y	SELF	180	NO		NO	Y	5	M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEOPOLD ZIEGHEBEIN, MASTER**, of the **S. S., "Bremen"**, from **Bremerhaven**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission to the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*L. Zieghebein*  
Master

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **JULY**, 19**32**  
at **New York**

*W. Russell*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.  
**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.  
**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.  
**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the **S. S., "Bremen"**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JULY, 1932

**New-York**

[illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

<b>African (black).</b>	<b>Greek.</b>	<b>Romanian.</b>
<b>Armenian.</b>	<b>Hebrew.</b>	<b>Russian.</b>
<b>Bohemian.</b>	<b>Herzegovinian.</b>	<b>Ruthenian (Russniak).</b>
<b>Bosnian.</b>	<b>Irish.</b>	<b>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).</b>
<b>Bulgarian.</b>	<b>Italian (North).</b>	<b>Scotch.</b>
<b>Chinese.</b>	<b>Italian (South).</b>	<b>Servian.</b>
<b>Croatian.</b>	<b>Japanese.</b>	<b>Slovak.</b>
<b>Cuban.</b>	<b>Korean.</b>	<b>Slovenian.</b>
<b>Dalmatian.</b>	<b>Lithuanian.</b>	<b>Spanish.</b>
<b>Dutch.</b>	<b>Magyar.</b>	<b>Spanish American.</b>
<b>East Indian.</b>	<b>Mexican.</b>	<b>Syrian.</b>
<b>English.</b>	<b>Montenegrin.</b>	<b>Turkish.</b>
<b>Finnish.</b>	<b>Moravian.</b>	<b>Welsh.</b>
<b>Flemish.</b>	<b>Pacific Islander.</b>	<b>West Indian (other than Cuban).</b>
<b>French.</b>	<b>Polish.</b>	
<b>German.</b>	<b>Portuguese.</b>	

16-2



List

75

RECEIVED - PASSENGERS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMER" Passengers sailing from OBERBOURG, JULY 2nd, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		CINTAS DIEGO MOLINA	32	M	M	FARMER	Y SPANISH	Y SPAIN	SPANISH	08-34 MARCHAL DE LUBUIN	716425	ext. 5.19.32		99 MARCHAL DE LUBUIN
2		MARTINEZ JOSE RUBIO	30	M	M	FARMER	Y SPANISH	Y SPAIN	SPANISH	08-34 AS ABOVE	677739	ext. 12.17.31		99 AS ABOVE
3		<del>WINTER</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>FURBER</del>	<del>Y ENGLISH</del>	<del>Y POLAND</del>	<del>HEBREW</del>	<del>08-08</del>	<del>780708</del>	<del>WASH. DC. 11.25.31</del>		<del>U.S.A. NEW BRUNSWICK</del>
4		JENSEN THOMAS	38	M	M	FARMER	Y ENGLISH	Y DENMARK	SCANDI-NAVIAN	08-36 DENMARK ROLLERUP	806334	WASH. DC. 4.21.32		99 BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5		HUBER MARIE	36	F	M	WIFE	Y ENGLISH	Y SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	08-36 SWITZERLAND ROHRBACH	805125	WASH. DC. 4.5.32		99 CHICAGO, ILL.
6	U. S. CIT.	HUBER JOHN	40	M	M	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S. PASSP. 474685	WASH. DC. 4.5.32		-
7	U. S. CIT.	HUBER ROSE MARIE	3	F	S	-	-	-	U.S.A.	CHICAGO, ILL. U.S.A. 2.15.28	-	-		-

CANCELLED: No. 3, SHEPARD, MURRY; SEE LIST 69/11  
BLANK : Nos. 30

E. F. Fikman

PURSER

Total passengers 6  
U. S. citizens 2  
Aliens 4

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

JUL -7 1932

19 32

139

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether subject to military service in his native country	Whether subject to military service in the United States	Whether subject to military service in any other country	Whether subject to military service in any other country	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?									Date of last departure	For what purpose?			For what purpose?	For what purpose?
1	WIFE: MRS. T. CAMPOY RAMOS, MARCELIN DE LERMIN, ALMERIA, SPAIN	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF	1918-5.15.31 NEW YORK, N.Y.	FRIEND: VALENTIN ACUIRE, 82 BANK STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
2	WIFE: S. RAMOS PEXOMAS, MARCELIN DE LERMIN, SPAIN	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF	1918-1.24.31 NEW YORK, N.Y.	FRIEND: AS ABOVE	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DK.	BL.	BR.	NONE
3	<del>WIFE: MRS. T. CAMPOY RAMOS, MARCELIN DE LERMIN, ALMERIA, SPAIN</del>	<del>N.Y. NEW YORK</del>	<del>Y</del>	<del>SELF</del>	<del>1918-5.15.31 NEW YORK, N.Y.</del>	<del>FRIEND: VALENTIN ACUIRE, 82 BANK STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>PT.</del>	<del>Y</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>GOOD</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>5 8</del>	<del>FAIR</del>	<del>BR.</del>	<del>BR.</del>	<del>NONE</del>
4	WIFE: ANNA JENSEN, UHRENS, VALLER, DENMARK	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	1925-5.3.32 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	FRIEND: M. ANDERSEN, 142 PROSPECT AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
5	WIFE: F. LERMINERGER, ROHRBACH, SWITZERLAND	ILL. CHICAGO	NO	HUSBAND	1927-5.3.32 CHICAGO, ILL.	HUSBAND: M. HURK, 2529 NO. FRANCISCO AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
6						HOME: AS ABOVE																	
7						HOME: AS ABOVE																	
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

021

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JULY, 1932  
at New-York

[illegible]

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tail status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language in respect to which exemption should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for each exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly, "Ireland" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" under the heading of race or people.

Persons who come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Seriatl number of documents presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resides with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence.

with the intention of remaining one year or more in the country, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend or next of kin in country whence alien came, give name and address of nearest relative in United States and country, and give name and address of nearest relative in country of last permanent residence.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town).

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely whether passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown to be in the hands of the head of a family should not be divided among the several members.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and the date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States at any time during the man's (or period of years) and place, say, 1894-1895.

United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895 Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deport within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authorities for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GYR, Surgeon of the S.S., Bremen, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JULY, 19 32

at New York

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



*Lu*

041

## Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

2nd JULY

19 32.

BLANCO : Nos. 2 - 30

# PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY**

141

**JULY 7th**

19 32.

**Note.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENHORN, Master, of the S.S. "Bremen", from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*L. Ziegenhorn*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JULY, 1932  
at New York

*W. P. Russell*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GYR, Surgeon of the S.S., "Bremen" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTYFOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JULY, 19 32

at New York

W. Russell  
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S.S. 144

S.S.

PERMIT TO REENTER  
"BREMEN"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

JULY 1932.

1932.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or if completely illiterate, state what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KRAUFF	FRITZ	22		M		BAKER	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	MAYEN	786176	WASH. P	2.2.32.	99	U.S.A.	INWOOD
2		PALE	HERMANN	29		M		MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUMUNSTER	791582	"	P 3.2.32.	99	U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE
3																				
4																				
5		PILOCHNIK	MARKO	47		M		LABORER	Y	RETURNING ALIEN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	POLAND	BOBONEWKA	807328	WASH. P	4.22.32.		U.S.A.	DETROIT
6	U.S. CIT.	ZINCHOOK	MICHAEL	34		M					U.S. CITIZEN		U.S.	441573	WASH. D.C.	SEPTEMBER 31. 1931				
7	U.S. CIT.	ZINCHOOK	ELSI	13		F					U.S. CITIZEN		U.S.		BORN AUGUST 27. 1918	BALTIMORE MD.				
8	U.S. CIT.	ZINCHOOK	WALTER	12		M					U.S. CITIZEN		U.S.		BORN OCTOBER 9. 1919	BALTIMORE MD.				
9	U.S. CIT.	ZINCHOOK	JENNIE	8		F					U.S. CITIZEN		U.S.		BORN JANUARY 1ST. 1924	DETROIT MICH.				
10		ZINCHOOK	ANNA	33		F		WIFE	Y	JOINS HUSBAND	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	POLAND	WALEJKA	759696	WASH. P	9.28.1931	99	U.S.A.	NEW BRUNSWICK
11		SHEPARD	MURRY	20		M		FURRIER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	WITHOUT	ENGLISH	WILNA	775143	"	P 11.25.31.	99	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
12																				
13	U.S. CIT.	NORDSTROM	JOSEPHINE	32		F					U.S. CITIZEN		U.S.		OF FIRST MARRIAGE				U.S.A.	HARTFORD
14		NORDSTROM	ELIS	32		M		DRIVER	Y	SWEDISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCANDINAV.	SWEDEN	797023	WASH. P	5.25.32.	99	U.S.A.	HARTFORD
15		ANDRE	MAURITZ	36		M		LABORER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCANDINAV.	SWEDEN	798092	WASH. P	2.25.32.			
16		ANDRE	ERNA	35		F		WIFE	Y						789777	"	P 2.12.32.			
17		GULSKI	EWSTAYI	36		M		MACHINIST	Y			WITHOUT	RUSSIAN	POLAND	792809	WASH. P	8.28.31.			
18																				
19		NIKODIMOVICH	SOPRON	40		M		LABORER	Y	SERVISCH	Y	YUGOSL.	SERBIAN	BIGOR	738747	WASH. P	7.10.31.	99	U.S.A.	MEADOW
20		LIEBL	KISTY	22		F		WIFE	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNICH	742025	"	P 2.4.31.			
21		COOPER	JACK	29		M		LABORER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	WITHOUT	HEBREW	U.S.S.R.	681793	WASH. P	4.7.32.			
22		BLUDASKO	ANDREJ	34		M		FARMER	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	U.S.S.R.	685571	"	P 7.11.31.			
23		STRAHOVE	JACOB	43		M		CARPENTER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	WITHOUT	RUSSIAN	U.S.S.R.	800745	"	P 5.4.32.			
24		STRAHOVE	HUGO	42		M		LABORER	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	U.S.S.R.	805885	"	P 4.2.32.			
25		STRAHOVE	AUGUSTA	42		F		WIFE	Y						739096	"	P 4.2.32.			
26		SPOL	GEORGE	46		M		LABORER	Y	SERVISCH	Y	YUGOSL.	YUGOSL.	YUGOSL.	743416	"	P 6.5.31.			
27		RAYNAL	DAVE	37		M		MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	KUTINA	812741	"	P 3.2.32.			
28		KODSER	EDVIG	38		F		WIFE	Y			WITHOUT	GERMAN	YUGOSL.	803969	"	P 3.24.32.			
29																				
30																				

PLANO: Nos. 2, 4, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

PURSER

Total passengers . . . 24  
U.S. citizens . . . 5  
Aliens . . . 19



# LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S.S. 341-4

PERMIT TO REENTER  
"BREMEN"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

JULY 1ST.

192.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This number with QV, NOV, PV, or EP and date of issue of not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if none, state language)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KNAUFF	FRITZ	22		M	BAKER		English		GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	MAYEN	796176 791582 791162 796713	WASH. P	2.8.32.		U.S.A.	INWOOD
2		PALE	BERNARD	29		M	MERCHANT		English					NUMENSTEN			P 3.2.32.		99	MILWAUKEE
3																				
4																				
5		PILOCHNIK	MARCO	47		M	LABORER				RETURNING ALIEN	RUSSIAN	POLAND	BOBONEVKA	807329 804115	WASH. P	4.22.32.		U.S.A.	DETROIT
6	U.S. CIT.	ZINCHOOK	MICHAEL	34		M					U. S. C I T I Z E N									
7	U.S. CIT.	ZINCHOOK	ELSI	13		F					U. S. C I T I Z E N									
8	U.S. CIT.	ZINCHOOK	WALTER	12		M					U. S. C I T I Z E N									
9	U.S. CIT.	ZINCHOOK	JENNIE	8		F					U. S. C I T I Z E N									
10		ZINCHOOK	ANNA	33		F	WIFE				U. S. C I T I Z E N									
11		SHEPARD	MURRY	20		M	MURDER				ENGLISH	WITHOUT HEBREW	POLAND	WILNA	759696 763537	WASH. P	9.28.1931		99	NEW BRUNSWICK
12		WESCHNER	BERNOLD	29		M	DRIVER				GERMAN	WITHOUT RUSSIAN	GERMANY	STETTIN	775143 780398		P 11.25.31.		99	NEW YORK
13	U.S. CIT.	NORDSTROM	JOSEPHINE	32		F					U. S. C I T I Z E N								U.S.A.	HARTFORD
14		NORDSTROM	NILS	32		M	DRIVER				SWEDISH	SWEDEN	SCANDINAV.	SWEDEN	792025 798092	WASH. P	5.25.32.		99	HARTFORD
15		ANDRE	MAURITZ	36		M	LABORER				ENGLISH	SWEDEN	SCANDINAV.	SWEDEN	789777 792809	WASH. P	2.25.32			HARTFORD
16		ANDRE	BERA	35		F	WIFE								787596 792817		P 2.12.32			
17		GULOKI	EWSTAFI	36		M	MACHINIST					WITHOUT RUSSIAN	POLAND	KOBYRN	752296 753880	WASH. P	8.28.31.			STAMFORD
18																				
19		NIKODIMOVICH	SOFRON	40		M	LABORER				SERVIS	YOUNGOSL. SERBIAN	YOUNGOSL.	BIGOR DOLENCE	738747 742025	WASH. P	7.10.31.		U.S.A.	MEADOW
20		LIEBL	KIFTY	22		F	WIFE				GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNICH	681793 685571		P 2.4.31			ROCHESTER
21		COOPER	JACK	29		M	LABORER				ENGLISH	WITHOUT HEBREW	U.S.S.R.	KIEV	800745 805885	WASH. P	4.7.32.			NEW YORK
22		HLERASKO	DREDEJ	34		M	FARMER				SLOVAK	CZ.-SL. SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	SILVAS	739096 743416		P 7.11.31.			CLEVELAND
23		STRAHOV	JACOB	43		M	CARPENTER				ENGLISH	WITHOUT RUSSIAN	U.S.S.R.	MINSK	812761 808969		P 5.4.32.			OZONE PARK
24		HELANEK	HUGO	42		M	LABORER				SLOVAK	CZ.-SL. SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	VEL.BYTCA	792218 805152		P 4.2.32.			W. NEW YORK
25		HELANEK	AUGUSTA	42		F	WIFE								792213 805078		P 4.2.32.			
26		SPCA	GEORGE	46		M	LABORER				SERVIS	YOUNGOSL. YOUNGOSL.	YOUNGOSL.	GOPES	746428 750631		P 6.5.31.			LORRAIN
27		RAYAL	RAYE	37		F	WIFE								790935 795138		P 3.2.32.			LONG ISLAND
28		KOUSER	EDVIO	38		F	WIFE				GERMAN	WITHOUT GERMAN	YOUNGOSL.	KUTINA	796729 801704		P 3.24.32.			DETROIT
29																				
30																				

BLANK: Nos. 2, 4, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 194, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 206, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 218, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 230, 232, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 244, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 268, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 280, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 292, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 304, 306, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 318, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 330, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 342, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 354, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 366, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 378, 380, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 392, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 404, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 416, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 428, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 440, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450, 452, 454, 456, 458, 460, 462, 464, 466, 468, 470, 472, 474, 476, 478, 480, 482, 484, 486, 488, 490, 492, 494, 496, 498, 500, 502, 504, 506, 508, 510, 512, 514, 516, 518, 520, 522, 524, 526, 528, 530, 532, 534, 536, 538, 540, 542, 544, 546, 548, 550, 552, 554, 556, 558, 560, 562, 564, 566, 568, 570, 572, 574, 576, 578, 580, 582, 584, 586, 588, 590, 592, 594, 596, 598, 600, 602, 604, 606, 608, 610, 612, 614, 616, 618, 620, 622, 624, 626, 628, 630, 632, 634, 636, 638, 640, 642, 644, 646, 648, 650, 652, 654, 656, 658, 660, 662, 664, 666, 668, 670, 672, 674, 676, 678, 680, 682, 684, 686, 688, 690, 692, 694, 696, 698, 700, 702, 704, 706, 708, 710, 712, 714, 716, 718, 720, 722, 724, 726, 728, 730, 732, 734, 736, 738, 740, 742, 744, 746, 748, 750, 752, 754, 756, 758, 760, 762, 764, 766, 768, 770, 772, 774, 776, 778, 780, 782, 784, 786, 788, 790, 792, 794, 796, 798, 800, 802, 804, 806, 808, 810, 812, 814, 816, 818, 820, 822, 824, 826, 828, 830, 832, 834, 836, 838, 840, 842, 844, 846, 848, 850, 852, 854, 856, 858, 860, 862, 864, 866, 868, 870, 872, 874, 876, 878, 880, 882, 884, 886, 888, 890, 892, 894, 896, 898, 900, 902, 904, 906, 908, 910, 912, 914, 916, 918, 920, 922, 924, 926, 928, 930, 932, 934, 936, 938, 940, 942, 944, 946, 948, 950, 952, 954, 956, 958, 960, 962, 964, 966, 968, 970, 972, 974, 976, 978, 980, 982, 984, 986, 988, 990, 992, 994, 996, 998, 1000.

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . . 24  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 51  
Aliens . . . . . 19



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

143

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL -7 1932

1932.

**Note.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER**, of the **S.S. "Bremen"**, from **Bremerhaven**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWENTYFOUR** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*L. Ziegenbein*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JULY, 1932  
at New-York

*W. P. Russell*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

**Columns 24 to 26.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

144

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GYER, Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen", SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTYNINE in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JULY, 1932  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



1994年12月

JULY 1971, 19 32.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .	4
U. S. citizens . . . . .	25
Aliens . . . . .	



**List**.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

JUL -7 1932

19

145

Form.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-280



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER**, of the **S. S., "Bremen"**, from **Bremen, Germany**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing through, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWENTYTHREE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*L. Ziegenbein*  
**Master** *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JULY, 1932  
at New York

*A. J. Paul*  
**Immigration Officer.**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-tee states).—**Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).—**The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).—**The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).—**The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).—**This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).—**Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 11 (Place of birth).—**The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—**Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
**Column 13.—**This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—**Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—**Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.  
**Column 18 (Final destination).—**The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.  
**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—**The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.  
**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—**The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
**Columns 24 to 36.—**These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JULY, 19 32  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TECHNICAL ADVISED. "BREMER" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 18<sup>TH</sup>, 1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District	
1		SANDNER	FREDERICK	33	M	BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	20-06-9	CZ.-SL. MARKHAUSEN 65	Q	STUTTGART 6.14.32.	GERMANY FREIBURG
2		HOERLEIN	EMMY	32	F	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	20-12-9	GERMANY OBERHAMMER 6964	Q	GERMANY 4.7.32.	GERMANY GROSSBREITENBACH
3		NOLTE	ELISABETH	37	F	H.WIFE	Y	"	"	"	20-12-9	ROSENTHAL 10068	Q	COLOGNE 3.10.32.	GERMANY BOTTENDORF
4		NOLTE	HEINRICH	11	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	20-12-9	10069	Q	"	"
5	UNDER 16	NOLTE	MARGARETHE	7	F	NONE	"	"	"	"	20-12-9	10070	Q	"	"
6	UNDER 16	BALDOWSKI	HERBERT	26	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	20-06-9	185	Q	PRAGUE 6.9.32.	CZ.-SL. BARD NOVA VES
7		ONACILA	JAN	24	M	FARMER	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL. SLOVAK	20-06-9	185	Q	PRAGUE 6.9.32.	CZ.-SL. BARD NOVA VES
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

CANCELLED: No. 7, BALDOWSKI, HERBERT; DID NOT SAIL  
BLANK : No. 2, Nos. 9 - 30

PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . . 6  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . . 6



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL - 7 1932

19 32.

147

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., the territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure			Length of time in United States	Whether alien is in United States	Feet	Inches		
1	FRIEND ALFRED BARBISCHEN, FREIBURG, BOONSTR. 5	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y SELF	26	1926-BROOK-12-29. WIFE KUNI SANDNER, 68-46-68 AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	65.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
2	MOTHER CLARA BECKMANN, GROSS-BREITENBACH/THUER., DELZE RSTR.	ILL. CHICAGO	Y SEE C. 23	25	HUSBAND LOTHAR HOERNLE, 4408 SO. MOZART STR., CHICAGO		NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
3	FATHER JOHS. PROKPTER, ROSENTHAL/H.N., NR. 11	WHIS- N.Y. STONE	Y		HUSBAND CONRAD NOLTE, 149-55 17 AVE, WHISTONER N.Y.		NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
4	GRANDFATHER				FATHER		NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
5	GRANDFATHER				FATHER		NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
6	DR. L. L. H. RM. DRIEZE, MAHRE	NO. TORO			GR. FATHER WILH. RUDE, 616 WILBERGER, NO. TORO WANDA		NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE
7	MR. MARLENWERDER	N.Y. WANDA			WIFE MARY ONACIK, 615 GARFIELD AVE, JERSEY CITY NJ.		NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
8	BROTHER JURAJ ONACILA, BARD. NOVA/CZ.-SL.	N.Y. JERSEY CITY	Y SELF	25																			
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **LEOPOLD ZOEGRENBUEHL, MASTER**, of the **S.S. "Bremen"**, from **Bremerhaven**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **III** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*L. Zoegrenbuehl*  
Master

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **JULY**, 19**32**  
at **New-York**

*W. J. Russell*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-as status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S., Bremen, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly TEN years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JULY, 19 32  
at New-York

*[Signature]*  
Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths

*[Signature]*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This white sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NON QUOTA BREMEN Passengers sailing from BREMEN JULY 1ST. 1932.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and also section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name 64.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District									
1		SIEMS	KARL <i>Friedrich</i>	19		M		LOCKSMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	07-12 GERMANY BREMER-HAVEN	111 NQ	BREMEN	5.23.32.		12 GERMANY BREMER-HAVEN										
2		PUTZ	AGNES	31		F		H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	08-03 AUSTRIA STINCHENBRUNN	784581 789035	WAGN	1.19.32.		99 U.S.A. DETROIT										
3	UNDER 18	PUTZ	GRETE	8		F		NONE		"	"	"	"	11-03 KANANA	115 NQ	WAGN	4.22.32.		03 AUSTRIA STINCHENBRUNN										
4		ERNST	WALTER	17		M		GALVANIS.		"	"	GERMAN	"	07-12 GERMANY SOLINGEN	150 NQ	COLONE	2.1.32.		12 GERMANY SOLINGEN										
5		AMM	ELLY	38		M		H.WIFE		"	"	WITHOUT	"	06-12 BRIEG	320 NQ	BEALIN	6.26.32.		12 BRIEG										
6		TSCHERNEY	KARL	43		M				U. S. C I T I Z E N,	PASSPORT 9260 WASH.D.C.	NOVEMBER 27.1928							U.S.A. CHICAGO										
7		TSCHERNEY	JOSEPA	21		F		H.WIFE	Y	CZ.-SL.	Y	WITHOUT	CZ.-SL.	06-06 KOUNOV	265 NQ	PRAGUE	8.13.32.		06 CZ.-SL. KOUNOV										
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Blank: Nos. 8 - 30

BLANK: Nos. 8 - 30

Total passengers . . . . . 7  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1  
Aliens . . . . . 6

PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY**

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

149

NEW YORK

JUL -7 1932

19 33

**Note.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER**, of the **S. S. "Bremer"**, from **Bremerhaven**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SEVEN** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*L. Ziegenbein*  
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JULY, 1932  
at New-York

*A. J. Farrell*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verification of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom seas passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR**, Surgeon of the **S. S., Bremen**, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TEN** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
**THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SEVEN** in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **JULY**, 19**32**  
at **New-York**

*W. P. Russell*  
*In Insp.*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMER" Passengers sailing from BREMER, JULY 1ST, 1932

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NAV, PL, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name 63:	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District									
1		VOIGT	ELISABETH	35		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	03-12	GROSS LICH-TERFELDE	1744	NI	BERLIN	6.15.32.		GERMANY	BERLIN							
2		WESKE	JOSEF	64		M	WB	MERCHANT	"	1-1615	"	"	"	"	REMA GEN	347	NI	COLOGNE	6.3.32.		"	ESSEN							
3		TEXTZ	ANNA	48		F	M	H. WIFE	"	1-1615	"	"	"	"	GIPHORN	1861	NI	BREMER	6.20.32.		"	WESERMUENDE							
4		ENGLER	KARL	64		M	M	PRIVATE	"	1-1615	"	"	"	"	GROSS SCHOENAU	1586	NI	BERLIN	6.1.32.		"	SPANDAU							
5		KUHNER	MARIA	54		F	WB	NONE	"	1-1615	"	"	"	"	RHEINE	341	NI	COLOGNE	6.1.32.		"	ESSEN							
6		STEHLIK	JOSEF	58		M	M	FARMER	"	1-1615	"	AUSTRIA	"	03	PODERS-DORF	302	NI	VIENNA	6.6.32.	1-170/51	AUSTRIA	PODERS-DORF							
7																													
8		PUNKE	ELISE	53		F	WB	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	03-12	BREMER-HAVEN	1971	NI	BREMER	6.30.32.	12-256-961	GERMANY	WESERMUENDE							
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

13

BLANK: Nos. 9 - 30, No. 7.

BLANK: Nos. 9-30, No. 7.

Total passengers . . . . . 7  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . . 7

PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY**

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY**

NEW-YORK, N.Y.

**JUL -7 1932**

19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

151

**Notes.**—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENHAIN, MASTER, of the S. S. "Bremen", from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*L. Ziegenhain*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JULY, 19 32  
at New-York

*A. J. Farrell*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom seas passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S., Bremen, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JULY, 1952

at New-York

*W. P. Russell*  
*In Sup.*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TRANSIT TO CANADA "BREMER" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 1ST, 1932.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District									
1	662127	KATZER	LONY	25		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	04-12	GERMANY	DRESDEN	134	T	43 Transit	6.30.32	CANADA	KITCHENER							
2	UNDER 10	KATZER	HELG	2		F	S	MOM		GERMANY		"	"	80	CANADA	KITCHENER	135	T	43 Transit		"	NEW WESTMINSTER							
3	663476	BERAN	FRANK	46		M	M	BUTCHER		CANADA		"	"	03	AUSTRIA	VIENNA			CANADIAN PASSPORT NO. 25986, OTTAWA, 5.31.32 (NO VISA REQUIRED)		"	"							
4	662128	BERAN	LEOPOLDINE	43		F	M	H. WIFE		"		"	"	03	LITSCHAU				AS ABOVE		"	"							
5	662128	HARRIS	ELIAS	41		M	M	BARBER		CANADA	Y	POLISH	POLAND	29	BERES-LECHKO				CANADIAN PASSPORT NO. 25984, OTTAWA, 4.7.32 (NO VISA REQUIRED)		"	TORONTO							
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

67

62

7/7/32 3 30 PM

MAKLEY Inspector

BLANC: Nos. 6 - 30

BLANC: Nos. 6 - 30

Total passengers . . . . . 5  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 5  
Aliens . . . . . 5

PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL -7 1932

19 32.

153

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37																					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether the full fare was paid by the alien, or by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.																					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												1. To enter the United States for permanent residence	2. To enter the United States for temporary residence	3. To enter the United States for other purpose	4. To enter the United States for other purpose	5. To enter the United States for other purpose	6. To enter the United States for other purpose	7. To enter the United States for other purpose	8. To enter the United States for other purpose	9. To enter the United States for other purpose	10. To enter the United States for other purpose	11. To enter the United States for other purpose	12. To enter the United States for other purpose	13. To enter the United States for other purpose	14. To enter the United States for other purpose	15. To enter the United States for other purpose	16. To enter the United States for other purpose	17. To enter the United States for other purpose	18. To enter the United States for other purpose	19. To enter the United States for other purpose	20. To enter the United States for other purpose	21. To enter the United States for other purpose
1	FATHER EUGEN WOLF, DRESDEN I./SAXONIA, LAUBEGASTER UPER	VIA NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.	KITCHEN	100	N			HUSBAND HANS KATZER, 169 MARK STR., WATERLOO ONT.	LEAVE U.S.A. WITHIN 60 DAYS AFTER ENTRY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE																			
2	GR. FATHER AS ABOVE	"	"	50	Y	1932	NIA 5.28 FALLS 32.	FATHER " HOME: 4270 SMITH AVE, NEW WESTMINSTER B.C.	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE																			
3	BROTHER LEOPOLD BERAN, VIENNA I./AUSTRIA, LOTZBERGGASSE	"	"	50	Y	1932	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE																			
4	BR. I. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE																			
5	BROTHER JOHAN HARRIS, BERESTECHKO/POLAND	(VIA BUFFALO, N.Y.)	ONT. TORONTO N	100	"	1932	TRANSIT NEW-YORK 4.11.	WIFE HELEN HARRIS, 162 PORTLAND STR., TORONTO, ONT.	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE																			

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

JUL -7 1932

19 32.

153

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER**, of the **S.S. "Bremen"**, from **Bremerhaven**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FIVE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*L. Ziegenbein*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JULY, 1932  
at New York

*U. S. Russell*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The intended residence of one year shall constitute future permanent residence. An intended residence of the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

**Columns 24 to 30.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. JOSEF VON GYER, Surgeon of the S.S. „Bremen”, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JULY, 1932  
at New-York

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMER" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 1ST., 1932.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14		15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Consular Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or if competent dictated, or what printed)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	ADMITTED	LEVANHO	ALBERTH	58	09	M	M	CARPENTER	Y	English	Y	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	HAAPAJARVI	79	NO	HELSINGFORS	6.2.32.	U.S.A.	ASTHABULA
2	ADMITTED	SIMONAVICIUS	ANNA	36	06	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	LITH.	Y	LITH.	LITH.	LITH.	ZALPIU	79	NO	KAUNAS	5.24.32.	LITH.	ZALPIU
3	ADMITTED	SIMONAVICIUS	VALERIJonas	19	01	M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80	NO	"	"	"	"
4	ADMITTED	STOCH-DEUTSCH	SIMON	75	07	M	M	MERCHANT	"	HUNGARISH	"	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	NAGYKAROLY	124	NO	BUDAPEST	3.9.32.	HUNGARY	BEKESCSABA
5	ADMITTED	WOLF	ANNA	38	07	F	M	H.WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	ROUM.	GERMAN	ROUM.	GENADEL	165	NO	BUCAREST	6.16.32.	U.S.A.	ASTORIA
6	ADMITTED	EINHORN	MATILDA	30	02	F	M	H.WIFE	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	BEJA CIRKIA	136	NO	"	3.9.32.	ROUM.	TIMISOARA
7	UNDER 18	EINHORN	EUGEN	9	07	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SIGHET	138	NO	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 18	EINHORN	MARIA	8	07	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TIMISOARA	137	NO	"	"	"	"
9	U.S. CIT.	KHAGSUNY	ANA	16	07	F	S	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
10	ADMITTED	MIRCI	MARIA	39	06	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	ROUM.	ROUM.	ROUM.	BERGSEAN	164	NO	"	6.16.32.	31	PRAG
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*E. J. Timmer*  
JUL 8 1932

BLANK: 10-30

Total passengers . . . . . 10  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1  
Aliens . . . . . 9

*E. J. Timmer*  
PURSER  
Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
14-420



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**New-York**

JUL -7 1932

19 32.

156

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, LEOPOLD KREMERER, MASTER, of the S. S. "Bremen", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TH in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*L. Kremerer*  
Master *affsw.*

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JULY, 1932  
at New York

*A. P. Russell*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-fee status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

BREMEN

sailing from

BREMEN

JULY 1ST.

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL -7 1932

156

19

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1								
2								
3	THOMASSEN	ALF	39	M	S		CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION No. 3386635, U.S. COURT OF CONNECTICUT, NEWHAVEN, 6.25.31	14 MOULTEN STREET, HAMDEN CONN.
4	GOLL	ALFRED	28	M	M		PASSPORT 460211 WASH. D.C. JYN. 20. 1932	129-12 20. AVE, COLLEGE POINT N.Y.
5	GOLL	JENNIE	30	F	M		"	"
6	GOLL	PAUL	1	M	S	2. 4. 1930 COLLEGE POINT, N.Y.		"
7	ANDERSON	ANDERAS	62	M	WD		CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION, SUPERIOR COURT OF HARTFORD, CONN. 10.22.1900	15 MAIN STREET, NEWINGTON CONN.
8	ANDERSON	HAROLD	32	M	S	MARCH 23RD. 1900 HARTFORD CONN.		MAIN STREET, NEWINGTON CONN.
9	LENER	WILLIAM	24	M	S		PASSPORT 475803 WASH. D.C. APR. 3. 1932	55-19 NORTHERN BOULEVARD WOODSIDE N.Y.
10	MARX	ARTHUR	29	M	M		PASSPORT 481980 WASH. D.C. APR. 21. 1932	1729-67 44TH STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
11	HEUBACH	ELISE	63	F	M		PASSPORT 466265 WASH. D.C. MARCH 2. 1932	114 WESTBURY AVE, MINEOLA N.Y.
12	GRUBESSICH	DOMINIC	38	M	M		PASSPORT 469655 WASH. D.C. MARCH 17. 1932	2456-24 STREET, ASTORIA N.Y.
13	PROHMANN	LUDWIG	31	M	S		PASSPORT 469780 WASH. D.C. MARCH 18. 1932	4771 44TH STREET, WOODSIDE N.Y.
14	HYMAN	ABRAHAM	47	M	M		PASSPORT 494294 WASH. D.C. NOV. 5. 1932	537 EAST 11 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
15	HEINRICH	IDA	47	F	M		PASSPORT 471046 WASH. D.C. MARCH 23. 1932	61 PIERCE STREET, NEWARK N.J.
16	LECHNER	RUDOLPH	52	M	M		PASSPORT 469270 WASH. D.C. MARCH 16. 1932	2513 AINSLIE STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
17	GRABINGER	HANS	30	M	M		PASSPORT 461366 WASH. D.C. JAN. 28. 1932	3848 NORTH RACINE AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
18	LISSENER	CARL	46	M	S		PASSPORT 464910 WASH. D.C. FEBR. 23. 1932	273 WALLER STREET S. FRANCISCO CAL.
19	ROLLER	CAROLINE	65	F	WD		PASSPORT 477085 WASH. D.C. 4. 11. 32.	8914 BURTON WAY, BEVERLY HILLS CAL.
20	ROLLER	FREDERICK	33	M	S	OCTOBER 19. 1898 BUFFALO N.Y.		"
21	BLASCHKE	KATIE	39	F	M		PASSPORT 474682 WASH. D.C. APR. 5. 1932	616 E. WESTMORELAND STR., PHILADELPHIA PA.
22	SHAW	CARL	18	M	S	NOVEMBER 24. 1914 ST. LOUIS MO.		207 MC ROBERTS STR., BOONVILLE MO.
23	WARNECK	WALTER	23	M	S	APRIL 14. 1909 ST. LOUIS MO.		4622 ADKINS AVE, ST. LOUIS MO.
24	SLOGAR	ANTON	51	M	M		PASSPORT 295329 WASH. JULY 16. 1930	176 EAST 85 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
25	SLOGAR	MARY	41	F	M		PASSPORT 331099 WASH. D.C. DEC. 9. 1930	"
26	HENKE	WILLIAM, B.	43	M	S		PASSPORT 468612 WASH. D.C. MARCH 14. 1932	1540 FELL STREET, SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
27	UMIGER	FRITZ	37	M	S		PASSPORT 367403 WASH. D.C. APR. 24. 1931	16/20 NO. PITCHER STREET, CALAMAZOO MICH.
28	GARGER	JOHN	29	M	M		PASSPORT 498887 WASH. D.C. MAY 14. 1932	953 TRINITY AVE, BRONX N.Y.
29	GARGER	MARY	25	F	M	DECEMBER 31ST. 1906 NAZARETH PA.		"
30	GARGER	MARY	6	F	S	MAY 16. 1926 NEW YORK N.Y.		"

BLANC

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

JUL -7 1932

157

sailing from

BREMEN

JULY 1ST.

1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
	68.								
1	KUPFER	MICHEL	44		M	S		PASSPORT 325623 WASH.D.C. NOV. 13. 1932	187 DIVISION AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	BENKOVITZ	JOSEPH	56		M	M		PASSPORT 473875 WASH.D.C. APR. 2. 1932	1023 EAST 105 STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO
3	BENKOVITZ	LIBBI	53		F	M		"	"
4	KALKER	JOE	34		M	S		PASSPORT 461633 WASH.D.C. JAN. 30. 1932	292 STANTON STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
5	SAWON	MAIKOL	45		M	M		PASSPORT 474581 WASH.D.C. APR. 5. 1932	117 FRONT STREET, ELIZABETH N.J.
6	SASSE	HENRY	37		M	M	MARCH 26, 1895 NEW YORK N.Y.		BOX 136, BROOKFIELD CONE.
7	BESTE	HEINRICH	73		M	S		PASSPORT 489629 WASH.D.C. MAY 5. 1932	KEYAPAH COUNTY, SPRINGVIEW NEBR.
8	HORBATCH	VLADIMIR	24		M	S		PASSPORT 446224 WASH.D.C. OCT. 15. 1931	2993 JACOB STREET, HAMTRAMCK MICH.
9	MOLINIS	ANNIE	39		F	M		PASSPORT 487305 WASH.D.C. MAY 2. 1932	BOX 11, WILLIAMSTON D.C.
10	MOLINIS	JUSTINA	8		F	S	NOVEMBER 22ND. 1923 WILLIAMSTON PA.		"
11	KOWALL	JOSEPH	47		M	M		PASSPORT 472322 WASH.D.C. MARCH 29. 1932	105 MERCER STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
12	BURMESTER	ERNEST	28		M	S		PASSPORT 467936 WASH.D.C. MARCH 10. 1932	2479 VANDYKE, DETROIT MICH.
13	MERKEL	CHARLES	46		M	M	SEPTEMBER 9TH. 1886 ROCHESTER N.Y.		1396 TITUS AVE, ROCHESTER N.Y.
14	MEDLEN	RUDOLPH	24		M	S	JULY 30. 1908 SOUTH UNIONTOWNSHIP PA.		65 N. MT. VERNON AVE, UNIONTOWN PA.
15	TOMIGER	MICHAEL	33		M	M	SEPTEMBER 28. 1898 ASHLEY, PA.		309 EAST 120 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
16	WIESEN	MAX	36		M	M		PASSPORT 358994 WASH.D.C. APR. 8. 1931	571 EAST 134 STREET, BRONX N.Y.
17	GOODFRIEND	MAX	32		M	M	SEPTEMBER 15. 1900 NEW YORK N.Y.		1615 EAST PARKWAY, BROOKLYN N.Y.
18	GOODFRIEND	FRIEDA	36		F	M		PASSP. 107597, WASH.D.C. 7.22.29 RENEWED 142, U.S. VICE CONSULAT AT JERUSALEM, PALESTINE; 5.3.32	"
19	GOODFRIEND	BRAINA CHAJA	--	1	F	S		AS ABOVE	"
20	PANTELLA	JOHN	35		M	M		PASSPORT 353375 WASH.D.C. MARCH 26. 1931	298 3RD STREET, COAL DALE PA.
21	CASSAR	MARGARET	26		F	M		PASSPORT 494279 WASH.D.C. APR. 26. 1932	282 KNICKERBOCKER AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
22	NAKONEZSNY	KIRYLO	41		M	M		PASSPORT 484425 WASH.D.C. APR. 26. 1932	369 HOLLIDAY STREET, JERSEY CITY N.J.
23	KORNAT	JACOB	48		M	M		PASSPORT 493516 WASH.D.C. MAY 11. 1932	102 E. 7TH STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
24	GORALSKI	ARNOLD	23		M	M	JULY 25. 1908 PHILADELPHIA PA.		29 EUCLID AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
25	FRENZEL	HELENE	45		F	S		PASSPORT 372104 WASH.D.C. MAY 1. 1931	233 SOUTH 2ND AVE, MOUNT VERNON N.Y.
26	ERMAN	THEODOR	41		M	S		PASSPORT 479828 WASH.D.C. APR. 19. 1932	41 NAVY YARD BUILDING, NEW YORK N.Y.
27	WINDISCH	MARIA	16		F	S	NOVEMBER 12. 1915 NORTHAMPTON PA. TA		GODFATHER STEFAN KROFFL 551 PARK AVE WEST NEW YORK N.Y.
28	GATSO	PETER	45		M	M		PASSPORT 507057 WASH.D.C. MAY 25. 1932	BROOKFIELD AVE, WOODBURGH N.J.
29	JUNG	THERESIA	21		F	S	CHICAGO ILL. APRIL 23. 1911		4822 WARWICK AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
30	JUNG	MAGDALENE	23		F	M	AUGUST 15. 1908 CHICAGO ILL.	70	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S.S.

sailing from

BREMEN

JULY 1ST.

19

32 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL - 7 1932

158

32.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME 70.	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SCHURIK	ISRAEL	52		M	M		PASSPORT 479407 WASH.D.C.APR.16.1932	1003 EAST 174 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
2	ORABANIA	KATHARINA	48		F	M		PASSPORT 493966 WASH.D.C.MAY 11.1932	216 WILLOW AVE, OLYPHANT PA.
3	BAKOS	STEPHAN	49		M	M		PASSPORT 493980 WASH.D.C.APR.26.1932	2167 EAST 38 STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO
4	<del>ALEXOFF</del> RAMPO	<del>RAMPO</del> ALEXOFF	37		M	S		PASSPORT 468447 WASH.D.C.JAN.8.1932	707 S. JENESSEE STREET, WAUKEGAN ILL.
5	ZOLDOS	SIMON	30		M	M		PASSPORT 374073 WASH.D.C.MAY 4.1931	25-63 33RD STREET, ASTORIA N.Y.
6	ROSENBLUTH	NATHAN	29		M	S		PASSPORT 467975 WASH.D.C.MARCH 10.1932	1046 DE KALB AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	HASSENFIELD	HERMAN	50		M	M		PASSPORT 641610 WASH.D.C.10.12.1928	245 BLACKSTONE STREET, PROVIDENCE R.I.
8	HASSENFIELD	BESSEL	50		F	M			
9	GOODMAN	SALOMON	24		M	S		RENEWED: No.246, U.S.VICE CONSULATE AT WARSAW, POLAND 5.6.32	994 PARKWOOD DRIVE, CLEVELAND OHIO
10	WESTCOTT	FRANCES	44		F	M		PASSPORT 492582 WASH.D.C.MAY 10.1932	540 HARTFORD STREET, PERTH AMBOY N.Y.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

BLANC: Nos. 11 - 30

71

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159 JUL 7 1932

(Printed in duplicate)

S. J.

"B E E E E"

sailing from

CHEROBOURG

JULY 2ND

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

1932

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME				U.S. PASSP. NO.	PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE	
1	AGE	LASZLO	31	M		468803	WASH. DC. 3.14.32	1202 W. 18 ST. ERIE, PA.
2	BOWEN BODECK	AUGUSTA	30	F		472416	WASH. DC. 3.29.32	873 E. 167 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	BURNEY	MORRIS	42	M		482839	WASH. DC. 4.23.32	2850 CULLOM AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
4	CHEVALIER	FREDERICK R.	24	M	8.14.07 BOSTON, MASS.			13 GAREISON ST. BOSTON, MASS.
5	DELANEY	WESLEY	32	M	12.12.99 LITTLE ROCK, ARK.			6039 KENMORE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
6	DELANEY	MAH	27	F	3.6.05 FALLS CITY, NEBR.			AS ABOVE
7	ELLIS	ELIZABETH	38	F	2.2.94 GAINESVILLE, GA.			1028 CONNORVILLE AVE. WASH. DC.
8	FRIEDMAN	LILLIAN	22	F	2.15.10 NEW YORK, N.Y.			129 SO. 13 ST. ALLENTOWN, PA.
9	GIBSON	CURTIS L.	16	M	12.20.15 GROTON, VT.			1617 BLUNDING ST. COLUMBIA, S.C.
10	GOLDSTEIN	LESTER B.	23	M	6.9.09 BROOKLYN, N.Y.			674 RALPH AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	GROSSMAN	NICHOLAS	21	M		471659	WASH. DC. 3.25.32	23 N. 2nd ST. ALLENTOWN, PA.
12	HAITZ	ANNA M.	25	F		467205	WASH. DC. 3.7.32	303 27 ST. GUTENBERG, N.J.
13	HAITZ	EDNA P.	5	F	10.6.26 GUTENBERG, N.J. COLO.			AS ABOVE
14	HOLLINGSHEAD	MIRIAM R.	32	F	1.1.1900 COLORADO SPRINGS,			3210 EZEKIEL PLACE, ZION CITY, ILL.
15	HUBER	JOHN	38	M		474605	CHICAGO, ILL. 4.5.32	2529 N. FRANCISCO AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
16	HUBER	MADE	35	F		AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE
17	HUBER	ROSE M.	4	F	2.15.28 CHICAGO, ILL.			AS ABOVE
18	JONES	LEAH I.	33	F	8.22.98 WABASH, IND.			830 PIKE ST. WABASH, IND.
19	JULIA	CARLOS M. GUARLES M.	24	M	6.12.08 SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO			8 BOZQUE ST. SANTURCE, PORTO RICO
20	LAGEE	BERTHA	38	F		472402	WASH. DC. 3.24.32	1165 WEST FARM RD. NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	LIPKOWITZ	HARRY	24	M	3.22.08 NEW YORK, N.Y.			205 EAST 94 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	MEZEL	BENJAMIN	44	M		108 U.S. CONS. 220630	JERUSALEM WASH. DC. 5.29.32 5.3.30	75 NEW STREET, N. BRUNSWICK, N.J.
23	MILLNER	EDITH	30	F		442780	WASH. DC. 9.26.31	449 SOUTH BROAD ST. TRENTON, N.J.
24	MILLNER	BERNARD E.	23	M		435982	WASH. DC. 8.26.31	625 WALES AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
25	SUTER	MARTIN	47	M		473412	WASH. DC. 4.1.32	CITY HOTEL, MONROE, WIS.
26	SZARVADI	LASZLO	35	M		468804	WASH. DC. 3.14.32	1064 W. 5 ST. ERIE, PA.
27	WILKINSKY	STESSIE	42	F		466467	WASH. DC. 3.3.32	152 AMBOY ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	MARGOLIES	BENJAMIN, H.	35	M		423564	WASH. DC. 7.17.31	225 EASTERN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	NERADOFF	JACQUES	39	M		478841	WASH. DC. 4.15.32	C/O MRS. A. KATZ, 328 WEST 86 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	GOLANT	ARIE	60	M		281666	WASH. DC. 6.24.30	2647 PAULIN GROVE, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
						RENEWED 172, U.S. VICE CONSULAT AT JERUSALEM, PALESTINE, 6.21.32		

CANCELLED: No. 7, ELLIS, ELIZABETH; No. 23, MILLNER, EDITH; DID NOT SAIL  
CANCELLED: Nos. 15, 16, 17 HUBER, JOHN; MARIE, ROSE SEE LIST 75/5-7

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

" BREMEN "

sailing from

CHERBOURG

JULY 2nd

1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUL - 1932

1932 160

No. OR LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. U.S. PASSP. NO: PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE:	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ABROM	ISIDORE	26	M	S	--- DEWILSHIRE, PA. ---	PASSP. 124435, WASH, D.C. 9.10.29 RENEWED: No. 2552, 10.1.31	443 MONTCLAIR AVE. BETHLEHEM, PA.
2	COSTA COLL	JOHN	50	M	M		291646 WASH. DC. 7.10.30	218 W. 14 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	GLUCKMAN	EARL, C.	23	M	S	3.29.09 POUGHKEEPICE, N.Y.		600 WEST 186 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	MAC SPARRAU	RUTH	31	F	S	10.6.1899 FURNISS, PA.		
5	LODUCA	ANNA	25	F	S	3.8.07 NEW ORLEANS, LA.		922 URSULINE ST. NEW ORLEANS, LA.
6	BURKE	MARGARET, LOBBETTO, M.	33	F	S	8.26.98 NEW ORLEANS, LA.		827 LOUISIANA AVE. NEW ORLEANS, LA.
7	HOST	LILLIAN	18	F	S	5.17.14. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	(Stowaway from NY)	1018-8th STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

B L A N C : Nos. 8 - 30

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BREMEN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

2nd JULY

1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL - 7 - 1932

161

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	O'REILLY	HUGH CAMPBELL	29	M	S	MAY 20th 1903 NEW YORK N.Y.		200 W. 80th ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
2	MC DOWELL	ROY R.	31	M	M	OCT 7th 1900 SLAUGHTERS KY.		SLAUGHTERS KY.
3	COLLINS	CARVEL E.	20	M	S	JUN. 14th 1912 WEST UNION OHIO		123 W. WALNUT ST. OXFORD OHIO.
4	SCHANCK	RICHARD L.	30	M	M	MAY 7th 1902 SYRACUSE N.Y.		SCHOOL OF CITIZENSHIP & POL. AFFAIRS. SYRACUSE N.Y.
5	SCHANCK	MARION	30	F	M	JUN 20th 1902 DO.		DO.
6	SCHANCK	JEAN	4	F	S	JUN 16th 1928 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		DO.
7	HERKUS	DAVID	24	M	S	FEB. 19th 1908 BROOKLYN N.Y.		805 CROWN ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
8	ETTMAN	IRVING	24	M	S	AUG. 25th 1908 NEW YORK N.Y.		678 MARCY AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
9	WEINER	AARON	25	M	S	JUL. 3rd 1907 DO.		1353-52nd ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
10	MASOR	PHILIP	22	M	S	DEC. 16th 1909 NEW-JERSEY- NEWARK, N.Y.		61 DEWEY ST. NEWARK N.J.
11	ADEL	EMANUEL P.	25	M	S	AUG. 6th 1906 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		153 RUTLEDGE ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
12	KATZ	JACOB	23	M	S	APR. 18th 1909 DO.		720 NEWARK AVE. JERSEY CITY N.J.
13	ALKOFF	JULES	27	M	S	SEP. 12th 1905 DO.		215 E. 149th ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
14	SCHNEE	ISADORE	25	M	S		PASSP. 117881, WASH. D.C. 8.17.29 RENEWED: No. 2636, NEWYORK, 9.23.31	254 DIVISION AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
15	SCHECHNER	ISADORE	26	M	S	JUN. 12th 1906 NEW YORK, N.Y.		850 RUMMER Ave. NEWARK N.J.
16	KIRSNER	MORRIS	23	M	S	DEC. 3rd 1908 PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.		3536 HULL AVE. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
17	LASDON	ALBERT H.	24	M	S	AUG. 27th 1907 NEW YORK N.Y.		62 E 182nd ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
18	ORZECK	DAVID	27	M	S	APR. 17th 1908, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	PASSP.	1429 CARROLL ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
19	GLASSMAN	CHARLES MAX	29	M	S		PASSP. 115179, WASH. D.C. 8.11.29 RENEWED: 2637, NEWYORK, N.Y. 9.23.31	444 GEORGIA AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
20	GLASSMAN	MAX	20	M	S		PASSP. 312407, WASH. D.C. 9.11.30	DO.
21	HERMAN	MARK	21	M	S	MAR. 22nd 1911 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		2160 WALLACE AVE. BRONX N.Y.
22	MAC CARTHY	FAIRCHILDS	36	M	S	MAY. 28th 1896 MUSKEGON MICH.		209 BALMORAL ST. BALMORAL MASS.
23	O'DOWD	JAMES, P.	25	M	S		PASSP. 495048, WASH. D.C. 5.12.32	4312-JUDGE STREET, ELMHURST, D.I. N.Y.
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

CANCELLED: No. 1, O'REILLY, HUGH, CAMPBELL; No. 7, HERKUS, DAVID; DID NOT SAIL  
BLANC : Nos. 24, 230

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

162

S. S.

BREMEN N.G.L.

arrived

JULY 8, 1932.

, 19

M.

, from

Leaf No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

99250/699 - 4 mar



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BREMEN N.G.I.

arrived JULY 8, 1932

, 19

M.,

from

163

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
301	1 MINHORN Matilda	10:00	61	6/8	3	HUSB. TO CALL	Husb. Sam E. 28 23 W 28 St Coney Island, NY	Travis	7/8	11:55			
302	" Eugen							20					
303	" Maria							20					
512	2 VIEIRA Maria Jose	11:00	77	1	1	HUSB. TO CALL	Husb. Jose M. Vieira 69 Ferry St, Newark, NJ	Travis	7/8	11:40			



[illegible]

L. Fegenschau Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid wages, and the names of the lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, if any of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and delivered either of their liberty, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists, or to pay the wages, or to report to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearances pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

No.	Name	Address	Age	Profession	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Religion	Political Party	Education	Service	Remarks
17	Hundt	Julius	31	Sh. Eng.							5/7 140
18	Deelwater	Heinrich	30	1. Eng.							6/- 180
19	Grahl	Bruno	32	2. "							5/8 170
20	Müller	Fritz	18	2. "							5/5 200
21	Schenk	Albert	20	2. "							6/- 160
22	Tantsen	Hagen	9	2. "							6/2 180
23	Broel	Konrad	11	3. "							5/3 130
24	Vogelsson	Heinrich	10	3. "							5/5 144
25	Fischer	Alexander	8	3. E. & G.		Bremen	NO	YES	27	M/	GERMAN GERMANY 5/8 140
26	Köstergarten	Albert	18	3. "					37		5/6 146
27	Leban	Karl	7	3. "					32		5/4 160
28	Seckamp	Wilhelm	9	3. "					34		5/4 160
29	Schattling	Paul	8	3. E. & G.		Bremen	NO	YES	31	M/	GERMAN GERMANY 5/6 160

*Immigrant Inspector.*

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



[illegible][illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1811

(26)

*Immigrant Inspector.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<p>NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIEN</p> <p>U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE</p> <p>Port of <u>New York</u> 7/7, 1932</p> <p>To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the  <u>Bremen</u>  <u>North German Lloyd</u> Line.</p> <p>Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to</p> <p><u>detain on board</u> <u>Bremen</u>          (Place of delivery or detention)</p> <p>the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:</p> <p>NAME STATUS ON VESSEL          (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)</p> <p><u>Heinrich Müller</u>  <u>Hermann Schmidt</u></p> <p>Members of Crew          Not on Vessel          Crew List</p> <p>165</p> <p>BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE</p> <p><u>Warming</u>          (Signature)          (Title of person signing receipt)          U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE OFFICE</p> <p>Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.</p> <p>1. <u>Warming</u>          (Signature)          (Title of person signing receipt)          U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE OFFICE</p>								

66

66



AMERICAN CONSULATE  
BREMEN, GERMANY

JUL 7 - 1932



18	Rundt	Julius	31	1.	52	"	"	6/-	180	"
19	Deelwater	Heinrich	30	1.	52	"	"	6/2	167	"
20	Grahl	Bruno	32	2.	50	"	"	5/8	170	"
21	Müller	Frita	18	2.	44	"	"	5/5	200	"
22	Schenk	Albert	20	2.	45	"	"	6/-	160	"
23	Tantsen	Hagen	9	2.	32	"	"	6/2	180	"
24	Broel	Konrad	11	3.	30	"	"	5/3	130	"
25	Vogelsang	Heinrich	10	3.	30	"	"	5/5	144	"
26	Fischer	Alexander	NONE	3. E. N. G.	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	140
27	Köstergarten	Albert	18	3.	37	"	"	5/6	146	"
28	Leban	Karl	7	3.	32	"	"	5/4	160	"
29	Seckamp	Wilhelm	9	3.	34	"	"	5/4	160	"
30	Schattling	Paul	NONE	3. E. N. G.	31	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	160

(26)

Line North German Lloyd,  
 Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
 Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York

John P. Thompson  
 Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**WORTH 540**

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIVE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

North German Lloyd Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STATIS ON VESSEI

(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

(lat, 2)

Heide Müller

Johann Schmid

Members of Crew  
Not on Visaed  
Crew List

165

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

(26)

Line North German Lloyd,  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York

*Immigrant Inspector.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 1. \* \* \* That the term "seaman" as used in this act shall include every person signed on the ship's articles and employed in any capacity on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place.

[illegible]

**Extract from Section 1.6**

SEC. 15. That . . . immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such aliens for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it release vessels, the transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which said aliens are brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such aliens remain on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or con-

and the vessel, transportation to the place of removal of the alien, and the cost of maintenance, medical treatment, and transportation, including the cost of removal or transportation lines which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessel upon which they arrived shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision on the alien's eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation. The cost of removal of the alien shall be paid by the vessel in which he was received in accordance with the provisions of section eighteen hereof. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 24, 1929

AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE TREATMENT IN HOSPITAL OF DISORDERED ALIEN SEAMEN

The alien concerned found arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with a disease or condition which, under the provisions of the act of February 5, 1917, shall be placed in a hospital designated by the Immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be paid by the Government. The alien shall not be removed and not to be deducted from the seaman's wages, and no such vessel shall be cleared unless until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the Immigration official in charge at the port of arrival. The alien concerned with such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel or which he arrives at an Immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not the alien concerned is afflicted with a disease connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinafter prescribed.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 21, 1924

SEC. 3. When used in this act the term "immigrant" means any alien departing from any place outside the United States destined for the United States, except (5) a bona fide alien seaman serving as such on a vessel arriving at a port of the United States and seeking to enter temporarily the United States solely in the pursuit of his calling as a

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charter, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until he has been examined by a physician or surgeon, or by a customs inspector or seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such physician or surgeon, or by such customs inspector or seaman, shall be liable to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the likelihood that such vessel will be able to pay the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor. \* \* \*

†When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the delivery is accomplished. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public, and at the expense and responsibility of the steamship company. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

[illegible]

Passengers and crew from the plane.													
No.	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Religion	Marital Status	Education	Health	Weight	Height	Complexion	Build	Other
18	Hundt	Julius	✓	31					52				6/- 180
19	Deelwater	Heinrich	✓	30					52				6/2 167
20	Grahl	Bruno	✓	32					50				5/8 170
21	Müller	Fritz	✓	18	2.				44				5/5 200
22	Schenk	Albert	✓	20	2.				45				6/- 160
23	Tantzen	Hagen	✓	9	2.				32				6/2 180
	Broel	Konrad	✓	11	3.				30				5/3 130
	Vogelwang	Heinrich	✓	10	3.				30				5/5 144
	Fischer	Alexander	✓	8	3. E.N.B.		Bremenhaven	NO	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY 5/8 140
27	Köstergarten	Albert	✓	18	3.				37				5/6 146
28	Leban	Karl	✓	7	3.				32				5/4 160
	Seckamp	Wilhelm	✓	9	3.				34				5/4 160
	Schattling	Paul	✓	8	3. E.N.B.		Bremenhaven	NO	YES	31	M	GERMAN	GERMANY 5/6 160

Line North German Lloyd,  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York  
14-1546

*Immigrant Inspector.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Form 500  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original *Drew 945 ✓*

Sheet No. *1*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

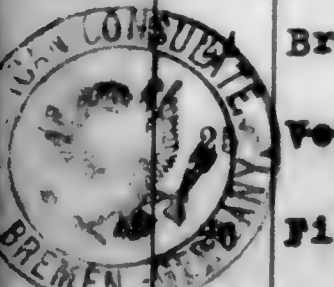
166

Vessel *BREMEN*, arriving at *New - York*, *July 7th*, 19 *32*, from the port of *Bremerhaven*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
	Ziegenbein	Leopold	✓ None	40	Captain	June 30th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	58	M	German	Germany	6/-	180	
	Kempf	Heinrich	✓	20	2nd Officer					35				6/2	170	
	Grüschel	Hans	✓ NONE	13	1. Officer	JUN 30 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	29	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	155	
	Werning	Erich	✓	13	2. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	180	
	Reinse	Bruno	✓	10	2. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/2	166	
	Meenen	Emil	✓ NONE	8	2. OFFICER	JUN 30 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	150	
7	Brandt	Wilhelm	✓	10	3. "	"	"	"	"	5/6	"	"	"	28	150	
8	Sech	Karl	✓	11	3. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	150	
9	Beck	Erwin	✓	10	3. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/2	155	
10	Lucht	Friedrich	✓	5	4. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	138	
11	Herrmann	Johannes	✓	7	4. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	150	
12	Dr. v. Geyr	Josef	✓	6	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/2	164	
13	Dr. Hoffmann	Wilhelm	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	158	
14	Helmers	Heinrich	✓	24	Baggage-master	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/9	145	
15	Schwarz	Max	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	155	
16	Nagel	Wilhelm	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	158	
17	Dr. Ferber	Gertrud	✓	1	Hostess	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	140	
18	Hundt	Julius	✓	31	2d. Eng.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6/-	180	
19	Deelwater	Heinrich	✓	30	1. Eng.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6/2	167	
20	Grahl	Bruno	✓	32	2. "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	170	
21	Müller	Fritz	✓	18	2. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	200	
22	Schenk	Albert	✓	20	2. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/-	160	
23	Tantsen	Hagen	✓	9	2. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/2	180	
24	Broel	Konrad	✓	11	3. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	130	
25	Vogelvang	Heinrich	✓	10	3. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	144	
26	Fischer	Alexander	✓ NONE	8	3. E. N. G.	"	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	140	
27	Köstergarten	Albert	✓	18	3. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	146	
28	Leban	Karl	✓	7	3. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	160	
29	Geckamp	Wilhelm	✓	9	3. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	160	
30	Schattling	Paul	✓ NONE	8	3. E. N. G.	"	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	31	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	160	



JUL 7 - 1932



Line *North German Lloyd,*  
Owners *Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen*  
Local Agents *North German Lloyd, New-York*

*John P. Bottom*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel " BREMEN ", arriving at New-York, July 7th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Vieck	Walter	None	18	3. Eng.	June 30th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	39	M	German	Germany	5/5	160	None
2	Andresen	Johannes		6	4. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
3	Eckart	Ulrich		6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
4	Hellmann	Erich		7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
5	Knuth	Walter		8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	180	"
6	Koslowaky	Heinz		4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
7	Klute	Hans		6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	158	"
8	Lücke	Wilhelm		6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
9	Malchow	Heinrich		7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	180	"
10	Mische	Karl		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
	Offermann	Willi		5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
	Stemmer	Heinrich		4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
	Senning	Christian	NONE	4	4. E. N. C.	JUN 30 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	160	"
14	Stach	Friedrich		5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
15	Vöge	Georg		6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
16	Wübbenhorst	Johannes		7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
17	Barkhorn	Jonni		4	Eng. Am.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
18	Gordes	Heinz		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
19	Gnotke	Alfred		1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
20	Guntenhöner	Wilhelm		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
21	Horstmann	Fräts		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4/10	130	"
22	Hirth	Hermann		3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
23	Janssen	Wilhelm		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
24	Schlickau	Hermann		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
25	Schumacher	Wilhelm		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	133	"
26	Schemburg	Johannes		1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
27	Senkpiel	Ernst		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	158	"
28	Seewald	Richard		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
29	Steffen	Bruno		4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
30	Schulz	Walter		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	156	"

(29)

Line North German Lloyd  
 Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
 Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel "BREMEN", arriving at New - York, July 7th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Wemböner	August	None	2	Eng. Asst.	June 30th 1932	Bremerhaven	Yes	Yes	21	M	German	Germany	5/8	150	None
	Wörde mann	Heinrich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
	Pivenski	Wilhelm	"	20	Electricist	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
	Schröder	Heinrich	NONE	15	"	JUN 30 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	147	"
5	Froschmeyer	Max	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
6	Koch	Friedrich	"	2	Asst.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/1	148	"
7	Griesbach	Georg	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
8	Strubbe	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	"	"	"	28	150	"
9	Jüllrichs	August	"	3	Clerk	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
10	Tielbaar	Ernst	"	26	Purser	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6/2	200	"
11	Brunner	Diedrich	"	7	2.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
12	Heese	Heins	"	4	Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
13	Pflüger	Walter	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
14	Boy	Edmund	NONE	3	"	JUN 30 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	26	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	168	"
15	Heyer	August	"	30	Information officer	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/7	190	"
16	Bremer	Ludwig	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	190	"
17	Höhne	Karl	"	34	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/2	210	"
18	Kühlen	Herbert	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	200	"
19	Fabricius	Hermann	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	158	"
20	Brünig	Kurt	"	7	Asst.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
21	Misgalski	Zeslaw	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
22	Lenk	Wilhelm	"	3	Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	125	"
23	Mauritz	Ernst	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/1	145	"
24	Kümmel	Ernst	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
25	Mahlstedt	Hans	"	3	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/2	200	"
26	Pindur	Ambrosius	"	3	Cashier	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	151	"
27	Meimert	Richard	"	36	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/5	190	"
28	Meyer	Siegfried	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/2	180	"
29	Maisch	Wilhelm	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	175	"
30	Bücher	Johannes	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	182	"

Line North German Lloyd  
 Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
 Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York  
 14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel BREMEN, arriving at New - York, July 7th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Herrmann	Christian	None	21	Chief-Steward	June 30th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	55	M	German	Germany	5/4	160	None
2	Kellner	Arthur	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
3	Raguse	Josef	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
4	Schedelmann	Franz	/	18	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
5	Sanders	Johannes	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/-	150	"
6	Schier	Emil	/	2	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
7	Buddenbagen	Hans	/	3	Musician	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/1	195	"
8	Ehrlich	Richard	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
9	Fährmann	Karl	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
10	Freudenberg	Theodor	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
11	Förster	Franz	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
12	Högl	Michael	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
13	Horst	Peter	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	128	"
14	Kühne	Otto	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
15	Matulewsky	Willi	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
16	Petersen	Karl	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
17	Peters	Johannes	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
18	Pommerenke	Paul	/	9	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/3	190	"
19	Schlemm	Otto	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	149	"
20	Scholz	Georg	/	13	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
21	Wiebking	Heinrich	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	156	"
22	Vollen	Ernst	/	11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
23	Wint	Anton	/	8	Printer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
24	Witzje	Heinrich	/	8	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/-	145	"
25	Lenke	Paul	NONE	5	"	JUN 30 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	48	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	135	"
26	Walter	Konrad	/	18	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
27	Scheber	Josef	/	11	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	119	"
28	Hahnemann	Ernst	/	5	Operator	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
29	Schuch	Paul	/	20	Wireless-operator	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
30	Kleiber	Johannes	NONE	15	"	JUN 30 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	39	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	145	"

Line North German Lloyd  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York  
14-1949

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1140

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel "BREMER", arriving at New - York, July 7th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Griesch	Kurt	None	2	Wireless- operator	June 30th 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	23	M	German	Germany	5/4	130	None
2	Kober	Walter		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
3	Plage	Walter		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
4	Becker	Heins		2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
5	Dargatz	Richard		12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
6	Ness	August		21	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
7	Schwetmann	Karl		21	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/2	190	"
	Strots	Karl		28	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
9	Hinrichs	Karl		11	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	162	"
	Beckebrook	Hinrich	NONE	21	Quatermaster	JUN 30 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	50	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	175	"
11	Engelmann	Alex		20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
12	Grenda	Heinrich		21	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
13	Kuhlmann	Johannes		25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/2	186	"
14	Müller	Wolfgang		16	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	188	"
15	Markschat	Alex		16	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
16	Kriegesmann	Hermann		25	Firebrigade	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
17	Kriegesmann	Paul		20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
18	Leheide	Karl		9	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	189	"
19	Schröder	Benno		10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
20	Siefert	Alfred		18	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
21	Syrbe	Richard		17	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
22	Böhnke	Emil		5	Hospitalwaiter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
23	Jädicke	Emil		4	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/2	136	"
24	v. Andrep	Freda		1	Nurse	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	4/10	130	"
25	Ahlens	Diedrich		10	Sailor A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/5	152	"
26	Born	Erich		6	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
27	Bopp	Georg		12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	155	"
28	Broekmann	Walter		4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/2	132	"
29	Bullwinkel	Heinrich		4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
30	Döschner	Willy		7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	145	"

(29)

Line North German Lloyd  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel "BREMER", arriving at New - York, July 7th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Frischkorn	Johannes	None	6	Sailor A.B.	June 30th 1932	Bremerhaven	None	Yes	24	M	German	Germany	5/6	160	None
2	Göken	Karl		6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
3	Hasse	Ludwig		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/-	136	"
4	Holtz	Gerhard		26	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	167	"
5	Hörmann	Karl		9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
6	Hennekens	Johannes		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4/10	136	"
7	Horstmann	Bernhard		6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
8	Heseniuss	Eilius		6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
9	Jäger	Kurt		9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
10	Kiel	Gottfried		12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
11	Köster	Johannes		20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4/10	136	"
12	Kohlmauf	Frans		6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
13	Laur	Paul		6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	169	"
14	Miethner	Hermann		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	168	"
15	Müller	Hugo		7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
16	Michel	Georg		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
17	Möbius	Paul		7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
18	Osterholts	Heinrich		13	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
19	Piper	Albert		18	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	155	"
20	Pfeiffer	Erwin		15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
21	Pick	Hubert		4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
22	Rieckmann	Reinhard		18	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
23	Radtke	Franz		15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
24	Rehling	Karl		6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
25	Reloff	Rudolf		5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
26	Schulze	Paul		10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/1	158	"
27	Sohns	Adolf		20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
28	Teudeloff	Hermann		11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	178	"
29	Tennen	Adolf		7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	176	"
30	Topp	Paul-Heinz		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	140	"

(30)

Line North German Lloyd  
 Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
 Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BREMEN**, arriving at **New - York**, **July 7th**, 1932, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Wilhelm	Friedrich	None	6	Sailor A.B.	June 30th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	32	M	German	Germany	5/6	150	None
2	Wilkens	Otto		7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
3	Weekman	Johannes		9	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
4	Buddenbaum	Heinrich		5	" O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
5	Behnke	Karl		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
6	Giehy	Walter		4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	127	"
7	Hissenkämper	Heinrich		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	146	"
8	Hoffmann	Karl		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	123	"
9	Kokemüller	Willi		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
10	Müller	Cord-Edgar		2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
11	Prien	Karl		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
12	Rüdiger	Fritz		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
13	Sauer	Karl		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
14	Sternberg	Friedrich		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
15	Vogt	Richard		4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/-	110	"
16	Eschenhagen	Werner		1	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
17	Eisenblätter	Helmuth		2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
18	Jansen	Karl		8/12	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/10	80	"
19	Lippka	Helmuth		1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/2	118	"
20	Mittelstädt	Alfred		1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/1	115	"
21	Ness	Paul		2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	115	"
22	Nejedlo	Walter		2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/4	129	"
23	Szykiewics	Theodor		2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/4	115	"
24	Tönnies	Walter		1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
25	Wecke	Werner		1	Electricist.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
26	Meyer	Walter		1	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	149	"
	Jungolaus	Ernst		14	Joiner	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	127	"
	Borhoff	Wilhelm		1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
	Fuchs	Otto	NONE	2	JOINER	JUN 30 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	40	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	150	"
30	Schattauer	Frans		1	Painter	(29)	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	151	"



Line **North German Lloyd**  
 Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**  
 Local Agents **North German Lloyd, New York**  
 16-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BREMER", arriving at New - York, July 7th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Hintinger	Maximilian	None	1	Looksmith	June 30th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	21	M	German	Germany	5/8	135	None
2	Lüders	Karl		1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	146	"
3	Lorgi	Georg		3	Elevator- monteur	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
4	Pichtner	Albert		15	Refrigarta.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/-	150	"
5	Füssinger	Otto		6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
6	Melzer	Theodor		20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	175	"
7	Dabst	Karl		4	Boilermith	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
8	Bruns	Hermann		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/-	145	"
9	Betjemann	Ludwig		3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
10	Grelle	Heinrich		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
11	v. Roden	Karl		20	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
12	Raker	August		7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	152	"
13	Böcker	Karl		1	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
14	Braunwiede	Karl		5	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
15	Magnus	Walter	NONE	2	Turner	JUN 20 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	37	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	150	"
16	Paul	Adolf		15	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
17	Brandes	Wilhelm		15	Oiler	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
18	Buschermöhle	Georg		3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
19	Fellner	Karl		5	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
20	Gajewi	Paul		5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
21	Höppner	Karl		21	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	120	"
22	Henneck	Johannes	NONE	8	OILER	JUN 30 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	29	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	142	"
23	Kühl	Ernst		5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
24	Liebner	Theodor		2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	129	"
25	Max	Heinrich		4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	196	"
26	Paasch	Karl		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
27	Pfützenmeier	Robert		15	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
28	Prinke	Heinrich		3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
29	Plischke	Arthur		4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
30	Rienitz	Fritz		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	140	"

Line North German Lloyd

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel "BREMEN", arriving at New - York, July 7th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Schottenhammer	Ludwig	NONE	4	Oiler	June 30th 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	24	M	German	Germany	5/9	150	None
2	Schröder	Ludwig		3	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
3	Schweizer	Johannes		21	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	146	"
4	Schwarting	Eduard		6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
5	Sommer	Johannes		6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
6	Weidemann	Wilhelm		25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
7	Weking	Thomas	NONE	5	OILER	JUN 30 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	28	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/1	135	"
8	Klewe	Karl		35	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
9	Habermann	Ernst		3	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	118	"
10	Schwarz	Karl		20	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	170	"
11	Bock	Hans	NONE	5	Ch. Fireman	JUN 30 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	34	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/1	174	"
12	Born	Heinrich		16	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
13	Domeyer	Georg		5	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
14	Girsig	Friedrich		23	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
15	Jordan	Wilhelm		23	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
16	Krammleek	Hermann		6	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
17	Meyer	Wilhelm		3	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	158	"
18	Reumann	Friedrich		6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	153	"
19	Przyucha	Arthur		30	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	190	5/7	"
20	Schulz 1	Wilhelm		6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
21	Schulz 2	Wilhelm	NONE	13	"	JUN 30 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	41	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	160	"
22	Benjes	Rudolf		4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
23	Beckmann	August		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
24	Brandt	Karl		3	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
25	Bruns	Rudolf		3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
26	Carls	Johannes		17	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	192	"
27	Bunder	Johannes		11	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/1	156	"
28	Dore	Willi		4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
29	Dörr	Louis	NONE	3	"	JUN 30 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	22	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	129	"
30	Elfers	Wilhelm		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	140	"

(26)

Line North German Lloyd  
 Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
 Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York  
 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel "BREMEN", arriving at New - York, July 7th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Eisenhauer	Herbert	None	4	Fireman	June 30th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	23	M	German	Germany	5/9	150	None
2	Flachsbarth	Erich	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
3	Göbel	Konrad	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
4	Guhl	Heinrich	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
5	Hennekens	Bernhard	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
6	Hente	Wilhelm	/	14	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
7	Harmen	Herbert	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
8	Heitland	Friedrich	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	175	"
9	Helmreich	Paul	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
10	Jensen	Nikolaus	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
11	Jocher	Albert	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	129	"
12	Kaiser	Wilhelm	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	129	"
13	Kedewig	Paul	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/4	137	"
14	Löscher	Paul	NONE	3	Fireman	JUN 30 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	28	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	122	"
15	Mehnert	Fritz	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
16	Neumann	Adolf	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/1	165	"
17	Paulock	Arthur	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
18	Pfeiffer	Heinrich	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
19	Röhrs	Friedrich	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
20	Rodenberg	Wilhelm	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	190	"
21	Ranke	Karl	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
22	Rasmussen	Werner	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	149	"
23	Reddeck	Friedrich	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	129	"
24	Somplatski	Wilhelm	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
25	Siebert	Wilhelm	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
26	Selke	Albert	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	159	"
27	Stumm	Ferdinand	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
28	Seelke	Otto	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
29	Schaar	Gottfried	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
30	Schilling	Paul	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	150	"

(27)

Line North German Lloyd  
 Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
 Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel **BREMEN**, arriving at **New - York**, **July 7th**, **1932**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Strandt	Hans	None	5	Fireman	June 30th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	25	M	German	Germany	5/8	135	None
2	Tietjen	Johannes		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
3	Wohlert	Walter		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	120	"
4	Wolz	Gustav		3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	134	"
5	Warfmann	Gerhard		6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
6	Wemhöner	Hermann		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	125	"
7	Wolters	Karl		4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
8	Bode	Johannes		2	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	121	5/8	"
9	Dübber	Hans		2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/1	128	"
10	Eggerking	Georg		2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	140	"
11	Folkens	Karl		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
12	Glöden	Karl		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	170	"
13	Goldner	Albert		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
14	Heimerdinger	Karl		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
15	Koon	Hans		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
16	Keil	Alfred		2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
17	Kreutz	Heinrich		1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
18	Koslowski	Julius		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
19	Peters	Otto		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	165	"
20	Rohde	Johannes	NONE	2	"	JUN 20 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	29	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	126	"
21	Rodenberg	Diedrich		5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
22	Rieck	Ewald		1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
23	Steffen	Ewald	NONE	1	"	JUN 20 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	22	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	128	"
24	Schwing	Rudolf		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	126	"
25	Schmidt	Arnold		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
26	Zeller	Paul		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
27	Gordes	Franz		1	Fireman-waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
28	Niemann	Ernst		1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
29	Süssman	Werner		1/2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
30	Roche	Julius		16	1. Cook	(27)	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/1	140	"

Line **North German Lloyd**

Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**

Local Agents **North German Lloyd, New-York**

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel "BREMER", arriving at New - York, July 7th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Hoffmann	Fritz	None	5	1. Cook	June 30th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	42	M	German	Germany	5/4	189	None
2	Lippold	Max		16	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	196	"
3	Ortstein	Franz		4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
4	Stöhr	Erwin		5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	167	"
5	Sieber	Friedrich		11	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
6	Wlbrich	Hans		19	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	162	"
7	Bioke	August		3	2.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
8	Eglers	Albert		4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	162	"
9	Fink	Viktor		3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
10	Ganser	Karl		7	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	195	"
11	Gallas	Arthur		33	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	190	"
12	Gack	Rudolf		2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	142	"
13	Heydel	Bernhard		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
14	Hackbarth	Ernst		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
15	Kathe	Willi		10	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
16	Kellermann	Willi		2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
17	Kranse	Erwin		2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	112	"
18	Kützner	Gerhard		3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
19	Probst	Walter		6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	122	"
20	Quass	Gerhard		2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/2	148	"
21	Röhr	Erich		5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
22	Ritsinger	Hans		4	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
23	Schürek	Siegfried		7	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
24	Schulz	Alfred		1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
25	Schloemp	Max		3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
26	Schlieben	Hans		5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
27	Stricker	Eduard		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
28	Venker	Theodor		4	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	"	"	"	23	145	"
29	Wagner	Heinz		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/2	136	"
30	Welland	Rudolf		1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	143	"

Line North German Lloyd  
 Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
 Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York

(30)

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel **" BREMEN "**, arriving at **New - York**, **July 7th**, **1932**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Wacker	Willy	None	25	2. Cook	June 30th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	52	M	German	Germany	6/2	200	None
2	Woithe	Wilhelm		2	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
3	Zschille	Fritz		4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
4	Otterstedt	Karl		31	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/9	190	"
5	Horst	Hermann		15	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	185	"
6	Bourbeck	Gerhard		20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/2	200	"
7	Ringleb	Hermann		14	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/-	142	"
8	Pech	Franz		20	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	4/10	148	"
9	Brauner	Paul		4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
10	Blanke	Karl		6	Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
11	Eichholz	Hermann		6	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	138	"
12	Höppner	Otto		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
13	Mensing	Friedrich		5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
14	Heinemann	Hans		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	156	"
15	Wessel	Wilhelm		7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	154	"
16	Wachholz	Bernhard		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
17	Biwald	Hans		6	Coffeecake	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6/-	136	"
18	Körber	Heinrich		8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
19	Leitner	Ludwig		24	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6/-	130	"
20	Wissmann	Hans		6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
21	Brandler	Josias		13	rit. Cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/6	147	"
22	Kramer	Samuel		6	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
23	Löw	Ostias		4	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	170	"
24	Schulze	Ernst		4	Steamcook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
25	Bayer	Georg		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
26	Beismann	Richard		7	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
27	Heiniken	Arthur		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
28	Hoy	Willibald		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
29	Iba	Hans		4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
30	Laumen	Heinrich		3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	150	"

Line **North German Lloyd**  
 Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**  
 Local Agents **North German Lloyd, New-York**  
 14-1549

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel **" BREMEN "**, arriving at **New - York**, **July 7th**, 19 **32**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Siptitz	Wilhelm	None	3	Confectioner	June 30th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	26	M	German	Germany	5/4	145	None
2	Wippermann	Paul		4		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
	Siemen	Martin		31	Baker	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
	Bergmann	Wilhelm		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
	Bass	Wilhelm		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
	Jäger	Ludwig	NONE	3	"	JUN 30 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	22	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/1	135	"
7	Nolte	Heinrich		6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
8	Rudolph	Heinrich		9	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
9	Schlemeyer	Heinrich		3	Provision Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	140	"
10	Kruse	Alfred		25	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
11	Geffers	Johannes		11	Butcher	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	136	"
12	Kaerkes	Ludwig		7	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	161	"
13	Schumann	Kurt		26	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
14	Ellermann	Ernst		5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
15	Feldmann	Hans		5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	121	"
16	Henkel	Heinrich		3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
17	Stöbe	Walter		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/2	145	"
18	Wesel	Robert		20	Ch. Scullion	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6/-	185	"
19	Apel	Alfred		4	Scullion	"	"	"	"	5/6	"	"	"	23	140	"
20	Boysen	Ludwig		1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
21	Bär	Otto		2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
22	Berg	Erhard		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
23	Bahnweg	Anton		3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
24	Beckelspacher	Georg		2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
25	Dücher	Ferdinand		2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	141	"
26	Ermer	Rudolf		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
27	Ehler	Hans		2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/-	115	"
28	Gahlen	Werner		2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
	Gürtler	Walter		3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	151	"
	Hier	Pal		3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	148	"

(27)

Line **North German Lloyd**  
 Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**  
 Local Agents **North German Lloyd, New-York**

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel "BREMEN", arriving at New - York, July 7th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Horstmann	Heinrich	NONE	3	Scullion	June 30th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	23	M	German	Germany	5/1	148	None
2	Heine	Christian		2	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	140	
	Hennemann	Otto		8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	145	
	Herr	Christian		2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/2	150	
	Kienhöfer	Josef	NONE	9	"	JUN 30, 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	23	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	135	
6	Kloser	Ernst		6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	128	
7	Klössig	Kurt		3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	130	
8	Kroog	Karl		9	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	160	
9	Lubrich	Paul		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	150	
10	Lindner	Erich		4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	150	
	Lange	Kurt		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/2	185	
	Müller	Harry	NONE	2	"	JUN 30, 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	20	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	110	
18	Müller	Paul		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	140	
14	Miller	Albert		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/2	135	
15	Meyer	Wilhelm		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	130	
16	Nejedlo	Rudolf		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	152	
17	Otto	Walter		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	125	
18	Pape	Heinrich		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	130	
19	Pape	Adolf		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	145	
20	Römele	Albert		2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	148	
21	Schauer	Arno		6	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/-	140	
	Spital	Martin		3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	150	
	Schneider	Johannes		2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	130	
	Schäfer	Robert		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	160	
25	Steinbach	Alfred	NONE	3	"	JUN 30, 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	25	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	120	
26	Thieben	Johannes		3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	145	
27	Wellmann	Christian		3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	178	
28	Westerkamp	August		2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	125	
29	Wemken	Georg		2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	140	
30	Wilke	Ernst		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	135	

Line North German Lloyd  
 Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
 Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Master, First or Second Officer.  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel "BREMEN", arriving at New - York, July 7th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Wohmer	Walter	None	3	Scullion	June 30th 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	22	M	German	Germany	5/9	140	None
2	Wichmann	Wilhelm		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
3	Schmidt	Johannes		11	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
4	Graf	Hans		3	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
5	Malunat	Paul		6	Ch.Cook " Ass.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
6	Back	Wilhelm		3	Chief Steward Assist.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
7	Schwarz	Karl		3	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
8	Wetsel	Harry		3	Bartender	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	180	"
9	Behnke	Hans		2	Chef de rang	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
10	Braun	Johannes		1	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
11	Bauerle	Hans		2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
12	Eitel	Carl		2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	178	"
18	Grund	Siegbert		3	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
14	Hermann	Werner		2	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
15	Jaenichen	Herbert		2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
16	Pohl	Georg		3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
17	Paluszinski	Bobat		2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
18	Stützle	Albert		2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
19	Szymanski	Franz		6	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
20	Dierck	Werner		1	Commis de rang	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
21	Demke	Kurt		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
22	Jacob	Max		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
23	Guth	Georg		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
24	Garbe	Heinz		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	142	"
25	Korn	Oskar		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
26	Knopf	Otto		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
27	Kriekke	Kurt		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	128	"
28	Meyer	Kurt		1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	138	"
29	Schuppe	Werner		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	120	"
30	Bading	Edward		3	Page	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	116	"

(30)

Line North German Lloyd  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York  
14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel "BREMER", arriving at New - York, July 7th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Köhnle	Edward	None	2	2. Cook	June 30th 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	23	M	German	Germany	5/5	128	None
2	Richter	Alfred		8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
3	Bonenberger	Ernst		1/12	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
4	Salzmann	Walter		8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
5	Sedlmeier	Friedrich		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
6	Thomaschitz	Johannes		2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
7	Wagenknecht	Willy		4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/2	142	"
8	Dreher	Alfred		2	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
9	Becker	Richard		6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
10	Schwarz	Albert		5	Baker	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	182	"
11	Buckow	Helmut		4	Scullion	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
12	Berg	Martin		2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
13	Buck	Albert		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
14	Geisel	Adolf		10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
15	Hennig	Wilhelm		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	141	"
16	Hein	Heinrich		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
17	Krönke	Otto		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	150	"
18	Kühne	Ernst		10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
19	Ottersberg	Theodor		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
20	Piepenburg	Alwin		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	137	"
21	Waldmann	Adalbert		28	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/1	158	"
22	Becker	Theodor		7	Coffeecake	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
23	Mozoni-Proseoni	Friedrich		7	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
24	Hillmer	Gustav		10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
25	Thornählen	Diedrich		10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/1	142	"
26	Bergenn	Irma		5	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5/4	135	"
27	Glander	Marie		5	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
28	Noormann	Erna		1	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	141	"
29	Hiemeyer	Johanna		3	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
30	Pfeil	Martha		5	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	160	"

(30)

Line North German Lloyd  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel **BREMEN**, arriving at **New - York**, **July 7th**, 1932, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
						June 30th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	48	M F	German	Germany	5/6	130	None
1	Peters	Johanna	None	3	Stewardess					52	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
2	Trebing	Elsa		5	Swimmingpool waiter					41	M	"	"	5/6	138	"
3	Lind	Ernst		4	Swimmingpool waitress					27	F	"	"	5/8	146	"
4	Hellmich	Christa		3						42	M	"	"	5/5	125	"
5	Barckhorn	Hermann		16	Trainer					26	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
6	Preusse	Adolf		3	Elevator driver					21	"	"	"	5/5	121	"
7	Klentske	Adolf		3						20	"	"	"	5/1	100	"
8	Pachulla	Herbert		2						19	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
9	Scheuering	Helmut		5						32	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
10	Jantzen	Heinrich		6	Ch. Scullion					28	"	"	"	6/2	154	"
11	Busch	Johannes		2	Scullion					29	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
12	Bernhart	Ignatz		4						23	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
13	Baer	Alfred		3						22	"	"	"	5/1	135	"
14	Hertzog	Anton		1						24	"	"	"	5/9	125	"
15	Hoffhenke	Hans		4						28	"	"	"	6/1	130	"
16	Kluin	Johannes		6						22	"	"	"	5/7	164	"
17	Kruse	Johannes		2						22	"	"	"	6/1	176	"
18	Kass	Walter		2						28	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
19	Mieth	Fritz		4						22	"	"	"	5/5	129	"
20	Popall	Heinrich		5						22	"	"	"	5/6	141	"
21	Pohl	Adolf		2						38	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
22	Pudenz	Johannes		9						52	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
23	Rehkopf	Wilhelm		12						28	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
24	Richthof	Ernst		2						25	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
25	Rüts	Johannes		3						42	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
26	Scherer	Otto		13						23	"	"	"	6/2	172	"
27	v. Twistern	Wilhelm		6						30	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
28	Wille	Georg		4						30	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
29	Wilms	Anton		3						21	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
30	Winkler	Heinz		4												

North German Lloyd

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Owners North German Lloyd, New-York

Local Agents 14-1840

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 610  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. **19**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel **" BREMEN "**, arriving at **New - York**, **July 7th**, 1932, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Assmann	August	None	25	Steward	June 30th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	57	M	German	Germany	5/2	145	None
2	Altenberg	Hans	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
3	Bode	Johannes	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
4	Blome	Walter	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
5	Brandt	Karl	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
6	Bremers	Hans	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
7	Benn	August	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
8	Burmeister	Richard	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	200	"
9	Bormann	August	/	16	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/1	185	"
10	Bahlmann	Heinz	/	18	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
11	Borchers	Johannes	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/-	148	"
12	Bothe	Friedrich	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
13	Brinkmann	Walter	/	11	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/-	165	"
14	Behrens	Friedrich	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	172	"
15	Begemann	August	/	17	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
16	Blume	Hermann	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
17	Bruns	Heinrich	/	12	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	6/2	195	"
18	Beutenberg	Erwin	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/-	125	"
19	Bubendey	Wilhelm	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	138	"
20	Becker	Friedrich	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
21	Bomberg	Paul	/	24	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
22	Benzel	Max	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	153	"
23	Bömer	Karl	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
24	Conrad	Fritz	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
25	Dantz	Otto	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
26	Dietrich	Otto	/	25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
27	Dörge	Heinrich	NONE	15	"	JUN 30 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	41	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	160	"
28	Düker	Paul	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
29	Daiber	Robert	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
30	Dorn	David	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	160	"


Line **North German Lloyd**  
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**  
Local Agents **North German Lloyd, New-York**  
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel **" BREMEN "**, arriving at **New - York**, **July 7th**, 1932, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Assmann	August	None	25	Steward	June 30th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	57	M	German	Germany	5/2	145	None
2	Altenberg	Hans	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
3	Bode	Johannes	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
4	Blome	Walter	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
5	Brandt	Karl	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
6	Breners	Hans	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
7	Benn	August	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
8	Burneister	Richard	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	200	"
9	Bormann	August	/	16	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/1	185	"
10	Bahlmann	Heinz	/	18	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
11	Borchers	Johannes	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/-	148	"
12	Bothe	Friedrich	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
13	Brinkmann	Walter	/	11	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/-	165	"
14	Behrens	Friedrich	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	172	"
15	Begemann	August	/	17	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
16	Blume	Hermann	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
17	Bruns	Heinrich	/	12	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	6/2	195	"
18	Beutenberg	Erwin	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/-	125	"
19	Bubendey	Wilhelm	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	138	"
20	Becker	Friedrich	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
21	Bomberg	Paul	/	24	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
22	Bensel	Max	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	153	"
23	Bömer	Karl	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
24	Conrad	Fritz	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
25	Dantz	Otto	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
26	Dietrich	Otto	/	25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
27	Dörge	Heinrich	/	15	"	JUN 20 '32	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	41	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	160	"
28	Düker	Paul	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
29	Daiber	Robert	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
30	Dorn	David	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	160	"



Line **North German Lloyd**  
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**  
Local Agents **North German Lloyd, New-York**

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel **\* BREMEN \***, arriving at **New - York**, **July 27 th**, 19**32**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Richard	Otto	None	22	Steward	June 30th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	46	M	German	Germany	5/2	180	None
2	Eggers	Wilhelm	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
3	Boschen	Hans	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/2	165	"
4	Ebbinghaus	Paul	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
5	Fahrenberger	Wilhelm	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
6	Forster	Johannes	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
7	Feller	Anton	/	8	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
8	v.d. Felsen	Anton	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	126	"
9	Fricke	Alexander	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
10	Guth	Christian	/	25	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/4	186	"
11	Glesch	Otto	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/1	150	"
12	Gruss	Heinrich	/	25	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/8	200	"
13	Grunwald	Bernhard	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
14	Hagenah	Wilhelm	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
15	Hinck	Arnold	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
	Hessenius	Christoph	/	25	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
	Heinrich	Richard	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
	Hufziger	Herbert	/	8	"	JUN 30 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	40	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	147	"
19	Heegstra	Hans	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
20	Haase	Theodor	/	24	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/1	152	"
21	Haasper	Karl	/	28	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	158	"
22	Hasselbring	Ernst	/	30	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
23	Heinrichs	Gerhard	/	11	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
24	Hummert	Walter	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
25	Janssen	Johannes	/	8	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
26	Isensee	Heinrich	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
27	Jacobs	Walter	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
28	Klien	Otto	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/-	163	"
29	Kniolinski	Paul	/	11	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	154	"
30	Knörrig	Karl	/	23	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	170	"



Line **North German Lloyd**  
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**  
Local Agents **North German Lloyd, New-York**

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



(b) **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel **" BREMEN "**, arriving at **New - York**, **July 7th**, 1932, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Köhne	Georg	NONE	3	Steward	June 30th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	24	M	German	Germany	5/6	136	None
2	Kunert	Otto	NONE	25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
3	Klobetz	Eduard	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	150	"
4	Koppmann	Karl	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
5	Lange	August	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
6	Lammert	Ludwig	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
7	Lange	Ernst	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
8	Leist	Ferdinand	NONE	10	"	JUN 30 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	38	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	146	"
9	Lesser	Willy	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
10	Müller	Fritz	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
11	Nühlmeister	Emil	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
12	Nlynska	Eduard	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
13	Mehrtens	Diedrich	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6/2	140	"
14	Marek	Wilhelm	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
15	Nast	Adolf	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
16	Ochse	Ernst	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/-	125	"
17	Osterloh	Waldemar	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/2	145	"
18	Otte	Hermann	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	154	"
19	Otten	August	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
20	Otterstedt	Otto	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
21	Plate	Heinrich	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	129	"
22	Petri	Franz	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
23	Preser	Oskar	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
24	Peters	Emil	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/-	140	"
25	Perlitz	Karl	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
26	Pluschies	August	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
27	Ridelli	Armando	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/-	156	"
28	Raufeisen	Hans	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
29	Rauchfuss	Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
30	Röpke	Georg	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	140	"

Line **North German Lloyd**  
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**  
Local Agents **North German Lloyd, New-York**

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel "BREMER", arriving at New - York, July 7th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Richters	Heinrich	None	16	Steward	June 30th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	37	M	German	Germany	5/3	140	None
2	Rayhofer	Otto	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
3	Raesch	Wilhelm	/	30	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/4	156	"
4	Rischert	Bruno	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
5	Regul	Richard	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
6	Rudolph	Robert	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
7	Rehkopf	Heinrich	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
8	Riechers	Alexander	/	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
9	Sachs	Bernhard	/	27	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
10	Sahling	Heinrich	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
11	Siegele	Wilhelm	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	125	"
12	Stolz	Heinrich	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	126	"
13	Schumacher	Frans	/	17	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	161	"
14	Schrader	Wilhelm	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	180	"
15	Schäde	Paul	/	22	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
16	Schiebel	Josef	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
17	Schönenberger	Anton	/	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
18	Schmaltz	Friedrich	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6/-	132	"
19	Schmidt	Anton	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
20	Schwarz	Johannes	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
21	Schröder	Rado	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
22	Schinzl	Hermann	/	18	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
23	Schüler	Ernst	/	14	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
24	Schneider	Albert	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
25	Söfky	Erich	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
26	Stalling	Heinrich	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
27	Spindler	Ernst	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
28	Scheper	Bruno	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	140	"
29	Schulwitz	Paul	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
30	Schierock	Wilhelm	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	150	"

(30)

Line North German Lloyd  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BREMEN", arriving at New - York, July 7th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven 188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Tenge	Eugen	None	4	Steward	Julpe 30th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	34	M	German	Germany	6/2	156	None
2	Thiele	Bernhard	/	28	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6/1	158	"
3	Thiele	Johannes	/	12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
4	Teichmann	Willy	/	26	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
5	Tomfelde	Johannes	/	25	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	172	"
6	v.d.Vring	Karl	/	14	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
7	Wedler	Friedrich	/	14	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/-	140	"
8	Witte	Friedrich	/	25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	160	5/5	"
9	Wendemuth	Karl	/	17	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	176	"
10	Wolf	Richard	/	26	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/1	160	"
11	Wulff	Wilhelm	/	25	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
12	Wulff	Friedrich	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	169	"
13	Winsemann	Christian	/	30	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6/-	170	"
14	Wiesch	Honny	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
15	Werk	Max	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
16	Wietheff	Helmuth	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	158	"
17	Wolter	August	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/2	169	"
18	Wrage	Max	/	25	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/9	172	"
19	Weber	Max	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
20	Zufall	Georg	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	127	"
21	Zühlke	Georg	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	"	"	"	47	156	"
22	Garre	Johannes	/	25	Nightsteward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6/2	170	"
23	Boosek	Franz	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
24	Neutze	Heinrich	/	26	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
25	Schröder	Hermann	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
26	Gruber	Alfred	/	1	Page	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	105	"
27	Lane	Herbert	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	95	"
28	Jansen	Hans	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/2	118	"
29	Salje	August	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	120	"
30	Wittich	Gustav	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	124	"

Line North German Lloyd  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel "BREMEN", arriving at New - York, July 7th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Bielecki	Georg	None	2	Scullion & Steward	June 30th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	17	M	German	Germany	4/9	95	None
2	Crusius	Alfred		4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	134	"
3	Dieckmann	Hermann		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
4	Gerdts	Bernhardt		6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	172	"
5	Hasse	Johannes		5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	151	"
6	Köll	Jonny		4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/1	129	"
7	Ochse	Oskar		25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/7	152	"
	Dunkel	Wilhelm		2	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	116	"
	Reblien	Robert		3	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/2	134	"
	Hansen	Herbert	NONE	1	"	JUN 30 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	15	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	4/10	90	"
11	Hornburg	Heinrich		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/-	120	"
12	Jacobs	Alfred		2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/-	105	"
13	Krassau	Heins		1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/7	78	"
14	Makowsky	Paul		2	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/2	110	"
15	Mitlöchner	Walter		3	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/-	111	"
	Paul	Jonny		2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/-	117	"
	Wast	Kurt		1/2	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5/-	90	"
	Kesshoop	Karl	NONE	1	"	JUN 30 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	15	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/1	114	"
19	Polage	Otto		2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
20	Schober	Rudolf		1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/10	113	"
21	Reiners	Arthur		5	Elevator driver	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
22	Krüger	Anna		8	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	52	F	"	"	5/4	150	"
23	Oldenburg	Johanna		13	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
24	Lindner	Robert		5	Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	158	"
25	Meinel	Walter		3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
26	Weber	Eilert		2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
27	Martin	Frans		12	Trainer	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	145	5/5	"
28	Baum	Hermann		5	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
29	Bühler	Georg		5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
30	Bernhardt	Wilhelm		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/2	162	"

Line North German Lloyd  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. **25**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BREMEN**, arriving at **New - York**, **July 7th**, 1932, from the port of **Bremerhaven** **190**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Boog	Alwin	None	3	Steward	June 30th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	23	M	German	Germany	5/3	125	None
2	Engelke	Karl		6	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	137	"
3	Ewert	Theodor		15	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
4	Gärtner	Friedrich		22	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
5	Grube	Friedrich		20	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
6	Gründling	Harry		5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
7	Gattermann	Gustav		24	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	151	"
8	Gräper	Hermann		8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/1	154	"
9	Hers	Georg		1	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
10	Hoffmann	Lorenz		10	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	"	"	"	39	180	"
11	Hermann	Friedrich		20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	190	"
12	Hornschuh	Friedrich		7	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	186	"
13	Heger	Frans		15	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/-	150	"
14	Lawrenz	Wilhelm		15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
15	Lux	Karl		3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	139	"
16	Müller	Kurt		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	167	"
17	Meyer	Jonny		5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
18	Muschke	Arthur		5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
19	Netholt	Emil		10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
20	Neuner	Wilhelm		4	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
21	Otersen	Robert		6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
22	Peltre	Friedrich		15	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
23	Rohde	Fritz		10	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
24	Ringwelaki	Bernhard		13	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/1	136	"
25	Rorig	Karl		20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
26	Röper	Karl		5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
27	Struck	Otto		30	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
28	Siegel	Arhtur		2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
29	Sanerwein	Karl		7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
30	Schmidt	Walter		1	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	180	"

Line **North German Lloyd,**  
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**  
Local Agents **North German Lloyd, New-York**

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel "BREMER", arriving at New - York, July 7th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Tamcke	Christian	None	10	Steward	June 30th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	46	M	German	Germany	5/8	150	None
2	Waltemate	Fritz		12	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	135	"
3	Wilkehr	Hans		4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
4	Wiebking	Georg		8	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/-	150	"
5	Zahn	Herbert		7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
6	Schlömer	Kurt		4	Nightsteward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
	Cable	Wilhelm		4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/-	150	"
	Blohm	Johannes		2	Messsteward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
	Meyer	Walter		2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
	Rosenquist	Fritz	NONE	2	"	JUN 30 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	18	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	101	"
	Schmitlinger	Albert		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	133	"
	Hessler	Heinz		2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/-	129	"
	Gehrke	Heinz	NONE	4	Elevator driver	JUN 30 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	19	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/-	100	"
	Kallmünzer	Maximilian		1	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/-	110	"
	Meyer	Johanna		1	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	52	F	"	"	5/3	145	"
	Kowall	Marie		6	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
	Cappelmann	Bernhard		1	Scullion	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	146	"
	Scupin	Ernst		5	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	158	"
	Mitlstrasser	Wilhelm		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	158	"
	Jürgens	Heinrich		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
	Albrecht	Alfred		8	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
	Bobrowski	Kurt		4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
	Beiderhase	Ernst		2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
	Dardat	Christian		7	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
	Friedrich	Felix		10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	180	"
	Funke	Friedrich		3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
	Gerdes	Gerhard		5	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
	Göllner	Hermann		20	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/-	140	"
	Galatoire	Erich		5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	140	"
	Günther	Eduard		8	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	150	"

Line North German Lloyd  
 Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
 Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York  
 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel "BREMEN", arriving at New - York, July 7th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Hoyer	Walter	None	1	Steward	June 30th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	23	M	German	Germany	5/6	142	None
2	Janzen	Emil	/	12	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/-	160	"
3	Jark	Peter	/	12	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/-	180	"
4	Jürgens	Hermann	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	158	"
5	König	Karl	/	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	147	"
6	Kühri	Karl	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
7	Lifschitz	Hirsch	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	126	"
8	Matys	Adolf	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	159	"
9	Müller	Pal	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
10	Ohler	Walter	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
11	Raschen	Bernhard	/	11	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
12	Sabarth	Erwin	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/1	155	"
13	Sopalla	Paul	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
14	Vog	Bernhardt	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
15	Weber	Pal	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
16	Wenczek	Hermann	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
17	Wilking	Erich	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
18	Westendorf	Hans	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
19	Schneider	Paul	/	6	Nightsteward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
20	Imsinger	Karl	/	30	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/9	153	"
21	Sass	Heins	/	2	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	128	"
22	Wedler	Karl	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	149	"
23	Sachs	Martha	/	10	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5/4	135	"
24	Tjarks	Marie	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	147	"
25	Brückner	Willy	/	2	Scullion	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6/1	147	"
26	Haack	Walter	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
27	Unrein	Johannes	/	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	147	"
28	Aurin	Otto	/	8	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
29	Bartels	Helmuth	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	126	"
30	Bahlmann	August	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	148	"

(30)

Line North German Lloyd  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York  
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 630  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel SS Bremen, arriving at New-York, July 7th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Bergmann	Kurt	none	10	Steward	June 30th 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	37	m	German	Germany	5/6	162	none
2	Bruns	Georg	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
3	Bahrman	Edmund	/	8	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	162	"
4	Budelmann	Friedrich	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6/-	185	"
5	von Conradi	erwin	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
6	Dietze	Erich	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	152	"
7	Ehring	Otto	/	12	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
8	Fritzsche	Willy	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
9	Feldbrand	Konrad	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
10	Grotjahn	August	/	18	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9	163	"
11	Guenther	Paul	/	25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
12	Husemann	Heinrich	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
13	Kampen	Heinrich	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
14	Krenkel	Wilhelm	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
15	Koepfen	Paul	/	11	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
16	Leopold	Max	/	28	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	197	"
17	Lehmann	Walter	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
18	Mueller	Wilhelm	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	4/7	174	"
19	Miehe	Paul	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
20	Pienaki	Maximilian	/	9	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
21	Pohl	Johannes	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
22	Ploch	Otto	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
23	Schaper	Karl	/	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	142	"
24	Schlange	Wilhelm	/	30	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/8	152	"
25	Schlotmann	Emil	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
26	Todtenhaupt	Wilhelm	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
27	Vogener	Wilhelm	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	128	"
28	Wetjen	Emil	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
29	Wendt	Karl Heinz	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	125	"
30	Wolske	Alex	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	140	"

(30)

Line North German Lloyd  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York  
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 630  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

194

Vessel SS "Bremen", arriving at New-York, July 7th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Wuotli	Erlis	none	2	Steward	June 30th 1932	Bremer haven	no	yes	46	M	German	Germany	5/7	147	none
2	Hoborn	Paul	"	25	Night Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	185	"
3	Mueller	Friedrich	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
4	Remmeberg	Max	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
5	Tietjen	Walter	"	2	Steward boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	122	"
6	Fleischhut	Richard	"	25	Photograph	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	190	"
7	Tschira	Hans	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	158	"
8	Hoefig	Walter	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
9	Schmuser	Richard	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4/10	134	"
10	Edler	Friedrich	"	20	Tailor	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
11	Neuhoff	Otto	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4/10	134	"
12	Schrader	Heinrich	"	6m	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/-	120	"
13	Janssen	Klaus	"	2	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
14	Huebner	Bruno	"	2	Barber	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
15	Biedermann	Edmund	"	6m	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
16	Goenninger	Heinrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
17	Kleindieck	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
18	Rabe	Fritz	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	144	"
19	Scheithe	Anton	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
20	Schroeter	Otto	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
21	Schoenecker	Paul	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
22	Hofmann	Johanne	"	6m	Friseur	"	"	"	"	20	F	"	"	5/6	105	"
23	Hueners	Christine	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	127	"
24	Kirsch	Alexo	"	1m	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	127	"
25	Rane	Gertrude	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
26	Lachmann	Paul	"	2	Bookseller	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/5	135	"
27	Rothe	Otto	"	2	Florist	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
28	Pillath	Max	"	2	Masseur	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
29	Stach	Hugo	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/-	150	"
30	Torrance	Margarethe	"	1	Masseuse	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	135	"

Line North German Lloyd  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York  
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 630  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel SS "Bremen", arriving at New-York, July 7th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Jaeckel	Herbert	none	26	seller	June 30th 1932	Bremerhaven	no	yes	51	m	German	Germany	5/6	160	none
2	Hoppenberg	Elsa		2	seller	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	122	"
	Fu Wong Long			2	washman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Chinese	China	6/1	132	"
	Wang Kai Jung			2		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/1	101	"
	Wang Kai Jung		NONE	5	WASHMAN	JUN 30 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	51	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/2	126	"
	Wang Kai Jung			2		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
	Wang Kai Jung			1		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	116	"
	Wang Kai Jung			1	WASHMAN	JUN 30 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	27	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/3	115	"
8	Chen Sen Hue		NONE	2		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	127	"
9	Dzai Ah Tschin			3	airplane	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	Germany	5/10	140	"
10	Gruetering	Bernhard		6m	leader	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
11	Zimmermann	Erich		1	wirelessman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
	Zimmermann	Robert		5m	airplane	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
	Zimmermann	Robert		5m	monteur	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	136	"
	Zimmermann	Robert		3	scullion	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	136	"
	Zimmermann	Robert		3	scullion	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	136	"
14	Hustedt	Hermann	NONE	9	III Engineer	JUN 30 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	30	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	150	"
15	Langer	Otto		4	IV	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
16	Rudloff	Erich		6	coopersmith	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	136	"
17	Grunewald	Emil		10	storekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
18	Kuschewsky	Mathias		20	Chief fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
19	Broekel	Franz		3	fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
20	Wilhelm	Karl		3	cleaner	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
21	Grommisch	Karl		21	I boatswain	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
22	Aurin	Hermann		2	painter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
23	Grosser	Heinz		4	purser, ass.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
24	Moser	Max		3	cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
25	Gaef	Hugo		3	commis. de rang	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
26	Ablers	Albert		9	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
27	Bloek	Josef		7	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/-	125	"
28	Bergmann	Hermann		6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	150	"
29	Flohr	Helmuth		1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	165	"
30	Ponferra	Fritz		5	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	140	"

Line North German Lloyd  
 Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
 Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York  
 14-1930

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel "BREMEN", arriving at New - York, July 7th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Frank	Wilhelm	None	16	Steward	June 30th 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	37	M	German	Germany	5/3	135	None
2	Grunwald	Arthur		20	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
3	Honken	Andreas		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
4	Schwenker	Albert		9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
5	Senne	Walter		6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
6	Stöckmann	Hans		5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	175	"
7	Weidmann	Wilhelm		13	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
8	Winkler	Walter		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
9	Elser	Erich		3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
10	Fach	Heinrich		7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
11	Fiedler	August		5	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/1	159	"
12	Karbowski	Hermann		12	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
13	Mauritius	Willy		5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
14	Reiners	Ernst		8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
15	Robbers	Julius		30	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	6/4	160	"
16	Skroblies	Richard		6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
17	Stürenburg	Johannes		7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	149	"
18	Wlochal	Willy		7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
19	Bahlmann	Anton		13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
20	Diers	Helmut		5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
21	Lemke	Kurt		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	146	"
22	Mimmern	Wilhelm		4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	118	"
23	Bartling	Bernhardine		5	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5/7	130	"
24	Hodurek	Alfred		2	Elevatormonteur	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/4	115	"
25	Nowak	Ernst		11	2. Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
26	Milohereit	Ferdinand		5	Sailor A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
27	Milents	Ewald		32	1. Eng.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/-	142	"
28	Wührmann	Johannes		10	2. Eng.	"	"	"	"	5/3	"	"	"	32	160	"
29	Brünjes	Hermann		2	Printer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
30	Puckhaber	Gerhard		3	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	143	"

(30)

Line North German Lloyd  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York  
14-1940

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 630  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel "BREMEN", arriving at New - York, July 7th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Meyer	Adolf	None	21	Fireman- waiter	June 30th 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	21	M	German	Germany			None
2	Erdmann	Richard		1	Barber	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	141	"
3	Rippe	Friedrich		12	Wireless- officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
4	Dörner	Siegfried		1/12	Florist	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
5	Heidemeier	Werner		1	Booby	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/1	121	"
6	Laudi	Herbert		3	Ass. Purser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	140	"
7	Schuls	Johann		3	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
8	v. Scheidt	Helmuth		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
9	Zuchold	Otto		19	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
10	Wittich	Heinrich		10	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	133	"
11	Hannan	Werner	ONE	2	Mess steward	JUN 30 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	19	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/1	189	"
12	Teichler	Curt		2	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
13	Toben	Peter		4	Baker	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
14	Gerhard	Josef		2	Scullion	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
15	Popall	Otto		4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
16	Röttinghausen	Ernst		4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6	138	"
17	Schulz	Albert		3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
18	Sohnitker	Walter		2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
19	Hammers	Richard		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	165	"
20	Frercks	Wilhelm		None	Firebrigade	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
21	Dähne	Wilhelm		20	Ch- Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
22	Rössing	Günther		12	1.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
23	Haesloop	Hermann		7	3. Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
24	Joans	Gustav		6	4.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	168	"
25	Hullsieck	Hermann		6	Purser-Ass	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	200	"
26	Ditsen	Wilhelm		4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
27	Steinke	Kurt		4	Electrician	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
28	Nork	August		20	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
29	Lass	Mylo		20	Oiler	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	185	"
30	Walter	Wilhelm		5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	140	"

Line

North German Lloyd

Owners

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents

North German Lloyd

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**198**Vessel **" Bremen "**, arriving at **New York**, **July 7**, 19**32**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
PE. First 1	Marx	Werner	None	6	Oiler	June 30th-1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	26	M	German	Germany	5/5	138	None
" 2	Murken	Martin		1	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
" 3	Reese	Peter		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	141	"
" 4	Wenzel	Walter		4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
" 5	Zielinski	Bernhard		4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
" 6	Loebering	Heins		5	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
" 7	Gerboth	Walter-Heins		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	144	"
" 8	Thies	Friedrich		22	Ch-Fireman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
" 9	Gauss	Fritz		6	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
" 10	Schlendermann	Gustav		2	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/1	156	"
" 11	Stookinger	Karl		2	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
" 12	Ahlens	Emil		20	Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
" 13	Tacke	Heinrich		20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
" 14	Tietjen	Johannes		7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	155	"
" 15	Voy	Johannes		9	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/1	145	"
" 16	Wardenburg	Ernst		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
" 17	Geng	Heinrich		25	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
" 18	Ewert	Max		10	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	155	"
" 19	Ulich	Johann		2	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	115	"
" 20	v. Zimmermann	Hubertus		4	Ch-Steward Ass.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/1	128	"
PE. First 21	Chen Yung Fa			3	Washman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Chinese	China	5/3	121	"
" 22	Chow Pao Chuan			1	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	127	"
" 23	Liu Yu Geng			2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/1	112	"
" 24	Schober	Herbert		7	4-Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	Germany	5/4	170	"
" 25	Blumann	Erich	NONE	3	Steward, Boy	JUN 20 1932	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	16	"	"	"	5/5	115	"
" 26	Schoen	Johann		2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	110	"
" 27	Schwing	Hermann		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
" 28	Winkens	Frans		3	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	115	"
" 29	Flaschenträger	Werner		5	Wireless-Operator	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
" 30	Horstmann	Friedrich		5	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	135	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

North German Lloyd  
 Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
 North German Lloyd NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BREMER**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **July**, 19**32**, from the port of **BREMERHAVEN**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	<b>Bremer</b>	<b>Verner</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Steward</b>	<b>June 30th 1932</b>	<b>Bremerhaven</b>	<b>None</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>German</b>	<b>Germany</b>	<b>5'2"</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>None</b>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.

SEEN

For the journey to The United States

L. S. GRESHAM

American  
1932.

Vice Consul.



AMERICAN  
1932  
GERMANY.

Service No. 1294 Closed with 949 members of the crew.

Thirty four (34) pages.

Paid R. Marks \$3.50

Equal to \$ 2.00 U.S.Cy.

North German Lloyd

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Owners North German Lloyd NEW YORK

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



T  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Liegenberin, Master, of the German S.S. Bremen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Liegenberin  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1932.  
W. E. Russell  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" in notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel "BREMER", arriving at New - York, July 7th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Müller	Alrich	None	6	4. Engineer	June 30th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	25	M	German	Germany	5/8	145	None
2	Schmidt	Hermann	"	17	1. Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	210	"
3	Above named aliens ordered															
4	detained & not on visaed															
5	Crew-list															
6	Inspector															
7	Inspector															
8	Inspector															
9	Inspector															
10	Inspector															
11	Lettigman, State Dept, dated July 7/1932															
12	Waiting order advised															
13	rec'd 11 30 7/12/32															
14	Vessel sailed 12 05 7/9/32															
15	Aliens on board at time of sailing (Pending Agent)															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*L. Eigenburt*  
Master

*E. W. W. W.*  
Purser

*State Dept advised 7/8/1932*

35

35

Line North German Lloyd  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leopold Ziegenbein Master, of the German "S.S. BREMEN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*L. Ziegenbein*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 32

*W. Russell*  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35  
3  
1050  
105  
945



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EXMOUTH" Sailing from Casablanca, June 21, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, July 7, 1932 <sup>201</sup>

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Mac Millan	Madge	63	10	F	8	Sept. 12, 1868, Malone, N.Y.	P.P. 345 749 3/4/31 <i>Stinson</i>	Ansonia Hotel, New York City
2	Hazel	Mary Lillian	37	1	F	8	May 23, 1895, New York, N.Y.	PP 430 568 9/6/31 <i>Stinson</i>	67 W. 100 Street New York City
3							<i>W. F. Andrews</i>		
4							<i>Inspector</i>		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

75

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



DATE OF ARRIVAL  
BILL No. \_\_\_\_\_ FILED JUL 11 1932

3 months  
1/8

Am 7-7-32

	ALIENS	U.S.C.	Total
st Cabin		✓	✓
Cabin			
rd Class		✓	✓
Total			

W 2 d



**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

Port of **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

JULY 25, 1932

I, master of the **AMERICAN** S. S. **EXMOUTH**  
(Nationality)  
from port of **NEW YORK**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 34 Number of seamen deserted. NONE  
 Number of seamen discharged. 34 Seamen left in hospital (or died). NONE  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port. 35 Total crew this date. 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 7, 1932, consigned to EXPORT S.S. CORPORATION; is now lying at PIER "F" JERSEY CITY, and is expected to sail JULY 25, 1932 for MEDITERRANEAN & BLACK SEA PORTS via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged from the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the officer may require by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those who have deserted or landed; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, but who have not yet been paid off; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver city of such vessel, any of the aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine imposed by the Secretary of Labor, to be paid by the owner, agent, consignee, or master, as the case may be, and such fine shall be a condition precedent to the granting of clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

19	Gaudreau	Laurence	3rd Asst.	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Amer.	U S A	6-0	170
20	Glaiber	Godfrey	Cadet	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	20	M	Amer.	U S A	5-10	145
21	Brown	Andrew	Oiler	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	Russian	U S A	5-10	185
22	Salvano	Amedeo	Oiler	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	Amer.	U S A	5-10	160
23	Gallant	Joseph	Oiler	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	Canadian	U S A	5-9	155
24	Herrera	Jose	Water-Tender	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	Amer.	U S A	5-4	185
25	Aguiar	Jose	Water-Tender	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	Spanish	U S A	5-9	160
26	Fyfe	Hamilton	Water-Tender	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Amer.	U S A	5-7	150
27	Zellner	Meyer	Fireman	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	Amer.	U S A	5-6	150
28	Sable	Joseph	Fireman	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Amer.	U S A	5-5	145
29	Weinstein	David	Fireman	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	43	M	Russian	U S A	5-3	140
30	Kelcey	Arthur	Steward	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	Amer.	U S A	5-7	145

Line American Export Line  
 Owners Export Steamship Corp.  
 Local Agents           "          "          "

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		None		

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1. OSCAR JOHANSEN	40	U.S.	APRIL 27, 1932. NEW YORK.
2. CHARLES EVANS	33	U.S.	.. ..
3. ALEXANDER DONEGAN	26	U.S.	.. ..
4. ANSON COFFEY	26	U.S.	.. ..
5. GEORGE HUGHES	23	U.S.	.. ..
6. LAWRENCE BAKER	33	U.S.	.. ..
7. PAUL LITTLE	27	U.S.	.. ..
8. HENRY REYNOLDS	26	U.S.	.. ..
9. RAYMOND SMITH	32	U.S.	.. ..
10. INGAR HALVASEN	32	U.S.	.. ..
11. MANUEL HERNANDEZ	30	U.S.	.. ..
12. EARL MOONEY	34	U.S.	.. ..
13. ALLEN SEARLES	26	U.S.	.. ..
14. CHRISTOPHER BARNES	21	U.S.	.. ..
15. CARL KNAUS	49	U.S.	.. ..
16. UMBERTO LEONARDI	45	U.S.	.. ..
17. WILLIAM RILEY	27	U.S.	.. ..
18. LAURENCE GAUDREAU	28	U.S.	.. ..
19. GODFREY GLAIBER	20	U.S.	.. ..
20. ANDREW BROWN	40	U.S.	.. ..
21. AMADEO SALVANO	22	U.S.	.. ..
22. JOSEPH GALLANT	35	U.S.	.. ..
23. JOSE HERRERA	35	U.S.	.. ..
24. JOSE AGUIAR	38	U.S.	.. ..
25. HAMILTON FYFE	26	U.S.	.. ..

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN - CHINA

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
26. MEYER ZELLNER	21	U.S.	APRIL 27, 1932. NEW YORK
27. JOSEPH SABLE	26	U.S.	.. ..
28. DAVID WEINSTEIN	43	U.S.	.. ..
29. ARTHUR KELOEY	39	U.S.	.. ..
30. GEORGE FALB	32	U.S.	.. ..
31. JOSE PENA SANCHEZ	44	SPANISH (3Y0)	.. ..
32. CHARLES PASQUCCI	26	U.S.	.. ..
33. FERRIS BARGOOT	23	U.S.	.. ..
34. DANIEL QUIGLEY	43	U.S.	.. ..

1932

19	Gaudreau	Laurence	3rd Asst.	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	Amer.	U S A	6-0	170
20	Glaiber	Godfrey	Cadet	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	20	M	Amer.	U S A	5-10	145
21	Brown	Andrew	Oiler	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	Russian	U S A	5-10	185
22	Salvano	Amedeo	Oiler	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	Amer.	U S A	5-10	160
23	Gallant	Joseph	Oiler	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	Canadian	U S A	5-9	155
24	Herrera	Jose	Water-Tender	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	Amer.	U S A	5-4	185
25	Aguiar	Jose	Water-Tender	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	Spanish	U S A	5-9	160
26	Fyfe	Hamilton	Water-Tender	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Amer.	U S A	5-7	150
	Zellner	Meyer	Fireman	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	Amer.	U S A	5-6	150
28	Sable	Joseph	Fireman	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Amer.	U S A	5-5	145
29	Weinstein	David	Fireman	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	43	M	Russian	U S A	5-3	140
30	Kelcey	Arthur	Steward	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	Amer.	U S A	5-7	145

Line American Export Line  
Owners Export Steamship Corp.  
Local Agents " " "

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT NEW YORK. 7/8/32.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
1. OSCAR JORDAN	40	U.S.	21. AMADEO SALVANO	22	U.S.
2. CHARLES EVANS	33	U.S.	22. JOSEPH GALLANT	35	U.S.
3. ALEXANDER KOPPER	30	U.S.	23. JOSE HERRERA	35	U.S.
4. ALESSIO AZZOPARDI	46	U.S.	24. JOSE AGUIAR	34	U.S.
5. GEORGE HUGHES	23	U.S.	25. HAMILTON FIFE	26	U.S.
6. LAWRENCE BAKER	33	U.S.	26. ALEXANDER KISER	38	U.S.
7. PAUL LITTLE	27	U.S.	27. ANTHONY GAUBIER	40	U.S.
8. HENRY REYNOLDS	26	U.S.	28. WILLIAM PROCTOR	22	U.S.
9. FRANK CABEZA	37	SPANISH	29. ARTHUR KELLEY	39	U.S.
10. INGAR HALVARSEN	32	U.S.	30. GEORGE FALK	32	U.S.
11. MANUEL HERNANDEZ	30	U.S.	31. JOSE PENA SANCHEZ	44	SPANISH (3YO)
12. MICHAEL RODGERS	30	U.S.	32. CHARLES PASQUOCCI	26	U.S.
13. ALLEN SEARLES	26	U.S.	33. DANIEL QUIGLEY	43	U.S.
14. CHRISTOPHER BARNES	21	U.S.	34. ALEXANDER MISSIR	34	FRENCH
15. CARL KNAUS	49	U.S.			
16. UMBERTO LEONARDI	45	U.S.			
17. WILLIAM RILEY	27	U.S.			
18. LOWNEY YOUNG	24	U.S.			
19. GODFREY GLAIBER	20	U.S.			
20. ANDREW BROWN	40	U.S.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to such immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such desertion or landing, or to deliver such consignment, or master thereof, to be paid off and discharged, by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **NEWPORT NEWS, VA.**

JULY 15, 1932

193

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. EXMOUTH  
(Nationality)  
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted NONE  
 Number of seamen discharged 34 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port NONE Total crew this date 34  
NEW YORK 34 COASTWISE.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 12, 1932 consigned to AMERICAN S.S. CORPORATION; is now lying at PIER 2 B. & O. and is expected to sail JULY 15, 1932 for BALTIMORE via United States port of NEWPORT NEWS First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

203

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1013

	Riley	William	Engr Asst.	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Amer.	U S A	6-0	170
19	Gaudreau	Laurence	3rd Asst.	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Amer.	U S A	6-0	170
20	Glaiber	Godfrey	Cadet	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	20	M	Amer.	U S A	5-10	145
21	Brown	Andrew	Oiler	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	Russian	U S A	5-10	185
22	Salvano	Amedeo	Oiler	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	Amer.	U S A	5-10	160
23	Gallant	Joseph	Oiler	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	Canadian	U S A	5-9	155
24	Herrera	Jose	Water-Tender	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	Amer.	U S A	5-4	185
25	Aguiar	Jose	Water-Tender	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	Spanish	U S A	5-9	160
26	Fyfe	Hamilton	Water-Tender	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Amer.	U S A	5-7	150
	Zellner	Meyer	Fireman	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	Amer.	U S A	5-6	150
28	Sable	Joseph	Fireman	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Amer.	U S A	5-5	145
29	Weinstein	David	Fireman	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	43	M	Russian	U S A	5-3	140
30	Kelcey	Arthur	Steward	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	Amer.	U S A	5-7	145

Line American Export Line  
 Owners Export Steamship Corp.  
 Local Agents                                                         

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued**

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN      DISCHARGED AT N.Y. 7/7/32.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1. OSCAR JOHANNSSEN	40	U.S.	APRIL 27, 1932. NEW YORK
2. CHARLES EVANS	33	U.S.	.. ..
3. ALEXANDER DONEGAN	26	U.S.	.. ..
4. ANSON COFFEY	26	U.S.	.. ..
5. GEORGE HUGHES	23	U.S.	.. ..
6. LAWRENCE BAKER	33	U.S.	.. ..
7. PAUL LYTLE	27	U.S.	.. ..
8. HENRY REYNOLDS	26	U.S.	.. ..
9. RAYMOND SMITH	32	U.S.	.. ..
10. INGAR HALVARSEN	32	U.S.	.. ..
11. MANUEL HERNANDEZ	30	U.S.	.. ..
12. EARL MOONEY	34	U.S.	.. ..
13. ALLEN SEARLES	26	U.S.	.. ..
14. CHRISTOPHER BARNES	21	U.S.	.. ..
15. CARL KNAUS	49	U.S.	.. ..
16. UMBERTO LEONARDI	45	U.S.	.. ..
17. WILLIAM RILEY	27	U.S.	.. ..
18. LAURENCE GAUDREAU	28	U.S.	.. ..
19. GODFREY GLAIBER	20	U.S.	.. ..
20. ANDREW BROWN	40	U.S.	.. ..
21. AMADEO SALVANO	22	U.S.	.. ..
22. JOSEPH GALLANT	35	U.S.	.. ..
23. JOSE HERRERA	35	U.S.	.. ..
24. JOSE AGUIAR	38	U.S.	.. ..
25. HAMILTON FYFE	26	U.S.	.. ..

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
26. MEYER ZELLNER	21	U.S.	APRIL 27, 1932. NEW YORK
27. JOSEPH HABLE	26	U.S.	" "
28. DAVID WEINSTEIN	43	U.S.	" "
29. ARTHUR KALOY	39	U.S.	" "
30. GEORGE FALB	32	U.S.	" "
31. JOSE PEÑA SANCHEZ	44	SPAIN (3YO)	" "
32. CHARLES PASQUCCI	26	U.S.	" "
33. FERRIS BARGOOT	23	U.S.	" "
34. DANIEL QUIGLEY	43	U.S.	" "

[illegible]

Line American Export Line  
 Owners Export Steamship Corp.  
 Local Agents (1) (2) (3)

W F Andrews  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued**

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
26. MEYER ZELLNER	21	U.S.	APRIL 27, 1932. NEW YORK
27. JOSEPH SABLE	26	U.S.	.. ..
28. DAVID WEINSTEIN	43	U.S.	.. ..
29. ARTHUR KELOEY	39	U.S.	.. ..
30. GEORGE FALB	32	U.S.	.. ..
31. JOSE PENA SANCHEZ	44	SPAIN (3YR)	.. ..
32. CHARLES PASOUCCI	26	U.S.	.. ..
33. FERRIS BARGOOT	23	U.S.	.. ..
34. DANIEL QUIGLEY	43	U.S.	.. ..

DISCHARGED SEAMEN      DISCHARGED AT N.Y. 7/7/32.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1. OSCAR JOHANSEN	40	U.S.	APRIL 27, 1932. NEW YORK
2. CHARLES EVANS	33	U.S.	.. ..
3. ALEXANDER DONEGAN	26	U.S.	.. ..
4. ANSON COFFEY	26	U.S.	.. ..
5. GEORGE HUGHES	23	U.S.	.. ..
6. LAWRENCE BAKER	33	U.S.	.. ..
7. PAUL LYTLE	27	U.S.	.. ..
8. HENRY REYNOLDS	26	U.S.	.. ..
9. RAYMOND SMITH	32	U.S.	.. ..
10. INGAR HALVARSEN	32	U.S.	.. ..
11. MANUEL HERNANDEZ	30	U.S.	.. ..
12. EARL MOONEY	34	U.S.	.. ..
13. ALLEN SEARLES	26	U.S.	.. ..
14. CHRISTOPHER BARNES	21	U.S.	.. ..
15. CARL KNAUS	49	U.S.	.. ..
16. UMBERTO LEONARDI	45	U.S.	.. ..
17. WILLIAM RILEY	27	U.S.	.. ..
18. LAURENCE GAUDREAU	28	U.S.	.. ..
19. GODFREY GLAIBER	20	U.S.	.. ..
20. ANDREW BROWN	40	U.S.	.. ..
21. AMADEO SALVANO	22	U.S.	.. ..
22. JOSEPH GALLANT	35	U.S.	.. ..
23. JOSE HERRERA	35	U.S.	.. ..
24. JOSE AGUIAR	38	U.S.	.. ..
25. HAMILTON FYFE	26	U.S.	.. ..

14-1013

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

[illegible]

Line American Export Line  
 Owners Export Steamship Corp.  
 Local Agents 11 11 11

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1. OSCAR JOHANSEN	40	U.S.	21. AMADEO SALVANO	22	U.S.
2. CHARLES EVANS	33	U.S.	22. JOSEPH GALLANT	35	U.S.
3. ALEXANDER KOPPER	30	U.S.	23. JOSE HERRERA	35	U.S.
4. ALESSIO AZZOPARDI	46	U.S.	24. JOSE AGUILAR	35	U.S.
5. GEORGE HUGHES	23	U.S.	25. HAMILTON FIFE	26	U.S.
6. LAWRENCE BAKER	33	U.S.	26. ALEXANDER KISBER	35	U.S.
7. PAUL LYTLE	27	U.S.	27. ANTHONY GAMBINO	40	U.S.
8. HENRY REYNOLDS	26	U.S.	28. WILLIAM PROCTOR	22	U.S.
9. FRANK GABEZA	37	SPANISH	29. ARTHUR KILCKY	39	U.S.
10. INGAR HALVARSEN	32	U.S.	30. GEORGE FALB	32	U.S.
11. MANUEL HERNANDEZ	30	U.S.	31. JOSE SANCHEZ	44	SPANISH (3YO)
12. MICHAEL RODGERS	30	U.S.	32. CHARLES PASQUOCCI	26	U.S.
13. ALLEN STABLES	26	U.S.	33. DANIEL QUIGLEY	43	U.S.
14. CHRISTOPHER BARNES	21	U.S.	34. ALEXANDER MISSIN	34	FRENCH
15. CARL KNAUS	49	U.S.			
16. UMBERTO LEONARDI	45	U.S.			
17. WILLIAM RILEY	27	U.S.			
18. LOWNEY YOUNG	24	U.S.			
19. GODFREY GLAIBER	20	U.S.			
20. ANDREW BROWN	40	U.S.			

Changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port  
ities.

*E. Berg* Master.

§ Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens on board, on file, or manifest, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, where and where they were respectively shipped, engaged, and discharged, and the date of being paid off and discharged, and the names of the officers or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, if required by the immigration officer, shall pay to the collector of the customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**JULY 19th. 1932**

I, master of the **AMERICAN** **S.S.** **PIMOUTH**  
(Nationality.)  
from port of **NEW YORK**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: **BALTIMORE**

Total crew at time of arrival	<b>34</b>	Number of seamen deserted	<b>NONE</b>
Number of seamen discharged	<b>AT N.Y. 34</b>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<b>NONE</b>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<b>NONE</b>	Total crew this date	<b>34</b>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **JULY 16,** 19**32**, consigned to **THE EXPORT S.S. CO. INC.**, is now lying at **PIER # 7 B.B.A.**, and is expected to sail **JULY 19th,** 19**32**, for **NEW YORK** via United States port of **BALTIMORE** First call in United States this voyage via **NEW YORK** 204

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

19	Gaudreau	Laurence	3rd Asst.	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	Amer.	U S A	6-0	170
20	Glaiber	Godfrey	Cadet	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	20	M	Amer.	U S A	5-10	145
21	Brown	Andrew	Oiler	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	Russian	U S A	5-10	185
22	Salvano	Amedeo	Oiler	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	Amer.	U S A	5-10	160
23	Gallant	Joseph	Oiler	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	Canadian	U S A	5-9	155
24	Herrera	Jose	Water-Tender	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	Amer.	U S A	5-4	185
25	Agular	Jose	Water-Tender	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	Spanish	U S A	5-9	160
26	Fyfe	Hamilton	Water-Tender	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Amer.	U S A	5-7	150
	Zellner	Meyer	Fireman	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	Amer.	U S A	5-6	150
28	Sable	Joseph	Fireman	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Amer.	U S A	5-5	145
29	Weinstein	David	Fireman	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	43	M	Russian	U S A	5-3	140
30	Kelcey	Arthur	Steward	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	Amer.	U S A	5-7	145

Line American Export Line  
 Owners Export Steamship Corp.  
 Local Agents (1) (2) (3)

W F Andrews  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EXMOUTH, arriving at New York, July 7, 1932, from the port of Casablanca, Morocco, June 21, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) Name	(3) Age	(4) Nationality	(5) When and where signed on.	(6) Sickroom	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1	B													
2	J													
3	E													
4	D													
5	C													
6	H													
7	E													
8	L													
9	R													
10	S													
11	H													
12	E													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

24	Herrera	Jose	Water-Tender	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	37	M	Amer.	U S A	5-9	160
25	Aguiar	Jose	Water-Tender	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	Spanish	U S A	5-9	160
26	Fyfe	Hamilton	Water-Tender	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Amer.	U S A	5-7	150
27	Zellner	Meyer	Fireman	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	Amer.	U S A	5-6	150
28	Sable	Joseph	Fireman	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Amer.	U S A	5-5	145
29	Weinstein	David	Fireman	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	43	M	Russian	U S A	5-3	140
30	Kelcey	Arthur	Steward	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	Amer.	U S A	5-7	145

Line American Export Line  
Owners Export Steamship Corp.  
Local Agents " " "

*W. F. Andrews*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EXMOUTH, arriving at New York, July 7, 1932, from the port of Casablanca, Morocco, June 21, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Berg	Gustaf			Master	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	47	M	Scandi- navian	U S A	5-11	205	
2	Johannsen	Oscar			1st Mate	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	Scandi- navian	U S A	5-10	165	
3	Evans	Charles			2nd Mate	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	Amer.	U S A	5-10	165	
4	Donegan	Alexander			3rd Mate	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Amer.	U S A	5-10	150	
5	Coffey	Anson			Radio/Purser	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Amer.	U S A	5-7	145	
6	Hughes	George			Cadet	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	23	M	Amer.	U S A	5-8	185	
7	Baker	Lawrence			Bo's'n	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	Amer.	U S A	5-8	155	
8	Lytle	Paul			A B	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	Amer.	U S A	5-7	155	
9	Reynolds	Henry			A B	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Amer.	U S A	5-7	145	
10	Smith	Raymond			A B	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	Amer.	U S A	5-7	150	
11	Halvarson	Ingar			A B	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	Scandi- navian	U S A	5-6	225	
12	Hernandez	Manuel			A B	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	Mexican	U S A	5-4	140	
13	Mooney	Earl			A B	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	Amer.	U S A	5-11	170	
14	Searles	Allen			O S	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Amer.	U S A	5-7	150	
15	Barnes	Christopher			O S	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	Amer.	U S A	5-11	165	
16	Knaus	Carl			Chief Engr.	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	49	M	Austrian	U S A	5-8	170	
17	Leonardi	Umberto			1st Asst.	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	45	M	Italian	U S A	5-9	185	
18	Riley	William			2nd Asst.	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	Amer.	U S A	5-8	170	
19	Gaudreau	Laurence			3rd Asst.	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	Amer.	U S A	6-0	170	
20	Glaiber	Godfrey			Cadet	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	20	M	Amer.	U S A	5-10	145	
21	Brown	Andrew			Oiler	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	Russian	U S A	5-10	185	
22	Salvano	Amedeo			Oiler	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	Amer.	U S A	5-10	160	
23	Gallant	Joseph			Oiler	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	Canadian	U S A	5-9	155	
24	Herrera	Jose			Water-Tender	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	Amer.	U S A	5-4	185	
25	Agular	Jose			Water-Tender	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	Spanish	U S A	5-9	160	
26	Fyfe	Hamilton			Water-Tender	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Amer.	U S A	5-7	150	
	Zellner	Meyer			Fireman	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	Amer.	U S A	5-6	150	
28	Sable	Joseph			Fireman	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Amer.	U S A	5-5	145	
29	Weinstein	David			Fireman	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	43	M	Russian	U S A	5-3	140	
30	Kelcey	Arthur			Steward	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	Amer.	U S A	5-7	145	

Line American Export Line  
Owners Export Steamship Corp.  
Local Agents " " "

*W. F. Andrews*

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Quataf Berg of the Steamship EXMOUTH, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1932  
M. F. Andrews  
 Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 206

Vessel EXMOUTH, arriving at New York, July 7, 1932, from the port of Casablanca, Morocco June 21, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
3 1	Falb	George			Chief Cook	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	Hungarian	U S A	5-8	170	
3 2	Sanchez	Jose			2nd Cook & Baker	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	44	M	Spanish (3YC)	Spanish	5-4	150	
3 3	Pasquoci	Charles			Mess Man	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Amer.	U S A	5-7	165	
3 4	Bargoot	Ferris			Mess Boy	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	23	M	Amer.	U S A	5-7	150	
3 5	Quigley	Daniel			Mess Boy	Apr. 28, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	43	M	Amer.	U S A	5-6	140	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ATHENS, GREECE.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

VICE CONSUL, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

NO.

FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES

Mediterranean Ports

DATE May 17, 1932

*W. Andrews*  
*Inspector*  
*Original Visa*  
*Closed with thirty-five*  
*(35) including master.*

*closed with 35 thirty-five members of crew including master*

No. 300

American Consulate at Casablanca

(Country) Morocco

for the journey to the United States

of Direct

Consul F. H. Henshaw

Visa

June 21, 1932



Line American Export Line  
Owners Export Steamship Corp.  
Local Agents "

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



7-7-32 ✓

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Gustaf Berg of the Steamship EIMOUTH, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

7<sup>th</sup>

day of

July

1932

W. F. Andrews

Immigrant Inspector

G. Berg  
Master, First or Second Officer

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11182

July 6-7, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....SEP 23 1943....., 194.....

.....  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 23 1943  
.....  
Date

.....  
Camera Operator



VOLUME 11183

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS

JULY 7-8 1932

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
7	✓ Nerissa	St. John's, Nfld.	16
	✓ Adrastus	Hong Kong via Boston	2
	✓ Musa	Cortes, Hond.	3
	✓ Pollux	Puerto Plata	2
	✓ Humber Arm	Corner Brook via Tampa	1
	✓ Belnor	Antilla Cuba	1
	✓ Collamer	Bordeaux	2
	✓ Kifuku Maru	Hamburg	2
	✓ Sambro	Halifax N.S.	1
	✓ Teapa	Frontero, Mex.	1
8	✓ Monarch of Bermuda	Hamilton	36
	✓ Mauretania	Southampton	61
	✓ France	St. Georges	23

11183



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11183

July 7-8, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....SEP 23 1943....., 194.....

.....  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 23 1943

.....  
Date

.....  
Camera Operator



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL                       
BILL NO. 248434 BILLED JUL 16 1932

I, Irvin LaVelle, Surgeon of the S.S. "Merissa", Sailing Therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of : New Jersey, Nevada, & New York  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Irving LaVelle  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 32

at New York, N.Y.

Cards Punched 7/20/32  
Clerk m. w.  
Cards Removed                       
Cards Checked                     

Note.—If a ship sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Tam. Boy	In	U. S. Cus.	PIP.	RES. OF U.S.A.	16	10	10	
1st CABIN	1			8		10						19
2nd CABIN												
3rd CABIN		9		2		6		2				19
4th CABIN												
5th CABIN												
TOTAL	1	9		10		16		2				38

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens 9 U.S.C. 10 19  
1st Cabin 7 + 3 = 10  
2nd Cabin 7 + 3 = 10  
Tourist 3rd                       
3rd Class                       
Total 16 + 22 = 38

11 Cruise per (1 alien) n/c  
1 City Departure and



List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Merissa" Passengers sailing from Halifax, N.S., July 5th., 19 32

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		McHaffie ✓	Jessie Isabel ✓	37		F	M	House- Wife	Y	English	Y	Ireland	Irish	08-13 Ireland	County Carlow	RP 715695 AP 717765	Washing- ton	5/12/31 Ext. 11/12/32	P-1702442 6/10/32	U S A	Staten Island ✓
2		McHaffie ✓	Elizabeth	4		F	S	Minor	N	Minor	N	U S A	English	U S A	Brooklyn, N.Y.	July	13th., 1927				
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 3 to 30 Left Blank

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., July 7th, 19 32

2

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Complexion	Marks of identification							
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether this individual is in the United States at the time of his coming to the United States						Whether alien intended to be in the United States at the time of his coming to the United States	Feet			Inches	Hair	Eyes				
1	Friend: Mrs. Annie Langhelle 13 Mitchell St., Halifax, N.S. -- Canada	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	Y	Y	April 1927	May 1931	Husband: Alexander McHaffie 34 Whitehall St., N.Y.C.	No	Per.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None
2										Father: Alexander McHaffie 34 Whitehall St., N.Y.C.																		
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William L. James, Master, of the S.S. "Merissa", from Halifax, N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1932  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer..

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom seas passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Irvin LaValle, Surgeon of the S.S. "Merissa", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, Nevada, New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Irving LaValle  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1932  
at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Irvin LaValle, Surgeon of the S.S. "Merissa", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, Nevada, New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Irving LaValle  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1932  
at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Merissa"

Passengers sailing from St. John's, Nfld.

July 2nd, 1932

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		6 Sex	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Ayre	Shelley	35		F	House- wife	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Canada	Hamilton	II (4) Ex.Order		2/2/28		Nfld.	St. John's
2		Clayton	Herbert	35		M	Engineer	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	England	Manchester	II (4) Ex.Order		2/21/28		Nfld.	St. John's
3		Fraser	Douglas	27		M	Aviator	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St. John's	II (4) Ex.Order		2/21/28		Nfld.	St. John's
4		Kent	Theresa	49		F	House- wife	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Bell Island	II (4) Ex.Order		2/21/28		Nfld.	Bell Island
5		Kent	Lucy	17		F	Student	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Bell Island	II (4) Ex.Order		2/21/28		Nfld.	Bell Island
6		Menzies	Kenneth J.	47		M	Buyer	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St. John's	II (4) Ex.Order		2/21/28		Nfld.	St. John's
7		Menzies	Georgina J.	47		F	House- wife	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St. John's	II (4) Ex.Order		2/21/28		Nfld.	St. John's
8		Murphy	Margaret	33		F	Teacher	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Brigus	II (4) Ex.Order		2/21/28		Nfld.	St. John's
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 9 to 30 Blank

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List.

**States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer**  
**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

4

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, William L. James, Master, of the S.S. "Verissa", from St. John's, Nfld., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 32  
at New York, N.Y.

Master W. L. James

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Irvin LaVelle, Surgeon of the S.S. "Merissa", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, Nevada & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Irving LaVelle  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19  ,  
at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

CRUISE

S. S. "Merissa" Passengers sailing from St. John's, Nfld., July 2nd., 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	<del>NOT COUNTED</del>	Arnold	Ruth S.E.	33		F	S	Governess	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	I (2) <i>None</i> Ex. Order	<i>2/21/28</i>			U S A	New York, NY	X
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Lines 2 to 30 Blank

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

*M. B. Brown*  
Purser

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List                     

20 6

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., July 7th., 1932

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William L. James <sup>Master</sup>, of the S.S. "Terissa", from St. John's, Nfld., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1932  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

CRUISE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Merissa" Sailing from St. John's, Nfld., July 2nd., 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. July 7th., 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Anderson	Harry	34		M	S	November 24, 1897 Hoboken, New Jersey		313 95th Street Brooklyn, New York
2	Barclay	Alice	23		F	S	September 17, 1908 Brooklyn, New York		14 Braemore Road Upper Montclair, N.J.
3	Bell	Ross	25		M	M	February 27, 1907 Harrisburg, Penn.		2812 North 2nd. Street Harrisburg, Penn.
4	Bell	Ruth M.	23		F	M	May 6, 1909 Manticoke, Penn.		2812 North 2nd. Street Harrisburg, Penn.
5	Hall	John	52		M	M	July 16, 1879 Elmira, New York		Washington, Conn. Box 414 Bellmore, L.I.; N.Y.
6	Hill	Elaine	37		F	M	December 6, 1895 New York, New York		435 East 57th Street New York, New York
7	Lewis	James C.	43		M	M	July 20, 1888 Bowling Green, Ky.		435 East 57th Street New York, New York
8	Lewis	Juanita	37		F	M	March 8, 1895 Troy, New York		12 Burnside Street Upper Montclair, N.J.
9	Murphy	Thomas A.	6		M	S	January 6, 1926 Upper Montclair, N.J.		108 West 43rd. Street New York, New York
10	Smoot	Raymond	61		M	S	February 6, 1871 New York, New York		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 11 to 30 Left Blank

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8

S. S. "Merissa" Sailing from St. John's, Nfld., July 2nd., 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. July 7th., 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Blackwell	Richard Curry	29		M	S	March 10, 1903 Gray Court, So. Carolina		Leaksville, No. Carolina
2							<i>Refused order to stop</i>		
3							<i>E. W.</i>		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 2 to 30 Blank

*W. B. Brown*  
Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Horissa Sailing from Halifax, N.S., July 5th., 19 32, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. July 7th., 1932, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Blackiston	Henry C.	60		M	M	January 15, 1872 Kent Cty., Md.		44 West 77th.St., New York, N.Y.
2	Kilpatrick	Ringland F. Jr.	17		M	S	December 14, 1914 New York, N.Y.		44 West 77th.St., New York, N.Y.
3	MacLean	John O.	36		M	M		Middle Dis. Court, Scranton, Pa. Feb. 16, 1928	920 Columbia St., Scranton, Pa.
4	MacLean	Anna	32		F	M	February 23, 1900 Plymouth, Pa.		920 Columbia St., Scranton, Pa.
5	MacLean	Anna Catherine	2		F	S	September 11, 1929 Scranton, Pa.		920 Columbia St., Scranton, Pa.
6	Marshall	Richard C.	24		M	S	February 19, 1908 Fort Munroe, Va.		320 E. 72nd.St., New York, N.Y.
7	Nevius	Garrett W.	18		M	S	May 7, 1914 New York, N.Y.		105 St. Clair Ave., Spring Lake, N.J.
8	Welch	Charles	79		M	W	December 12, 1852 Perry, Maine		502 S. State St., Springfield, Ill.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 9 to 30 Left Blank

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10

I, Irvin LaVelle, Surgeon of the S.S. "Merissa", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, Nevada, & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Irving LaVelle  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1932

at New York, N.Y.

W. H. H. H.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Horizon" Passengers sailing from Halifax, N.S., July 5th., 1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QV, NV, PT, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	ADMITTED	Moy	Mon Duck	24		M	M	Laborer	Y	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Affidavit of Father	New York	3/15/32		China	Toi Shan
2	ADMITTED	Yee	See Choy	23		M	M	Student	Y	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Affidavit of Father	New York	12/14/31		China	Toi Shan
3	ADMITTED	Fong	Toung Bun	23		M	M	Student	Y	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Affidavit of Father	New York	12/7/31		China	Toi Shan
4	ADMITTED	Ng	Hgon Shew	12		M	S	Student	Y	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Affidavit of Friend	New York	12/28/31		China	Toi Shan
5	ADMITTED	Ng	Ki Gee	9		M	S	Student	Y	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Affidavit of Father	New York	12/28/31		China	Toi Shan
6	ADMITTED	Tsue	Yuen Lee	22		M	M	Student	Y	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Affidavit of Father	New York	3/7/32		China	Hok Shan
7	DEPORTED	Wong	Leung	11		M	S	Student	Y	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Affidavit of Father	New York	11/12/31		China	Hoi Ping
8	ADMITTED	Leung	Shue	30		F	M	Housewife	Y	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Kwangtung	PPV 661	Hong Kong	6/7/32		China	Sunwai Kwangtung
9	ADMITTED	Chung	Yee Quoi	3		M	S	Minor	N	Minor	China	Chinese	China	Kwangtung	PPV 661	Hong Kong	6/7/32		China	Sunwai Kwangtung
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Made S. I. pending decision Chinese Bureau

checked in by Joseph J. Hanning  
9/10/32  
Held to Chinese Dept.  
Held to Chinese Dept.

Lines 10 to 30 Blank

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Furser

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-200



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., July 7th., 1932

11

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37								
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in own person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, company, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification												
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., to territory or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?									Date of last departure	Whether alien is in United States for less than 2 years	Whether alien is in United States for 2 years or more	Whether alien is in United States for 3 years or more								
1	Wife: Hui Shee Wing Wo Lee Toi Shan, China	N.Y.	New York	Y	Father	\$15	N	--	--	--	Father: Moy Wing Kang 87 Mott St., New York, N.Y.	No	Per.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Blk.	Sear Forehead Mole Right Neck
2	Wife: Chan Shee Sam Dor Lee, Toi Shan, China	Wale	land	N	Father	\$20	N	--	--	--	Father: Yu Yuen Sau 1928 69th St. Cleveland, Oh.	No	Per.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Blk.	Sear Forehead Mole Left Eyebrow
3	Mother: Wong Shee Cheong Kow, Toi Shan, China	N.Y.	New York	Y	Father	\$10	N	--	--	--	Father: Fong Kong Ki 28 John St. New York, N.Y.	No	Per.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Sear Left Head
4	Wife: Louis Shee Lung Wah, Toi Shan, China	N.J.	ton	Y	Friend	\$15	N	--	--	--	Friend: Lin Shing 19 Hanover St. Trenton, N.J.	No	Per.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	4	-	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Small Mole on Left Face
5	Mother: Chan Shee Fong Chew, Toi Shan, China	N.Y.	tion	Y	Father	\$15	N	--	--	--	Father: Ng Aok Shing Prenston, N.Y.	No	Per.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	4	-	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Sear Right Face
6	Wife: Chung Shee Cheong King, Hok Shan, China	N.Y.	New York	Y	Father	\$15	N	--	--	--	Father: Tsue Wong Sau 11 Mott St., New York, N.Y.	No	Per.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Sear Right Face
7	Mother: Ngo Shee Har King Lee, Hoi Ping, China	N.Y.	New York	Y	Father	\$15	N	--	--	--	Father: Wong Aok Shing New York, N.Y.	No	Per.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	4	10	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Mole Right Mouth
8	Husband: Mother: Lee Shee Kongmoon, Sunwai, Kwangtung, China	N.Y.	New York	Y	Husband	\$20	N	--	--	--	Husband: Chung Ying Choi 22 Mott St., New York, N.Y.	No	Per.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	2	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Sear on Forehead
9	Grandmother: Lee Shee Kongmoon, Sunwai, Kwangtung, China	N.Y.	New York	Y	Father	No	N	--	--	--	Father: Chung Ying Choi 22 Mott St., New York, N.Y.	No	Per.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	2	6	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line Furness Red Cross  
Owners Bermuda & West Indies S.S.Co.  
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William L. Jones, Master, of the S.S. "Morissa", from San Francisco, U.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Jones  
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1922  
at New York, N.Y.

J. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTHERN)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Irvin LaVelle, Surgeon of the S.S. "Merissa", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, Nevada, & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Irving LaVelle  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 32  
at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Merissa" Passengers sailing from St. John's, Nfld., July 2nd., 1932

2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
			Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, MV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
HEAD-TAX STATE (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
RES. 1/1/32	Fitzgerald	Agatha	22		F	S	None	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	23-81 Nfld.	Western Bay	II (4) Ex. Order	2/21/28	VL 252/69	Nfld.	Western Bay
RES. 1/1/32	Kennedy	William G.	22		M	S	Mechanic	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	23-81 Nfld.	Harbor Grace	I (2) Ex. Order	2/21/28		U S	New York
RES. 1/1/32	Lanswood	Harriett	54		F	W	Housewife	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	23-81 Nfld.	Kelli-grows	II (4) Ex. Order	2/21/28		Nfld.	Bell Island
RES. 1/1/32	White	Katherine	18		F	S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	23-81 Nfld.	Tickle Cove, NB	I (2) Ex. Order	2/21/28		U S	Brooklyn, NY

930 a sample of the group

Lines 5 to 30 Blank

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William L. Jones, Master, of the S.S. "Heritage", from St. John's, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Jones  
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 32  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. Veriana sailing from Halifax, N.S. July 4th., 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. July 7th., 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Abbott	Lois Harriett	24		F		December 17, 1905 Watertown, Conn.		40 Lindale St., Stamford, Conn.
2	Witkowski	Stanislaw	30		M		April 13, 1902 Manchester, N.H.		395 Lafayette St., Newark, N.J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Witkowski - Departee*  
*8 ans*

9

Lines 3 to 30 left blank.

*W.B. Bean*  
*Tolson*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. "Verissa" sailing from St. John's, Nfld., July 2nd, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. July 7th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Orenholm	Fannie	28		F			Southern District Court New York, N.Y. June 4, 1928	600 West 150th Street New York, New York
2	Orenholm	Calvin C.A.	2		M			Board of American Parents	600 West 150th Street New York, New York
3	Orenholm	Margaret S.	10		F		July 20, 1931 New York, New York		600 West 150th Street New York, New York
4	Randell	Klan	34		M			Eastern District on New York Brooklyn, N.Y. September 10, 1929	380 4th Street Brooklyn, New York
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 5 to 30 Blank

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## No. \_\_\_\_\_

arrived July 7, 1932, 11 A.M.,

, from Halifax

16







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 1

18

Vessel S.S. "Norissa", arriving at New York, N.Y., July 7th, 1932, 19  , from the port of St. John's, Nfld. via Halifax, N.S.

(1) No. of list	(2) Name	(3) Age	(4) Nationality	(5) When and where signed on	(6) Sickness	(7) Name	(8) Age	(9) Nationality	(10) When and where signed on	(11) Sickness	(12) Name	(13) Age	(14) Nationality	(15) When and where signed on	(16) Sickness
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL															
DISCHARGED SEAMEN															
1	John F. Dumett	29	British	June 2, 1932 St. John's, Nf.											
2	Frederick Adams	20	"	June 2, 1932 St. John's, Nf.											
3	Anthony Incani	25	U. S. A.	June 24, 1932 New York, N.Y.											
4	George Gore	28	British	July 4, 1932 Halifax, N.S.											
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

24	Tulk	George		O.S.	6/2/32	St. John's	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5/9	155	None
25	Lake	Patrick		O.S.	6/2/32	St. John's	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5/6	130	None
26	Kelloway	Raymond		O.S.	6/2/32	St. John's	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5/8	170	None
27	Powls	Palmer		O.S.	6/2/32	St. John's	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5/6	130	None
28	Harding	Ralph		O.S.	6/2/32	St. John's	No	Yes	18	M	English	U.S.A.	6/0	175	None
29	Laito	Hugh B.		O.S.	7/2/32	St. John's	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5/6	180	None
30	O'Brien	Paul		Messman	6/2/32	St. John's	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5/6	147	None

Line Furness Red Cross  
Owners Bermuda & West Indies S.S.Co.  
Local Agents Furness Withy

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 1

18

Vessel S.S. "Merissa", arriving at New York, N.Y., July 7th, 1932, from the port of St. Johns, Nfld. via Halifax, N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	James	William L.	/	/	Master	6/24/32	New York	No	Yes	49	M	Scotch	British	5/6	150	None
2	Dunnett	John F.	/	/	Ch. Officer	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5/11	150	None
3	Gerity	John F.	/	/	End. Officer	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	23	M	Irish	British	6/0	150	None
4	Linegar	Patrick	/	/	3rd. Officer	6/4/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	6/1	190	None
5	Bean	Nathaniel	/	/	Purser	6/10/32	New York	No	Yes	20	M	English	U.S.A.	5/9	160	None
6	Elliott	Howard O.	/	/	Assistant Purser	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	18	M	English	U.S.A.	5/9	145	None
7	LaVelle	Irving	/	/	Surgeon	6/25/32	New York	No	Yes	49	M	English	U.S.A.	5/11	180	None
8	Pouncey	Banks W.	/	/	Cruise Director	6/10/32	New York	No	Yes	34	M	English	U.S.A.	5/6	140	None
9	Watt	Lewis	/	/	1st. W/T/O	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	30	M	Scotch	British	5/9	150	None
10	Adams	Frederick	/	/	End. W/T/O	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5/6	126	None
11	Warford	Joshua	/	/	Carpenter	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5/4	145	None
12	Parrott	Walter	/	/	Boatswain	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5/4	130	None
13	Giles	Sidney	/	/	Night- watchman	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	58	M	English	British	5/6	140	None
14	Kean	Harry	/	/	Quartermaster	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5/4	147	None
15	Noseworthy	Frank	/	/	Q'master	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5/9	160	None
16	Dodge	Walter	/	/	Q'master	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	6/2	190	None
17	Chaytor	Eli	/	/	Q'master	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5/8	160	None
18	Bailey	Emanuel	/	/	Sailor	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5/6	150	None
19	Warfield	John	/	/	Sailor	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5/8	150	None
20	Winsor	Randolph	/	/	Sailor	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5/5	149	None
21	Best	David	/	/	Sailor	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5/6	140	None
22	Kelloway	Herbert	/	/	Sailor	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5/7	160	None
23	Dewding	Horace	/	/	Sailor	6/24/32	New York	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5/9	160	None
24	Tulk	George	/	/	O.S.	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5/9	155	None
25	Lake	Patrick	/	/	O.S.	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5/6	130	None
26	Kelloway	Raymond	/	/	O.S.	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5/8	170	None
27	Powls	Palmer	/	/	O.S.	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5/6	130	None
28	Harding	Ralph	/	/	O.S.	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	18	M	English	U.S.A.	6/0	175	None
29	Laité	Hugh B.	/	/	O.S.	7/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5/6	180	None
30	O'Brien	Paul	/	/	Messman	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5/6	147	None

Line Furness Red Cross  
Owners Bermuda & West Indies S.S. Co.  
Local Agents Furness Withy

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, William L. James Master of the S.S. "Horisea", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th. day of July, 1932

Master, William L. James

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

19

Vessel S/S "Verisaa", arriving at New York, N.Y., July 7th., 1932, from the port of St. Johns, Nfld. via Halifax, N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Winsor	Ralph	✓		Messman	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5/7	148	None
P.E. 2	Gore	George	✓		Staff Purser	7/4/32	Halifax	Yes	Yes	38	M	English	British	5/9	150	None
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Furness Red Cross Line  
Owners Bermuda & West Indies S.S.Co.  
Local Agents Furness Withy

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, William L. James Master of the S.S. "Norina", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the  
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, William L. James

Sworn to before me this 7th. day of July, 19 38

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "Merissa", arriving at New York, N.Y., July 7th., 1932, from the port of St. Johns, Nfld. via Halifax, N.S.

20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Lumsden	J. Thomas	✓		Ch. Engineer	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5/8	165	None
2	Collier	Eric	✓		2nd. Engineer	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5/6	180	None
3	Walker	Allen	✓		3rd. Engineer	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5/7	150	None
4	Warwick	Harry W.	✓		4th. Engineer	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5/10	176	None
5	Young	James	✓		5th. Engineer	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	29	M	Scotch	British	5/10	150	None
6	Samuelson	Chesley	✓		Electrician	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5/4	160	None
7	Burke	William	✓		Oiler	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5/6	175	None
8	Maher	William	✓		Oiler	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5/5	150	None
9	Cooper	Edward	✓		Oiler	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5/8	233	None
10	Davis	John	✓		Water-Tender	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	53	M	English	British	5/7	180	None
11	Timmons	Edward	✓		Water-Tender	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5/11	170n	None
12	Slosh	James	✓		Water-Tender	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	6/0	190	None
13	Dunphy	Thomas	✓		Fireman	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5/5	145	None
14	Melloy	Michael	✓		Fireman	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5/7	160	None
15	Gonnell	Patrick	✓		Fireman	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5/8	160	None
16	Parsons	Gordon	✓		Fireman	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5/7	135	None
17	Hawco	James	✓		Fireman	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5/8	160	None
18	Maher	John	✓		Fireman	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5/5	140	None
19	Cranford	George	✓		Fireman	6/16/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5/9	170	None
P.E. 20	Callaghan	David	✓		Engineer's Messman	7/1/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5/7	140	None
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Furness Red Cross Line  
 Owners Bermuda & West Indies S.S. Co.  
 Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, William L. James Master of the U.S. "Merissa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, James L. James

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 32

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **S.S. "Merissa"**, arriving at, **New York, N.Y.**, **July 7th.**, **1932**, from the port of **St. Johns, Nfld. via Halifax, N.S.**

**21**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Hopkins	George H.	✓	✓	Ch. Steward	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5/9	200	None
2	Clarke	Arthur	✓	✓	2nd. Steward	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5/9	175	None
3	Kelly	Oswald	✓	✓	Barkeeper	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	41	M	Irish	British	5/9	160	None
4	Brown	George	✓	✓	Storekeeper	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5/3	134	None
5	Edwards	John	✓	✓	Printer	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5/5	120	None
6	Stirrup	David	✓	✓	Deck Steward	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5/7	150	None
7	Jones	Thomas	✓	✓	Smokeroom Steward	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5/7	135	None
8	Williams	J. Patrick	✓	✓	Saloon Steward	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	38	M	Irish	British	5/8	160	None
P.E. 9	Massiah	Winston	✓	✓	Bagler	6/25/32	New York	No	Yes	30	M	African Black	British	5/6	140	None
10	Colvin	William	✓	✓	Asst. Stwd.	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5/7	140	None
11	Hembry	Clement	✓	✓	Asst. Stwd.	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5/5	125	None
12	Davis	Frank	✓	✓	Asst. Stwd.	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5/4	135	None
13	McInnes	Alexander	✓	✓	Asst. Stwd.	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	45	M	Scotch	British	5/10	160	None
14	Flinn	William	✓	✓	Asst. Stwd.	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5/10	160	None
15	Brooks	Thomas	✓	✓	Asst. Stwd.	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5/7	165	None
16	Whatling	Ernest A.	✓	✓	Asst. Stwd.	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5/7	147	None
17	Essex	Robert	✓	✓	Asst. Stwd.	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5/7	132	None
18	Radmore	Ronald	✓	✓	Asst. Stwd.	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	30	M	English	U.S.A.	5/8	140	None
19	Hettle	Vactor	✓	✓	Asst. Stwd.	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5/7	140	None
20	Handley	Sidney	✓	✓	Asst. Stwd.	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	6/2	185	None
21	Leslie	Edward	✓	✓	Asst. Stwd.	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	40	M	English	U.S.A.	5/10	190	None
22	Young	Louis	✓	✓	Asst. Stwd.	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	40	M	Irish	British	5/8	156	None
23	Dodgson	Thomas	✓	✓	Asst. Stwd.	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5/5	145	None
24	Dawson	Thomas J.	✓	✓	Asst. Stwd.	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5/8	175	None
25	McDonald	Maurice	✓	✓	Asst. Stwd.	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5/6	139	None
26	Ivison	Leonard	✓	✓	Asst. Stwd.	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5/7	160	None
27	Pragnell	Alfred	✓	✓	Asst. Stwd.	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5/8	175	None
28	Mayat	Henry	✓	✓	Asst. Stwd.	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5/10	165	None
29	Parkinson	William	✓	✓	Asst. Stwd.	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5/11	165	None
30	Horrocks	Joseph	✓	✓	Asst. Stwd.	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5/6	125	None

Line **Furness Red Cross Line**  
 Owners **Bermuda & West Indies A.S.Co.**  
 Local Agents **Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.**

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, William L. James Master of the S.S. "Merissa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th. day of July, 19 32

Master, James L. James

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **S.S. "Merissa"**, arriving at **New York, N.Y.**, **July 7th.**, 19**32**, from the port of **St. Johns, Nfld., via Halifax, N.S.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
	1	Murray	John	✓	Asst. Stwd.	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5/6	140	None
	2	Buelow	Conrad	✓	Asst. Stwd.	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	29	M	English	U.S.A.	5/6	125	None
	3	Dalmaine	Frank	✓	Asst. Stwd.	6/10/32	New York	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5/10	153	None
	4	Roett	William	✓	Asst. Stwd.	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5/4	125	None
P.E.	5	Hanrahan	Ernest	✓	Asst. Stwd.	6/24/32	New York	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5/11	150	None
P.E.	6	Kibblewhite	James	✓	Asst. Stwd.	6/24/32	New York	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5/9	168	None
P.E.	7	Brown	Arthur	✓	Asst. Stwd.	6/24/32	New York	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5/7	145	None
	8	Flynn	John J.	✓	Nightwatchman	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	46	M	English	U.S.A.	5/6	145	None
	9	Edwards	Vere	✓	Officer's Steward	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5/6	124	None
First	10	Navazio	Attelio	✓	Bellboy	6/25/32	New York	No	Yes	21	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5/5	120	None
	11	Lang	George	✓	Barber	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	53	M	English	U.S.A.	5/8	160	None
	12	Harborne	Stella	✓	Stewardess	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	41	F	English	British	5/7	126	None
	13	Travis	Isabel	✓	Stewardess	6/10/32	New York	No	Yes	49	F	English	British	5/4	120	None
	14	Harrison	Samuel	✓	Ch. Pantryman	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5/7	165	None
	15	Owens	Robert	✓	Second Pantryman	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	38	M	Welsh	British	5/5	130	None
	16	Roberts	Thomas	✓	Ch. Cook	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5/4	135	None
	17	Latham	Peter	✓	2nd. Cook	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5/4	140	None
	18	Frater	John	✓	3rd. Cook	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5/8	156	None
	19	Collins	Patrick	✓	Asst. Cook	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5/8	140	None
P.E.	20	Latham	Herbert	✓	Asst. Cook	6/24/32	New York	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5/7	150	None
	21	Castro	Juan	✓	Ch. Baker	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	36	M	Spanish American	Costa Rica	5/7	145	None
P.E.	22	Mulvey	Bernard	✓	2nd. Baker	6/25/32	New York	No	Yes	32	M	Scotch	British	5/6	135	None
	23	Hughes	Henry J.	✓	Butcher	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	43	M	Welsh	British	5/7	168	None
	24	Bagley	Kenneth	✓	Asst. Butcher	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5/5	120	None
	25	Wornell	Able	✓	Crew Cook	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5/7	140	None
	26	Goddard	John	✓	Scullion	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5/8	148	None
First	27	Drummond	Thomas	✓	Scullion	6/24/32	New York	No	Yes	22	M	English	U.S.A.	6/1	182	None
P.E.	28	Thompson	Walter	✓	Dishwasher	6/24/32	New York	No	Yes	34	M	English	U.S.A.	5/6	150	None
P.E.	29	Dunbar	James	✓	Dishwasher	6/24/32	New York	No	Yes	34	M	Irish	British	5/7	144	None
	30	Watts	Sandford	✓	2nd. Cabin Steward	6/2/32	St. Johns	No	Yes	38	M	West Indian	British	5/6	135	None

Line **Furness Red Cross**  
Owners **Bermuda & West Indies S.S.Co.**  
Local Agents **Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.**

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, William L. James **Master** of the S.S. "Horissa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, William L. James

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 32

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "Merissa", arriving at, New York, N.Y., July 7th., 1932, from the port of St. Johns, Nfld. via Halifax, N.S.

23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
P.E. 1	Skilleter	Fred			Asst. Stwd.	6/24/32	New York	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5/8	150	None
P.E. 2	Cohen	Bernard			Musician	6/24/32	New York	No	Yes	23	M	Jewish	U.S.A.	5/10	160	None
P.E. 3	Daneau	Victor			Musician	6/24/32	New York	No	Yes	32	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5/8	150	None
First 4	Incani	Anthony			Musician	6/24/32	New York	No	Yes	25	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5/6	144	None
First 5	Divinsky	Max			Musician	6/24/32	New York	No	Yes	26	M	Russian	U.S.A.	5/6	130	None
6	Bristow	Arthur			Linenkeeper	6/2/32	St. Johns,	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5/9	150	None
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Furness Red Cross  
Owners Bermuda & West Indies S.S. Co.  
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



7-7-32

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, William L. James Master of the S.S. "Norissa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1932

*W. L. James*  
Master

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Massachusetts sailing from Port Said, Egypt, June 22nd, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 2nd, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Williams	Walter	50	10	M	M	Winter City, Mississippi Augt 13 <sup>th</sup> 1881	-----	2031 Dubois St, Detroit, Mich.
2	Williams	Bess Cooper	49	9	F	M	Winter City, Mississippi Sept 17 <sup>th</sup> 1882	-----	2031 Dubois St, Detroit, Mich.
3	Williams	Willie Bell	4	8	F	S	Detroit, Michigan Oct 4 <sup>th</sup> 1924	-----	2031 Dubois St, Detroit, Mich.
4	Williams	Bessie Mary	6	1	F	S	Detroit, Michigan May 14 <sup>th</sup> 1925	-----	2031 Dubois St, Detroit, Mich.
5	<i>John J. Murphy</i>								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*R. Lloyd*  
*Mason*

11

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

S. S. "ADRASTUS" Sailing from HONG KONG, CHINA, MAY 12th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. July 8th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CORLISS	WILLIAM VINCENT	44	9	M	S	Oct 8, 1887, New Britain, Conn		501 East Fordham Rd, New York, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*R. Lloyd*  
MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



DATE OF ARRIVAL  
BILL NO.

JUL 11 1932

Am 7-7-32

$\frac{1}{2}$  Advertis

	Total
1	1
4	4
5	5



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

26

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MUSA" Sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 26th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 7th, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK - JUNE 26th, 1932.		
2	HALL	WILLIAM	34		M	S	May 6th, 1898. Flint, Michigan		10410 E. Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
3	KUTZ	SALLY	42		F	S	December 26th, 1890. New York City, N.Y.		353 W. 85th St., New York City, N.Y.
4							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PUERTO CORTES, HONDURAS - JULY 3rd, 1932.		
5	FUNES	ANNA	27		F	M	May 27th, 1905. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	P.P. #446 H. L. L. 12/9/29	162 South Ave., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
6	HALSTEAD	CONSTANCE	23		F	S	October 7th, 1909. Holyoke, Mass.	P.P. #2726 H. L. L. 4/10/32	42 Hamilton Ave., Arlington, N.J.
7							<i>St. Hole Immigrant Insp.</i> <i>7/7/32</i>		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



DATE OF ARRIVAL

JUL 11 1932

Am 7-7-32

$\frac{8}{5}$  Mason

✓ ✓  
✓ ✓  
✓ city crime gang  
12 2-0







[illegible][illegible]



[illegible]

DEPORTED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AS PER ATTACHED LIST			

AS PER ATTACHED LIST

**ENGINE DEPARTMENT.**

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed in
AS PER ATTACHED LIST.			July 10th, 1938, New York

July 10th, 1938. New York

**ENGINE DEPARTMENT**

**STEWARDS DEPARTMENT**



Panama  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MUSA" arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 7th, 1932, from the port of CORTES, HONDURAS - JULY 3rd, 1932.

31  
30

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						1932.											
	YES	WHIDDEN	CHARLES	/	Master	June 25.	New York	Both	Yes	48	M	U.S. Citizen					
	YES	PUFF	JOHN	/ 16 yrs.	Ch. Off.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	29	M	Irish British	6-6	175	None		Reship Foreign
	NO	CAPPONI	JOHN	/	2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	U.S. Citizen					
	YES	NARO	ANDREAS	/ 40 yrs.	3rd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	62	M	Scand. Norwegian	5-9	168	None		Reship Foreign
	YES	METHENCOURT	BLAS	/	Carp't.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	M	U.S. Citizen					
	YES	JACOBSEN	KRLING	/ 22 yrs.	Bosun	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	Scand. Norwegian	5-10	174	None		Reship Foreign
	YES	BORREYKKE	EGIL	/ 8 "	Q'master	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5-8	159	None	
	NO	WALLDORF	ALBERT	/ 7 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	German German	5-9	148	None		
	YES	GETTEL	WILLIAM	/	Cadet	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	U.S. Citizen					
	YES	HEDDLES	ROBERT	/ 7 yrs.	A.B. Sea.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	Irish British	6-6	173	None		Reship Foreign
	YES	FRANZE	FRITZ	/ 14 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	German German	5-11	169	None		
	YES	KURZANA	JOHN	/ 18 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.	5-5	170	None	
13	YES	VAN BELLE	GABRIEL	/ 20 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	M	Flemish Belgian	5-6	150	None		
	YES	BORLAND	HUGH	/ 17 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	English British	5-7	153	None		
	YES	STOCKMAN	ROBERT	/ 16 "	Ord. Sea.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	Irish do.	5-4	145	None		
	YES	WHIDDEN	STANLEY	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	U.S. Citizen					
	YES	HAMMER	KARL	/	Asst. Pur.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	U.S. Citizen					
	YES	BOYD	FREDERICK	/ 5 yrs.	Ch. Radio	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	Irish British	5-6	158	None		Reship Foreign
19	YES	COFFEY	ROLAND	/	2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	U.S. Citizen					
	YES	TYLER	FRED	/	Ch. Eng.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	M	U.S. Citizen					
21	YES	FRAZER	THEODORE	/	1st. A.E.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	U.S. Citizen					
22	YES	BRAMELD	WALTER	/	2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	U.S. Citizen					
23	YES	MILLAR	JAMES	/ 2 yrs.	3rd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	Scotch British	5-8	159	None		Reship Foreign
24	YES	REYNOLDS	VICTOR	/	Jun. Eng.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	U.S. Citizen					
	YES	CROW	GEORGE	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	U.S. Citizen					
26	YES	JESSE	WILLIAM	/ 6 yrs.	Ch. Elect.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	Irish British	5-8	161	None		Reship Foreign
27	NO	MILLAR	WILLIAM	/	2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	Scotch do.	5-5	157	None		Reship Foreign
	YES	FLORIS	JOSE	/ 17 yrs.	Storekp.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	Sp. Amer. Ecuadoran	5-8	167	None		
	YES	SUAREZ	JOAQUIN	/ 9 "	Donkeyman	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	Spanish Spanish	5-7	164	None		
	YES	BOLSTER	WILLIAM	/	Oiler	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	U.S. Citizen					

George A. Dole

U.S. Immigration Inspector 7/8/32



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. H. WHIDDEN MASTER, of the PAKMANIAN S.S. "MUSA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JULY, 1932.

George A. Goh  
Immigrant Inspector.

G. H. Whidden  
Master, ~~PAKMANIAN S.S. "MUSA"~~

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 26 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board until such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport such seaman as required by the immigration laws or the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.



Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
NONE				

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
AS PER ATTACHED LIST.			

No.	Name	Salary	Capacity	Age	Nationality
<b>DECK DEPARTMENT.</b>					
1.	CHARLES WHIDDEN		Master	48	American
2.	JOHN DUFF		Ch. Officer	29	British
3.	JOHN CAPPONI		2nd. do.	50	American
4.	ANDREAS NARO		3rd. do.	62	Norwegian
5.	ELIAS BETHENCOURT		Carpenter	58	American
6.	KELING JACOBSEN		Boatman	56	Norwegian
7.	BOIL BORRETTSEN		Q'master	29	do.
8.	WILLIAM GETTEL		Cadet	20	American
9.	ALBERT WILDDORF	28	Q'master	25	German
10.	ROBERT HEDDLES		A.B. Seaman	26	British
11.	FRITZ FRANZE		do.	28	German
12.	JOHN KUNZAWA		do.	32	do.
13.	GABRIEL VAN BELLE		do.	41	Belgian
14.	HUGH BORLAND		do.	31	British
15.	ROBERT STOCKMAN		Ord. Seaman	35	do.
16.	STANLEY WHIDDEN		do.	20	American
17.	KARL HAMMER		Asst. Pur. & St.	29	American
18.	FREDERICK BOYD		Ch. Radio	34	British
19.	ROLAND COFFEY		2nd. do.	22	American

No.	Name	Salary	Capacity	Age	Nationality
<b>ENGINE DEPARTMENT.</b>					
1.	FRED TYLER		Ch. Engineer	41	American
2.	THEODORE FRAZER		1st. Asst. Eng.	40	do.
3.	WALTER BRAMELD		2nd. do.	35	do.
4.	JAMES MILLAR		3rd. do.	29	British
5.	VICTOR REYNOLDS		Jun. Engineer	19	American
6.	GEORGE CROW		do.	24	do.
7.	WILLIAM JESSE		Ch. Electric.	27	British
8.	WILLIAM MILLAR		2nd. do.	32	do.
9.	JOSE FLORES		Storekeeper	38	Ecuadoran
10.	JOAQUIN SUAREZ		Donkeyman	27	Spanish
11.	WILLIAM BOLSTER		Oiler	25	American
12.	GERWYN THOMAS		do.	25	British
13.	FRED PRESTON		do.	35	American
14.	RAMON GUERRA		Fireman	29	Spanish
15.	ANTONIO MARTINEZ		do.	27	do.
16.	SECUNDO CONORA		do.	27	do.
17.	JOSE LEAL		do.	41	do.
18.	JOSE BASQUEZ		do.	25	do.
19.	ANTONIO DARS		do.	27	do.
20.	JUAN BLANCO		Wiper	22	do.
21.	JULIO ALTAMIRANO		do.	38	Ecuadoran
22.	ROBERTO LOPEZ		do.	21	do.
23.	CHARLES HUNTER		Ch. Refr. Eng.	29	British
24.	ERIC LARSEN		2nd. do.	34	Danish
25.	DAVID PORTER		Oiler	34	British
26.	RALPH LAWSON		do.	31	do.

No.	Name	Salary	Capacity	Age	Nationality
<b>STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.</b>					
1.	EUGENE PAGO		Ch. Steward P.	34	American
2.	GUILLERMO ESPINOZA		Ch. Cook	34	Guatemalan
3.	JAMES DABY		2nd. do.	30	Panaman
4.	NEMECIO GARCIA		Cookmate	38	British
5.	CECIL BARNES		Messman	24	do.
6.	ROBERT SINCLAIR		Saloonman	24	do.
7.	ALVIN WATLER		Asst. Steward	26	Honduran
8.	ALFRED BRUNNER		do.	28	American
9.	LUDWIG STRONG		do.	29	do.
10.	CLARENCE DIXON		do.	29	do.
11.	FRANCISCO FLORES		do.	25	Honduran
12.	EUGENIO CAMBA		Firem. M.B.	24	Spanish

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
AS PER ATTACHED LIST.			

No.	Name	Salary	Capacity	Age	Nationality
<b>DECK DEPARTMENT.</b>					
1.	FREDERICK BOYD	85.	Ch. Radio	34	British
2.	ROLAND COFFEY	86.	2nd. do.	22	American
3.	ALFRED BRUNNER	87.	Ext. Carpenter	31	do.
4.	WILLIAM MILLAR	88.	do.	29	British

No.	Name	Salary	Capacity	Age	Nationality
<b>ENGINE DEPARTMENT.</b>					
1.	FRED TYLER	101.	Ch. Engineer	42	American
2.	FRED MURPHY	102.	1st. Asst. Eng.	51	do.
3.	WALTER BRAMELD	103.	2nd. do.	25	do.
4.	JAMES MILLAR	104.	3rd. do.	30	British
5.	VICTOR REYNOLDS	105.	Jun. Eng.	19	American
6.	WILLIAM BOLSTER	106.	do.	26	do.
7.	WILLIAM JESSE	107.	Ch. Electric.	28	British
8.	GEORGE CROW	108.	2nd. do.	24	American
9.	JOSE FLORES	109.	Storekpr.	39	Ecuadoran
10.	JOAQUIN SUAREZ	110.	Donkeyman	27	Spanish
11.	WILLIAM BOLSTER	111.	Oiler	27	American
12.	GERWYN THOMAS	112.	do.	25	British
13.	FRED PRESTON	113.	do.	35	American
14.	ANTONIO MARTINEZ	114.	Fireman	27	Spanish
15.	SECUNDO CONORA	115.	do.	27	do.
16.	JOSE LEAL	116.	do.	42	do.
17.	ANTONIO DARS	117.	do.	27	do.
18.	RAMON GUERRA	118.	do.	30	do.
19.	JOSE BASQUEZ	119.	do.	24	do.
20.	ROBERTO LOPEZ	120.	Wiper	21	Ecuadoran
21.	JUAN BLANCO	121.	do.	23	Spanish
22.	JULIO ALTAMIRANO	122.	do.	28	Ecuadoran
23.	CHARLES HUNTER	123.	Ch. Ref. Eng.	29	British
24.	ERIC LARSEN	124.	2nd. do.	35	Danish
25.	RALPH LAWSON	125.	Oiler	31	British
26.	DAVID PORTER	126.	do.	35	do.

No.	Name	Salary	Capacity	Age	Nationality
<b>STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.</b>					
1.	MICHAEL FINNEGAN	101.	Chf. Steward-P.	30	American
2.	KARL HAMMER	85.	2nd. do. Asst. P.	29	do.
3.	GUILLERMO ESPINOZA	115.	Chf. Cook	34	Guatemalan
4.	WILLIAM THOMAS	70.	2nd. do.	41	British
5.	NEMECIO GARCIA	35.	Cookmate	38	do.
6.	CECIL BARNES	40.	Messman	24	do.
7.	ROBERT SINCLAIR	50.	Saloonman	24	do.
8.	ALVIN WATLER	55.	Asst. Stwd.	27	Honduran
9.	CLARENCE DIXON	85.	do.	29	American
10.	LUDWIG STRONG	35.	do.	29	do.
11.	ALFRED BRUNNER	35.	do.	26	do.
12.	FRANCISCO FLORES	35.	do.	25	Honduran
13.	EUGENIO CAMBA	30.	Firem. M.B.	24	Spanish

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
24.	M	U.S. Citizen		
27.	M	Irish	British	5-8 161 None
32.	M	Scotch	do.	5-5 157 None
38.	M	Sp. Amer.	Ecuadoran	5-8 167 None
27.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7 164 None
25.	M	U.S. Citizen		

U.S. Immigrant Inspector 7/7/32

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY  
BALBOA SHIPPING CO., INC.  
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

George A. Dale 7/7/32  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6),  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.  
 July 10th, 1932, New York

DISCHARGED SHAMEN.

Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.  
 LIST. June 26th, 1932, New York

12  
13  
14  
15  
16

17	YES	BOYD	FREDERICK	5 yrs.	Ch. Radio	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	Irish	British	5-6	158	None	Reship Foreign
18	YES	COFFEY	ROLAND	✓	2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	U.S. Citizen	✓				
19	YES	TYLER	FRED	✓	Ch. Eng.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	M	U.S. Citizen	✓				
20	YES	FRAZER	THEODORE	✓	1st. A.E.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	U.S. Citizen	✓				
21	YES	BRAMELD	WALTER	✓	2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	U.S. Citizen	✓				
22	YES	MILLAR	JAMES	2 yrs.	3rd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	Scotch	British	5-8	159	None	Reship Foreign
23	YES	REYNOLDS	VICTOR	✓	Jun. Eng.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	U.S. Citizen	✓				
24	YES	CROW	GEORGE	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	U.S. Citizen	✓				
25	YES	JESSE	WILLIAM	6 yrs.	Ch. Elect.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	Irish	British	5-8	161	None	Reship Foreign
26	NO	MILLAR	WILLIAM	✓	2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	Scotch	do.	5-5	157	None	Reship Foreign
27	YES	FLORES	JOSE	17 yrs.	Storekp.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	Sp. Amer.	Ecuadoran	5-8	167	None	" "
28	YES	SUAREZ	JOAQUIN	9 "	Donkeyman	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	164	None	" "
29	YES	BOLSTER	WILLIAM	✓	Oiler	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	U.S. Citizen	✓				

George A. Dole U.S. Immigrant Inspector 7/7/32

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY  
 Owners BALBOA SHIPPING CO., INC.  
 Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

George A. Dole 7/7/32  
 Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4),  
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Rev. No. 174



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MUSA" arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 7th, 1932, from the port of CORTES, HONDURAS - JULY 3rd, 1932.

30

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						1932.											
	YES	WHIDDEN	CHARLES	✓	Master	June 25.	New York	Both	Yes	48	M	U.S. Citizen					
	YES	DUFF	JOHN	✓ 16 yrs.	Ch.Off.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	29	M	Irish British	6-0	175	None		Push Foreign
	NO	CAPPONI	JOHN	✓	2nd.do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	U.S. Citizen					
	YES	NARO	ANDREAS	✓ 40 yrs.	3rd.do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	62	M	Scand. Norwegian	5-9	168	None		Push Foreign
	YES	BETHENCOURT	BLAS	✓	Carp't.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	M	U.S. Citizen					
	YES	JACOBSEN	ERLING	✓ 22 yrs.	Bosun	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	Scand. Norwegian	5-10	174	None		Push Foreign
	YES	BORRETZEN	EGIL	✓ 8 "	Q'master	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5-8	159	None	
	NO	WALDORF	ALBERT	✓ 7 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	German German	5-9	148	None		
	YES	GETTEL	WILLIAM	✓	Cadet	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	U.S. Citizen					
	YES	HEDDLES	ROBERT	✓ 7 yrs.	A.B. Sea.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	Irish British	6-0	173	None		Push Foreign
	YES	FRANZE	FRITZ	✓ 14 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	German German	5-11	169	None		
12	YES	KURZAWA	JOHN	✓ 18 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.	5-3	170	None	
13	YES	VAN BELLE	GABRIEL	✓ 20 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	M	Flemish Belgian	5-6	150	None		
14	YES	BORLAND	HUGH	✓ 17 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	English British	5-7	153	None		
15	YES	STOCKMAN	ROBERT	✓ 16 "	Ord.Sea.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	Irish do.	5-4	145	None		
16	YES	WHIDDEN	STANLEY	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	U.S. Citizen					
	YES	HAMMER	KARL	✓	Asst.Pur.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	U.S. Citizen					
	YES	BOYD	FREDERICK	✓ 5 yrs.	Ch.Radio	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	Irish British	5-6	158	None		Push Foreign
19	YES	COFFEY	ROLAND	✓	2nd.do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	U.S. Citizen					
	YES	TYLER	FRED	✓	Ch.Eng.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	M	U.S. Citizen					
21	YES	FRAZER	THEODORE	✓	1st.A.E.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	U.S. Citizen					
22	YES	BRAMELD	WALTER	✓	2nd.do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	U.S. Citizen					
23	YES	MILIAR	JAMES	✓ 2 yrs.	3rd.do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	Scotch British	5-8	159	None		Push Foreign
24	YES	REYNOLDS	VICTOR	✓	Jun.Eng.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	U.S. Citizen					
25	YES	CROW	GEORGE	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	U.S. Citizen					
26	YES	JESSE	WILLIAM	✓ 6 yrs.	Ch.Elect.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	Irish British	5-8	161	None		Push Foreign
27	NO	MILIAR	WILLIAM	✓	2nd.do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	Scotch do.	5-5	157	None		Push Foreign
	YES	FLORES	JOSE	✓ 17 yrs.	Storekp.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	Sp.Amer.Ecuadoran	5-8	167	None		
	YES	SUAREZ	JOAQUIN	✓ 9 "	Donkeyman	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	Spanish Spanish	5-7	164	None		
30	YES	BOLSTER	WILLIAM	✓	Oiler	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	U.S. Citizen					

George A. Dale

U.S. Immigration Inspector 7/8/32

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY  
Owners BALBOA SHIPPING CO., INC.  
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

George A. Dale 7/7/32  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Rev. No. 174



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.W. WHIDDEN MASTER, of the PAKAMUNIAN S.S. "MUSA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JULY, 1932.

George A. Dale  
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]  
Master, PAKAMUNIAN S.S. "MUSA"

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY  
Owners BALBOA SHIPPING CO., INC.  
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

George A. Dale 7/7/32  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MUSA", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 7th, 1932, from the port of CORTES, HONDURAS - JULY 3rd, 1932.

32

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						1932.											
1	YES	PRESTON	FRED	✓	Oiler	June 25.	New York	Both	Yes	35	M	U.S. Citizen	✓				
2	YES	THOMAS	GERWYN	✓ 3 1/2 mo.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	Welsh	British	5-8	158	None	Reship Foreign
3	YES	GUERRA	RAMON	✓ 7 yrs.	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-11	165	None	
4	YES	MARTINEZ	ANTONIO	✓ 8 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5-7	160	None	
5	YES	CONORA	SECUNDO	✓ 6 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5-7	162	None	
6	YES	LEAL	JOSE	✓ 14 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	M	do.	do.	5-6	170	None	
7	YES	RASQUEZ	JOSE	✓ 8 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5-8	163	None	
8	YES	DANS	ANTONIO	✓ 7 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5-7	175	None	
9	YES	HLANCO	JUAN	✓ 6 "	Wiper	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5-6	156	None	
10	YES	ALTAMIRANO	JULIO	✓ 14 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	Sp.Amer.	Ecuadoran	5-8	154	None	
11	YES	LOPEZ	RUPERTO	✓ 4 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	do.	do.	5-6	148	None	
12	YES	HUNTER	CHARLES	✓ 6 "	Ch.R.E.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	Scotch	British	5-9	160	None	
13	YES	LARSEN	ERIC	✓ 10 "	2nd.do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	Scand.	Danish	5-9	165	None	
14	YES	PORTER	DAVID	✓ 10 "	Oiler	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	Scotch	British	6-0	163	None	
15	YES	LAWSON	RALPH	✓ 3 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	English	do.	5-8	161	None	
16	NO	PAZOS	EUGENE	✓	Ch.Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	U.S. Citizen	✓				
17	YES	ESPINOZA	GUILLERMO	✓ 10 yrs.	Ch.Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	African	Guatemala	5-11	157	None	Reship Foreign
18	YES	DARBY	JAMES	✓ 13 "	2nd.do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	do.	Panaman	5-5	160	None	
19	YES	GARCIA	NEMECIO	✓ 12 "	Cookmate	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	do.	British	5-9	150	None	
20	YES	BARNES	CECIL	✓ 5 "	Messman	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5-8	157	None	
21	YES	SINCLAIR	ROBERT	✓ 5 "	Saloonman	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5-7	159	None	
22	YES	WATLER	ALVIN	✓ 3 "	Asst.Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	Honduran	5-6	154	None	
23	YES	BRUNNER	ALFRED	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	U.S. Citizen	✓				
24	YES	STRONG	LUDWIG	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	U.S. Citizen	✓				
25	YES	DIXON	CLARENCE	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	U.S. Citizen	✓				
26	YES	FLORES	FRANCISCO	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	African	Honduran	5-6	160		Reship Foreign
27	YES	CAMBA	EUGENIO	✓ 12 yrs.	Firem.M.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	152		Reship Foreign
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY  
Owners BALBOA SHIPPING CO., INC.  
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANYGeorge A. Dale 7/7/32  
Immigrant Inspector.\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9),  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.Honduran Consulate. No. 1-  
at Puerto Cortes, Honduras  
None (City) (Country)  
SEEN (57) / 1732  
For the journey to the United States,  
via Zela & Cortes, Honduras  
Myron H. Evans  
Vice (Consul)Date July 1, 1932  
Fee \$2.00  
Rev. 7-1-32



7-7-32

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, C. W. WHIDDEN MASTER, of the PANAMANIAN S.S. "MOSA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, REGISTRATION OFFICE

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JULY, 1932.

*[Signature]*  
W. S. Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Mamel P. P. P., Surgeon of the Faculty of Paris France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Domini Republic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL, JUL 11 1932  
BILL NO. 848400

33

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 19 32.

at Quinto Plata, Voz Rep.

Fee prescribed,  
Service No. 110



LAWRENCE F. COLE

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

NAME	AGE	SEX	RELATION	EDUCATION	PROFESSION	INDUSTRY	TRADE	RELIGION	ETHNIC ORIGIN	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	TOTAL PASSENGERS
<p>100%</p>																

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens  
Total  
70



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED**

## List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from Puerto Plata, Dom. Rep.

20th June 1980

19

[illegible]

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000,000



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

July 1, 1932

34

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Martin, of the S.S. Pollux, from Puerto Plata DR., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of July, 1932  
at New York  
Geo. N. Kelly  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "QIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

35

S. S. *Polux* *BULL* *REGULAR* arrived *JULY 7, 1932.*, 19 *M.*, from

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		No. PERSON	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.				DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	ORDERS	REMARKS	DUES	SUTY			
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Time		
002	1	ASENCIO Maria	1	1	DOMINICAN DOUBT. TEM. STAY 11:00	KELLY	7/7	133	Jack	7/7	9	Jack	4														
512	2	GODAY Mercedes	1	2	" " "Bonds" " "	"	7/7	127	Jack	7/7	7	Jack	4														

9925-0/690-6 mat

9925-0/689-6 mat

✓



Name	Age	Nationality
Rage Jonassen	23	Norwegian
Poul S. Blumstedt	28	-
Rafael Rizzo	36	U.S. Citizen

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port after arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off, signed, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
FORM 600 (11-31)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York  
July 16<sup>th</sup>, 1932

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Tollux, July 16<sup>th</sup>, 1934  
from port of Bergen (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew 10

Total crew at time of arrival 19 Number of seamen deserted 0  
 Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Bull-Islander, Hawaii, July 7th, 1932, consigned to 12 o'clock (noon); is now lying at 15 New York City, and is expected to sail 12 o'clock (noon), 1932 for Dominican Republic and Haiti via United States port of none. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

20 38

[illegible]

141612

17	Jorgensen	Jorgen							
18	Olson	Karl	✓	20	0	Cook	$\frac{17}{3}$ - 32	Granworth	"
19	Engdson	Rjane	✓	2	0	Miss. boy	$\frac{14}{3}$ - 32	Hawdley	"
20	closed with 4 1977 Winter Names								

No. ....

American Consulate at *Puerto Plata,*  
*Dominican Republic*  
(Country)

SEEN  
For the *Turner* to the United States  
of *Ballou*  
*the* (Consul)  
*June 24, 1932*

DD  
MA

prescribed,  
Service No. **108**

Crew 19 all aliens

Line Bull Insular inc.  
 Owners Del Benguete Company's ship, (Arg. Army),  
 Local Agents Shanghai Domes Operating Co. Bull Insular

Geo V. Kelly July 7, 1932  
Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.—See other side.



Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. Pollux, arriving at New York, July 1, 1932, from the port of South Plate, Dany. Rep. June 30 1932

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
<u>Peter Johansen</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>North-Shields Feb. 5th - 32</u>	<u>Syphilis</u>
<u>Nils Larsen</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>Hamburg March 14th - 32</u>	<u>Small Pox</u>

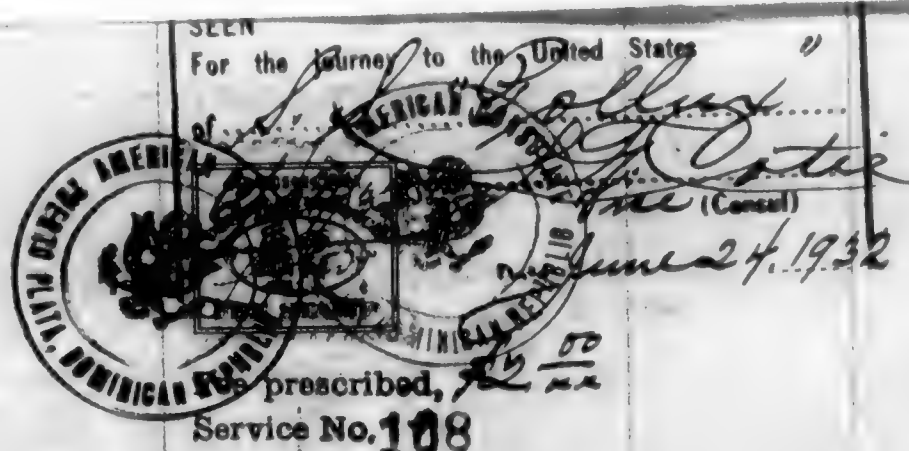
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
(Prepare in Duplicate)  
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Pollux Line.  
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to  
\*detain on board \*depart from alien seamen  
(Place of delivery or detention)  
the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:  
1 ALF SVENDSEN 2 Donkeyman  
3 CARL LILJEBERG 4 Donkeyman  
5 NILS LARSEN O.S. 6 JOHANNES PETERSEN - fireman  
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge, Geo V. Kelly Immigration Inspector.  
(Place of person signing receipt)  
When delivery to the Immigration Station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the Immigration Station to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.



Crew 19 all aliens

Line Bull Insular Inc.  
Owners Del. Argentine Dampship Shipping Co. (Argentine)  
Local Agents Shanghai Dampship Shipping Co. Bull Insular

Geo V. Kelly July 7, 1932  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.—See other side.



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. Pollux, arriving at New York, July 1, 1932, from the port of Yonkers State, N.Y. Rep. June 30, 1932

## TEAMMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

**EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 24, 1920**  
An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen  
\* \* \* That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States  
to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 2  
of the act of February 6, 1917, \* \* \* shall be placed in a hospital designated

tested by the immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and, tested, all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the passenger's funds. If the vessel is a passenger-carrying vessel, the expenses are paid or their payment is guaranteed by the vessel's owner, agent, consignee or master, or by the immigration official in charge. The alien seeking admission is suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel and detained in a station or to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the customs and immigration officials to determine whether or not they are afflicted with such disease. If it is determined that the alien is afflicted with such disease, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the vessel, hereinafter prescribed.

**EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 28, 1924**

§ 860. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

[illegible]

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirements of the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

14-00000 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA OFFICE

14.1613

SEEN  
For the Journey to the United States



Service No. 118

Line. Bull Insular inc.  
 Owners. Del Benguete Petroleum Co. (Beng. Co.).  
 Local Agents. Shanghai Bonus Operating Co. Bull Insular

Geo V. Kelly July 7, 1932  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.—See other side.



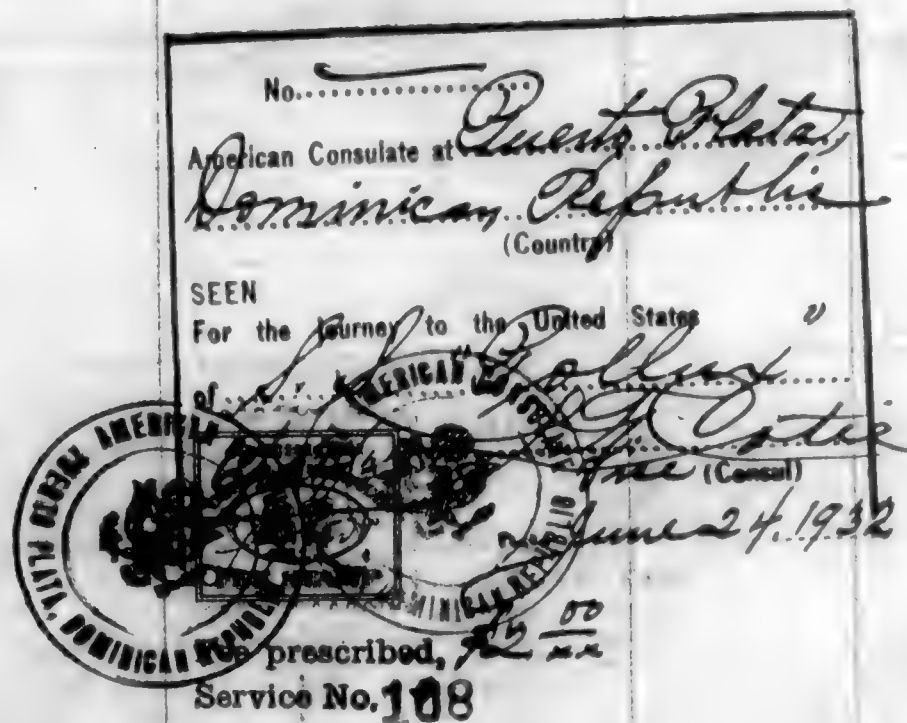
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. Pollux, arriving at New York, July 1, 1932, from the port of Puerto Plata, Dom. Rep. June 30 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Bateman	Hans	✓	34	1 Master	13-32	Guantanamo	No	✓	45	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.10	165	
2	Hagstad	Knut	✓	18	0 1st officer	16-32	Bergen	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	160	
3	Karlson	Mikal	✓	14	0 2nd officer	5-32	Tyne	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	150	
4	Bornes	Anders	✓	36	0 Boatwain	28-32	Bergen	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	170	
5	Robertstad	Nils	✓	5	0 A.B. seaman	12-32	Hull	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	153	
6	Johansen	Petter	✓	6	0 " " " "	12-32	Tyne	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	165	
7	Rasm	Nils	✓	6	0 Ordinary Seaman	3-32	Hamburg	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	145	Seaman admitted charge - speaks English
8	Carstensen	Kjell	✓	1	2 " "	4-32	Bergen	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	140	
9	Farstad	Osvald	✓	1	0 Deck boy	2-32	Tyne	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	135	
10	Engelberg	Jacob	✓	26	0 1st engineer	11-32	London	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.11	210	
11	Sundsen	Alf	✓	15	0 2nd engineer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	160	speaks English
12	Riljendberg	Carl	✓	10	0 Donkeyman	31-32	Guantanamo	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	165	Swedish
13	Rigstad	Richard	✓	4	0 Tire-man	28-32	Bergen	"	"	32	"	"	Norwegian	5.9	160	
14	Guttormsen	Ole	✓	10	0 " "	27-32	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	150	
15	Pettersen	Johannes	✓	6	0 Seaman	6-32	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	150	Has scarred face
16	Johansen	Jacob	✓	8	0 Coal-trimmer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	165	
17	Jorgensen	Jorgen	✓	15	0 Steward	2-32	Tyne	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	160	
18	Olson	Karl	✓	20	0 Cook	17-32	Guantanamo	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.10	165	
19	Engelsson	Rasmus	✓	2	0 Mess. boy	14-32	Hamburg	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	140	
Closed with 197 Nineteen Names																



Crew 19 all aliens

Line Bull Insular Inc.  
 Owners Del. Puerto Rico Steamship Co., Inc.  
 Local Agents Skanska Bros. Operating Co. Bull Insular

Geo V. Kelly July 7, 1932  
 Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.—See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, H. H. Stollus of the \$12. Stollus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Part 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of July, 19 32

G. V. Kelly

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

*Santo Domingo  
La Romana  
Sanchez  
Puerto Plata  
Monte Cristi*

*June 27, 1932  
June 28  
June 29  
June 30  
July 1*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## 39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL  
FILE 248414

BILLED

~~JUL 13 1932~~

*Ardea herodias*

Clerk

Cards Removed

Cards Check...

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Aliens.*

U.S.C.

2000

1st Cabin

## Coverage

1990

— 1914 —

1164

rd (Olin)

Total—

20



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Kamela Ave. Passengers sailing from Lower Brook H.P., June 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1932

Total passengers	• • • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	.....
Aliens	• • • • •	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York via Tampa Fla., July 7, 1932

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

40

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States										Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States
1	Mr. F. Hawkins, Cornerbrook Nfld Husband	Nfld.	Corner Brook	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	DK	HAIR	HAIR	NONE
2	Mr. ELIJAH Rideout, Corner Brook, Husband	Nfld.	"	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 5"	Light	Foxy	Blue	NONE
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wendell, of the Humber Steam, from Long Beach, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 32  
at New York  
W. H. Young  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Sivertsen Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

**Sec. 86.** That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have been discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of such alien employees who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and also the names of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so as to be delivered either of the said list or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1612

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

July 16th 1932

I, master of the Norweg S. S. "Belmar"  
(Nationality.)  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	22	Number of seamen deserted	N11
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	one (Ellis Is.)
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 7th, 19 32 consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Clearmont Term. and is expected to sail 4.00 P.M. 7/16, 19 32 for Tampico, direct via United States port of                      First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1638

1932

100

88

Samson

Philip F.

Names	Thorleif	Heinrich	Thorleif	Albert
Johansen	15	2	2	3
Rathjen	Greaser	Greaser	Greaser	O.S.
Dragsnes	11.22.32	11.22.32	11.22.32	3/12.32
Melchert	Hamburg	No.	No.	Manila
	23	19	21	
	German	Scandinavian	German	German
	German	Norweg	German	German
	5.9	5.7	5.9	
	178	160	178	
	None	None	None	

When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14-585 (GVA)

Immigrant Inspector

29 " " " " 5.9 180 Tattooed.

32 " " " " 6.0 190 " "

32 " " " " 6.0 190 " "

23 " German German 5.9 178 None.

19 " Scandinavian Norweg 5.7 160 None

21 " German German 5.9 178 None.

Ordered detained on board + deported. Has not established the fact that he has no intention to abandon his calling as Seaman

American Consulate, 327-  
at Antalla - Cuba (City) (Country)  
For the journey to the United States  
direct by the Standish  
Myles Standish  
American Vice Consul  
JUL 1 1932  
Date

Closed with twenty-two (22) members of crew.

Fee \$2.00

Crew 22 - all aliens

1932 JUL 1 1932

Line Manson S. S. Jones  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Geo. V. Kelly  
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Ludvig Rostad	32	Norweg	Sept. 29th 1931 Liverpool	Gastric ulcer
			(Taken care of at Ellis Isl. as agreed between the Immigration and Norweg. Consul general)	

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible][illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

17	Quinn	✓ 1720	4 "	Greasers	6.21.32	" "	No.	"	23	"	"	"	5.9"	175	None
18	Waknes	Kristian	✓ 604	14 "	Donkeyman	7.15.32	Amsterdam	No.	29	"	"	"	5.9"	180	Tattooed.
19	Johansen	Thorleif	✓ A 2301	15 "	Greasers	9.30.31	Liverpool.	Yes.	32	"	"	"	6.0"	190	"
20	Rathjen	Heinrich	✓ 334	2 "	Greasers	11.22.32	Hamburg	No.	23	"	German	German	5.9"	178	None.
21	Dragsnes	Thorleif	✓ 9260	2 "	Greasers	11.22.32	" "	No.	19	"	Scandinay.	Norweg.	5.7"	160	None
22	Melchert	Albert	✓ H. 865	3 "	O.S.	3.12.32	Manila.	Yes.	21	"	German	German	5.9"	178	None.

*Ordered detained on board & deported. Previously detained & deported Savannah 5/24/32 & Baltimore 6/12/32.*

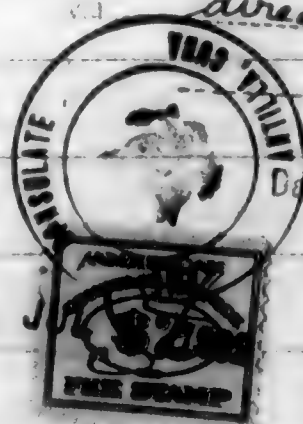
*Ordered detained on board & deported. Have not established the fact that he has no intention to abandon his calling as seaman.*

American Consulate, *327-*  
 at *Antilla - Cuba*  
 (City) (Country)  
 For the Journey to the United States  
*direct by Mr. Standish*  
 Myles Standish  
 American Vice-Consul  
 Date *JUL 1 1932*

*Closed with twenty-two (22) members of crew.*

*Free \$2.00*

*Crew 22 - all aliens*



Closed with twenty-two (22) members of crew

F. 22

Grew 22 - all aliens

Line Munson S. S. Line

**Owner:**

**Local Agents**  
14-1888

Geo. V. Kelly  
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



### DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

## FORM 500

## NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR**  
**IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

(Preserve in Duplicates)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Port of New York 7/1, 1932

Belmont  
Mason

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board and deport have not relinquished the past heat any person in the place of delivery of detention from their delivery as sealed the following-named article, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

STATUS ON VESSEL

NAME

(1) Muhammad Ali O.S.

(2) William Z. Zaremski O.S.

(3) Robert Mulchart O.S.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

*By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge*

(Title of person signing receipt) Immigrant Inspector.

† When delivery to the Immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14-000 (OVER)

Closed with twenty-two (22) members of crew

Fee \$2.00

Grew 22 - all aliens

Line 11 Lincoln S. S. Jones  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 May 1900

Geo. V. Kelly  
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DECHARGED STAMPE-Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Ludvig Rostad	32	Norweg	Sept. 29th 1931 Liverpool	Gastric ulcer
			(Taken care of at Ellis Isl. as agreed between the Immigration and Norweg. Consul general)	

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1911

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract providing for the transportation of passengers, to furnish to the Customs Service a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place, and to prevent the departure of such alien from the United States at any time or place, and to prevent any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing regulations shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable to enforce the provisions of this section, the Secretary of Labor may, in lieu of the agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$100 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent has violated the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be liable therefor.

Excerpt from Section 18

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1820

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.

That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 14 of the act of February 8, 1917, shall be placed in a hospital design-

passed by the immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and transited, all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the seaman's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriated by the immigration official in charge. *Provided*, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeon to determine whether or not such observation is so afflicting all or any of the crew, and if so, to be removed in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. \* \* \*

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1824

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

[illegible]

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirements of the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

14-00000 \_\_\_\_\_

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1913

18	<del>McKees</del>	Kristian	✓ 604	14 "	Donkeyman	7.15.32	Amsterdam	No.	29 "	"	"	5.9 "	180	Tattooed.
19	Johansen	Thorleif	✓ 72301	15 "	Greaser	9.30.31	Liverpool.	Yes.	32 "	"	"	6.0 "	190	"
20	Rathjen	Heinrich	✓ 334	2 "	Greaser	11.22.32	Hamburg	No.	23 "	German	German	5.9 "	178	None.
21	Dragsnes	Thorleif	✓ 9260	2 "	Greaser	11.22.32	"	No.	19 "	Scandinavian.	Norweg.	5.7 "	160	None
22	Melchert	Albert	✓ 4.865	3 "	O.S.	3/12.32	Manila.	Yes.	21 "	German	German	5.9 "	178	None.

*Ordered detained on board & deported. Previously detained & deported Savannah 5/24/32 & Baltimore 6/12/32*  
*Ordered detained on board & deported. Has not established the fact that he has no intention to abandon his calling as seaman*

American Consulate, 327-  
 at Antilla - Cuba.  
 (City) (Country)  
 For the purpose of the United States  
 direct by *Wm. Standish*  
 Wm. Standish  
 American Vice-Consul  
 Date JUL 1 1932  
 Fee \$2.00

Closed with twenty-two (22) members of crew.  
 Crew 22 - all aliens

Line 11 Union S. S. line  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 16-1128

Geo. V. Kelly  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Ludvig Rostad	32	Norweg	Sept. 29th 1931 Liverpool	Gastro ulcer
(Taken care of at Ellis Isl. as agreed between the Immigration and Norweg. Consul general)				

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Leo Andersen	35	Norweg.	Sept. 29th 1931 - Liverpool
Heinrich Rathjen	23	German	Nov. 18th 1930 - Hamburg.
Peder Simonsen	23	Norweg.	June 21st 1932 - New York.

Form 509 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Belnor Munson Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, December 28, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*and detain on board* *and deport* *Previously detained & deported*  
*Savannah 5/24/32 and Baltimore 6/12/32*

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

(1) Karl Pedersen	NAME	AB Seaman	STATUS ON VESSEL	member of the crew;
(2) Ludvig Rostad		"		
(3) Thorleif Johansen		Greaser	43	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.  
S. S. S. S. S. G. V. Kelly  
(Title of person signing receipt) *Inspector*

When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

17								No.	23				5.9	175	None
18	McKnes	Kristian	✓ 604	14	Donkeyman	7.15.32	Amsterdam	No.	29				5.9	180	Tattooed.
19	Johansen	Thorleif	✓ 92501	15	Greaser	9.30.31	Liverpool.	Yes.	32				6.0	190	
20	Rathjen	Heinrich	✓ 334	2	Greaser	11.22.32	Hamburg	No.	23		German	German	5.9	178	None.
21	Dragsnes	Thorleif	✓ 9260	2	Greaser	11.22.32		No.	19		Scandinay.	Norweg.	5.7	160	None
22	Melchert	Albert	✓ 4.865	3	O.S.	3/12.32	Manila.	Yes.	21		German	German	5.9	178	None.
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Ordered detained on board & deported. Previously detained & deported Savannah 5/24/32 & Baltimore 6/12/32

Ordered detained on board & deported. Have not established the fact that he has no intention to abandon his calling as Seaman

American Consulate, at Antilla - Cuba (City) 327- (Country)

For the purpose of the U. S. Customs Service, direct Inspector Standish (Signature)  
American Vice-Consul  
JUL 1 1932

Closed with twenty-two (22) members of crew.

Fee \$2.00

Crew 22 - all aliens

Line Munson S. S. Line

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

G. V. Kelly  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Ludvig Rostad	32	Norweg	Sept. 29th 1931 Liverpool	Gastric ulcer
(Taken care of at Ellis Isl. as agreed between the Immigration and Norweg. Consul general)				

# DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Leo Andersen	35	Norweg.	Sept. 29th 1931 - Liverpool
Heinrich Rathjen	23	German	Nov. 18th 1930 - Hamburg.
Peder Simonsen	23	Norweg.	June 21st 1932 - New York.

## EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be liable therefor in the appropriate United States court.

## EXTRACT FROM SECTION 15

SEC. 15. That . . . immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such alien for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it constitute a violation of the provisions of this act, and the master, owner, or agent of the vessel upon which such alien is brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such alien remains on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the said vessel, transportation line, master, agent, owner, or consignee: . . . Whenever a temporary removal of an alien is made the vessel or transportation line which brought them and the master, owner, agent, and consignee of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision on the alien's eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisions of section sixteen hereof. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.

## EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 25, 1920

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen. . . . That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 18 of the act of February 5, 1917, . . . shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration officials in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the seamen's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official in charge: . . . That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining purposes definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner heretofore prescribed.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

## EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

14-580

14-581

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

14-581

18	Moknes	Kristian	604	14	Donkeyman	7.15.32	Amsterdam	No.	29		5.9	175	None
19	Johansen	Thorleif	192201	15	Greaser	9.30.31	Liverpool	Yes.	32		5.9	180	Tattooed.
20	Rathjen	Heinrich	334	2	Greaser	11.22.30	Hamburg	No.	23	German	5.9	178	None.
21	Dragsnes	Thorleif	9260	2	Greaser	11.22.32		No.	19	Scandinay.	5.7	160	None
22	Melchert	Albert	1.065	3	0.8.	3/12.32	Manila.	Yes.	21	German	5.9	178	None.
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

American Consulate

at Antilla - Cuba.

(City) (Country)

For the purpose of the United States

direct

by

Myles Standish

American Vice Consul

JUL 1 1932

DATE

TIME

STAMP

FREE

STAMP

STAMP

STAMP

STAMP

Closed with twenty-two (22) members of crew.

Fee \$2.00

Crew 22 - all aliens

Line Munson S.S. Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Geo. V. Kelly  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



ORIGINAL.

(910R)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

44

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BELNOR, arriving at New York U. S. City July 1, 1932, from the port of Antilla, Cuba July 1, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Syvertsen	Syver	✓	18 years	Master	11.11.29	Liverpool	No.	✓	35	male	Scandinavian	Norweg.	6-1	183	None.
2	Boe Aslaksen	Jacob	✓ 2196	9 "	Chief off.	7.1.31	Oslo	No.	✓	26	"	"	"	6-1	188	"
3	Fredsvik	Olav	✓ 1211	24 "	2nd "	7.29.31	Cardiff	No.	✓	41	"	"	"	5-10	174	"
4	Svendsen	Inge	✓ 5753	6 "	3rd "	10.16.32	Oslo	No.	✓	23	"	"	"	5-11	168	"
5	Marthinussen	Ludvig	✓ 194	18 "	Chief eng.	12.18.30	Glasgow	No.	✓	36	"	"	"	6-0	167	"
6	Skjeldal	Henrik	✓ 828	8 "	2nd "	30.7.31	Bergen	No.	✓	26	"	"	"	5-9	187	"
7	Jansen	John	✓ 730	12 "	3rd "	7.6.31	Oslo	No.	✓	31	"	"	"	5-11	185	"
8	Berg	Ottar	✓ 5428	18 "	Steward	7.1.31	Kansund	No.	✓	38	"	"	"	5-10	170	"
9	Pedersen	Anton	✓ 542	3 "	Cook	11.28.29	"	No.	✓	22	"	"	"	5-9	172	"
10	Mortensen	Thorvald	✓ 2735	37 "	Bosun	5.25.29	Tyne	No.	✓	52	"	"	"	5-9	190	"
11	Pedersen	Karl	✓ 8699	34 "	A.B.	9.30.31	Liverp.	Yes.	✓	43	"	do	do	5-11	180	Some tattoo.
12	Rostad	Ludvig	✓	16 "	A.B.	9.30.31	"	yes.	✓	31	"	"	"	5-10	178	None.
13	Andersen	Leo	✓ 9269	18 "	A.B.	9.30.31	"	Yes.	✓	32	"	"	"	5-8	170	Lack. teeth.
14	Ali	Nagi	✓ 018754	15 "	O.S.	1.23.32	Rangoon	yes.	✓	36	"	Arabien	Arab	5-7	160	None
15	Zerwinski	Wilhelm	✓ 785	2 "	O.S.	7.17.31	Amsterdam	Yes.	✓	21	"	German	Polish	5-9	175	None
16	Simonsen	Peder	✓ 1926	5 "	Messboy	6.21.32	New York	Yes.	✓	22	"	Scandin.	Norweg.	5-10	170	Tattooed. Philip Eng.
17	Andreassen	Odin	✓ 1420	4 "	Greaser	6.21.32	"	No.	✓	23	"	"	"	5-9	175	None
18	Moknes	Kristian	✓ 604	14 "	Donkeyman	7.15.32	Amsterdam	No.	✓	29	"	"	"	5-9	180	Tattooed.
19	Johansen	Thorleif	✓ 92301	15 "	Greaser	9.30.31	Liverpool.	Yes.	✓	32	"	"	"	6-0	190	"
20	Rathjen	Heinrich	✓ 334	2 "	Greaser	11.22.32	Hamburg	No.	✓	23	"	German	German	5-9	178	None.
21	Dragsnes	Thorleif	✓ 9260	2 "	Greaser	11.22.32	"	No.	✓	19	"	Scandinay.	Norweg.	5-7	160	None
22	Melchert	Albert	✓ 4.865	3 "	O.S.	3.12.32	Manila.	Yes.	✓	21	"	German	German	5-9	178	None.
23	American Consulate, 327- at Antilla - Cuba. (City) (Country) for the journey to the United States direct by <u>Staudisch</u> Wiles Standish American Vice-Consul Date JUL 1 1932															
24	Closed with twenty-two (22) members of crew.															
25	Fee \$2.00															
26	Crew 22 - all aliens															
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Munson S. S. Line

Owners

Local Agents

Geo. V. Kelly  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

7-7-32

I, S. Syvertsen, Master of the M/S Belva, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July, 1932  
Geo. V. Kelly  
 Immigration Inspector.

S. Syvertsen  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

## SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

PORT OF New YorkJuly 27th, 1922

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the American Steamer called the W. J. Hollister <sup>(Insert name of vessel)</sup> 0 45  
of Baltimore, Md. <sup>(Insert sailing port)</sup>, bound for Barro, Panama & St. Thomas, whereof W. J. Hollister is master.

of _____, bound for _____, (merchandise port)											
NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					WAGE PER MONTH	IN PLACE OF—	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			
				Feet	In.						
1		U.S.	22	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Blue	00.01	Master Hollister.	Mother, Mary Ann, Griffith, Pa.
2		"	21	5	9	"	"	"	00.01	"	Father, Richard Jr. Griffith, Pa.
3	Pa.	"	19	5	8	Bl.	Bl.	"	00.01	"	Mother, Mary, E. J. 4 Hollister St. Mountain
4	Maryland.	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	00.01	"	Mother, Margaret, Annapolis, Maryland.
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

11-3081

W. J. Hollister  
Master  
Shipping Commissioner



## CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and  
Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1903

**The United States of America**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**  
**BUREAU OF NAVIGATION**

46

Persons composing the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_ called the \_\_\_\_\_  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, (Insert rig) \_\_\_\_\_, bound for \_\_\_\_\_, (Insert name of vessel)  
 whereof \_\_\_\_\_, (Insert hailing port) \_\_\_\_\_ is Master.

[illegible]



**The United States of America**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**  
**BUREAU OF NAVIGATION**

46

Persons composing the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_ (Insert rig) called the \_\_\_\_\_ (Insert name of vessel)  
of \_\_\_\_\_ (Insert sailing port), bound for \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ & \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_,  
whereof \_\_\_\_\_ is Master.

[illegible]



I, \_\_\_\_\_, Master of the said American \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

W. Waller  
Master.

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

Subscribed and sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, before me.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Deputy Collector.

\*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof \_\_\_\_\_ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Deputy Collector.

\*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
38											39
39											40
40											41
41											42
42											43
43											44
44											45
45											46
46											47
47											48
48											49
49											50
50											51
51											52
52											53
53											54
54											55
55											56
56											57
57											58
58											59
59											60

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

### CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert title)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

10

, 19

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1909

11-1-100



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a United States

Vessel s/s. "Collier", arriving at New York, July 7, 1932, from the port of Bordeaux, France June 24, 1932 47

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Wallerstein	Waldo E.	22	Master	6/2/32	New York	Paid Off.	Yes	42	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	225		
2	James	John	25 Years	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	53	"	Scandinavian	"	5-9	170		
3	Wallerstein	Robert	15	2nd "	"	"	"	"	53	"	Scandinavian	"	5-7	145		
4	Wallerstein	Walter	24	3rd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scandinavian	"	5-8	220		
5	James	James	11	Radio	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	"	5-8	180		
6	Wallerstein	Severin	25	Doc'n	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scandinavian	"	5-10	170		
7	Hart	Garland	6	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	"	5-9	150		
8	Pauly	Joseph	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	142		
9	James	Peter	23	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	"	5-8	180		
10	Wallerstein	Anton	30	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scandinavian	"	5-8	160		
11	Wallerstein	Wassylow	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	167		
12	Wallerstein	Frank	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	155		
13	Wallerstein	Gustav	31	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scandinavian	"	5-7	160		
14	Wallerstein	Fred	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	"	5-8	148		
15	James	Napole-M.	2	O.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	147		
16	Kelly	William	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	160		
17	Nichols	William	15	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	180		
18	Wallerstein	James	15	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	145		
19	Wallerstein	Dimitrie	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Romanian	"	5-9	164		
20	Wallerstein	John	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	"	5-8	140		
21	Wallerstein	Alfred	25	Oilman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	142		
22	Wallerstein	Charles	14	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	145		
23	Wallerstein	Andrew	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Italian	"	5	172		
24	Wallerstein	Dimitrie	19	V. Tender	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	"	5-8	180		
25	Anthony	John	22	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	British	"	5-9	165		
26	Wallerstein	George	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Argentinian	"	5-7	175		
27	Wallerstein	William	12	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.A.	"	5-8	170		
28	Wallerstein	Robert	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	145		
29	Wallerstein	Edward	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	138		
30	Wallerstein	Nathan	22	Wiper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	185		

Line Competition Shipping Co.  
Owners United States Shipping Board  
Local Agents American-France Line

W. F. Andrews

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. C. Hollaston Master, of the SS "Collamer", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of July, 1982  
N. C. Hollaston  
Immigrant Inspector.

N. C. Hollaston  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "S. S. S. S." arriving at New York, July 7, 1932, from the port of Bordeaux, France, June 24, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Paulson,	George.	10 Years.	Steward.	6/1/32	New York	Paid Off.	Yes.	28	Male.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	145		
2	Lopez,	Miguel.	17 "	Ch. Cook.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spain.	"	5-10	170		
3	Mia,	Joseph.	10 "	Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	160		
4	Johnson,	John.	8 "	M. Boy.	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	"	5-9	140		
5	Malloy,	Harbert.	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	145		
6	Pellegrini,	George.	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Green.	"	5-9	155		
7	closed with thirty five names (35) including Master															
8	<div> <p>No. <u>      </u> American Consulate at <u>Bordeaux</u> <u>France</u> (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States <u>Callaghan</u> <u>Archibald E. Gray</u> Vice Date <u>June 24, 1932</u> Service <u>U.S. Gold Equal to Frs</u> U. S. Gold Equal to Frs <u>(American vessel)</u></p> </div>															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Consolidated Shipping Co.  
Owners United States Shipping Board  
Local Agents American Steam Line

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



7-7-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. Wallaston Master, of the SS "Collamer", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1932

W. F. Andrews

Immigrant Inspector.

W. Wallaston  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







*Citizens*  
LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "KIKUKU MARU", arriving at New York, July 7, 1932, from the port of Hamburg June 21st '32.

50

(1)	St me in voy.	SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.				
No. or list		Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
1						
2						
3						
4						
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.						
		Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

[illegible]

	"	Sato	Yasusaburo ✓	20	No. 3011er	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	B-5	126	"
23	"					"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	B-9	118	"
24	"	Shinamoto	Uchitane ✓	10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	B-2	120	"
	"	Goto	Masaomi ✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	B-5	140	"
25	"	Sasaki	Kintaro ✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	B-4	135	"
26	"	Natras	Katsuni ✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	B-1	118	"
27	"	Kitchara	Vicchi ✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	B-4	140	"
28	"	Hata	Fusakichi ✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	B-1	125	"
29	"	Homoto	Matsutaro ✓	8	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
30	"					"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"

Line

**Owens**

**Local Agents**  
24-1882

U.S. Navigation Co

AT Andrews

**Immigrant Inspector.**

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



JAPAN

Sheet No. 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel KITUKU MARU, arriving at New York, July 7, 1932, from the port of Hamburg June 21st '32.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Suzumura	Suzumura	18	Captain	24th. Nov. 1931.	Nagasaki	no.	yes	44	male	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	none	
2	"	Tsuchiya	Suzumu	9	Chief off.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	125	"	
3	"	Kitagawa	Suekichi	9	2nd off.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	125	"	
4	"	Okada	Masuro	7	3rd off.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	125	"	
5	"	Satake	Tasaku	5	App. off.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	124	"	
6	"	Togawa	Yaichi	23	Off. eng.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-5	125	"	
7	"	Kawai	Keichi	9	1st. eng.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	125	"	
8	"	Katabuchi	Hitoshi	8	2nd. eng.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	124	"	
9	"	Fujiki	Dennai	18	3rd. eng.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	140	"	
10	"	Yamasaki	Tsurumatsu	18	wireless off.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	105	"	
11	"	Kobayashi	Itaro	15	Boatsman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	120	"	
12	"	Aruma	Hideo	12	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	150	"	
13	"	Mochida	Toyochiyo	16	Q. Master	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	126	"	
14	"	Sugiyama	Masajo	13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	120	"	
15	"	Iijima	Kikuo	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
16	"	Egawa	Wasaburo	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	"	
17	"	Fujii	Yukinori	18	Sailor	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	125	"	
18	"	Hamba	Katsurichi	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	124	"	
19	"	Merino	Ichiro	8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	110	"	
20	"	Nishijima	Hashiro	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	125	"	
21	"	Shibabata	Kiyoshi	15	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	140	"	
22	"	Kuwaguchi	Karufumi	15	No. 2 Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	125	"	
23	"	Sato	Yasaburo	20	No. 3 Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	126	"	
24	"	Shimamoto	Ushitaro	10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	115	"	
25	"	Goto	Masaomi	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	120	"	
26	"	Sasaki	Kintaro	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	140	"	
27	"	Hatue	Katsuni	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	135	"	
28	"	Kitahara	Uichi	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	115	"	
29	"	Kato	Fusakichi	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
30	"	Homoto	Hatsutaro	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	125	"	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

U.S. Navigation Co

MT Andrews

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, S. S. Luzzumma Master, of the Kipuka Maru, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1932

*Immigrant Inspector.*

[illegible]

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off at the time of departure; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been deported, and giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his discovery; and if such immigration officer, further landed from any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so delivered to him before the arrival of such vessel a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed by such vessel, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed at the time of her departure, and also the names of each such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived or departed, respectively, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do so he shall be liable to pay a fine of \$10 for each alien so reported, and in default of payment of such sum, he shall be liable to imprisonment until he has paid the same; and if required by the said immigration officer, he shall also report to him the names of all such aliens who are not listed, and if he fails to do so he shall be liable to pay a fine of \$10 for each such alien pending whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made; and if he fails to do so he shall be liable to imprisonment until he has cleared the same; and the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or reduced; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain ~~any~~ <sup>any</sup> alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No ~~part~~ <sup>part</sup> of such sum shall be paid until the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid or until that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(c) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman, who was not reported by the master of the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to his family, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such extent as he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and crew, who are in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-12850

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES 1411

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



Total Crew 17 all aliens.

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Kifukyu Maru, arriving at New York, July 7, 1932, from the port of Hankow June 21, 1932

51

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Kobashi	Tomeji	8	Fireman	24th, Nov. 1931.	Nagasaki	No.	Yes.	24	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	No.	
2	"	Furus	Haruji	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	120	"	
3	"	Iwata	Takao	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	125	"	
4	"	Kato	Kiyoshige	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	120	"	
5	"	Miyagawa	Yoshio	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	120	"	
6	"	Muranaka	Hatsueichi	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	150	"	
7	"	Ido	Kino	20	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	120	"	
8	"	Sakanoto	Hobuo	15	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	120	"	
9	"	Aeki	Yoshiji	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	115	"	
10	"	Takata	Heima	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	110	"	
11	Closed with party (40) names																
12	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 192																
13	at LONDON ENGLAND																
14	SEEN																
15	For the journey to the United States																
16	via <u>W. F. Anderson</u>																
17	Vice Consul																
18	Date JUN 13 1932																
19	Service No. 6020																
20	Fee \$2 - 11/0																
21	CONVULSION																
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 192  
at LONDON ENGLAND  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via W. F. Anderson  
Vice Consul  
Date JUN 13 1932

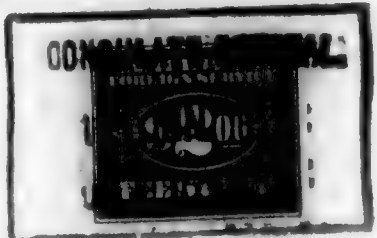
W. F. Anderson  
Inspector  
(THE END)

Seen at the Japanese Consulate General at London, this 13th day of June, 1932.



I. Asahi  
Vice Consul for Japan.

Service No. 6020  
Fee \$2 - 11/0



Line  
Owners U.S. Navigation Co  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, S. Sugumura Master, of the SS "Kifukui Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

7<sup>th</sup>

day of

July

1932

W. F. Andrews

Immigration Inspector

S. Sugumura  
Master, First or Second Officer.

NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York  
JUL 8 1932, 19

I, master of the Canadian S. S. Santa  
(Nationality)  
from port of Halifax N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 17 Number of seamen deserted nil  
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil  
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 17

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 7, 1932, consigned to  
J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Pier 5 Jersey City, and is  
expected to sail July 9, 1932, for Afld via Boston  
via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **52**

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

14-1613

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

A. J. Balboni 12:50 PM  
Immigrant Inspector

Line Santa Shipping Co.  
Owners J. F. Whitney & Co.  
Local Agents 10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931



19\_32 from the port of Halifax, N. S.

53

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

14—1613

[OVER.]

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

J F Whitney 186

*Immigrant Inspector.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. ss.

Vessel "SAMBRO"

arriving at New York, N.Y.

July 7

1932 from the port of Halifax, N. S.

Sheet No. 1

53

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Renouf	John R.	30	Master	6/6/32	Halifax	No	Yes	54	M	English	Canadian	5'4	178	None	
2	"	Thornhill	Abraham	23	Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Nfld.	5'3	175	"	
3	"	Parsons	John	7	End. Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	210	"	
4	"	Halfyard	William	4	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	150	"	
5	"	Osborne	Fred	9	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	155	"	
6	"	Cameron	Spencer	12	A. B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Can.	5'9	180	"	
7	"	Brushett	John	18	A. B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Nfld.	6'2	190	"	
8	"	Wilson	John G.	30	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Can.	5'10	175	"	
9	"	Parsons	Clement	40	Eng.	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5'10	180	"	
10	"	Nolan	Neil	5	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0	160	"	
11	"	Greeley	Thomas	10	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	190	"	
12	"	Brewer	David	9	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	160	"	
13	"	Roach	Francis	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	150	"	
14	"	Meade	Robt.	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	160	"	
15	"	Phillipson	Theodore	10	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2	119	"	
16	"	Matthews	Ephraim	15	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	150	"	
17	No	Renouf	Maud	2	Stewardess	4/7/32	"	"	"	53	F	"	"	5'2	125		Belief Foreign

A. J. Balboni 12:50 PM  
Immigrant Inspector

Line Samba Shipping Co.  
Owners J. F. Whitney & Co.  
Local Agents 14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



7-7-32

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J B Remond, of the S S Santo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1932

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, S S Santo

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



[illegible]

*Beth* Master

[illegible]

14-2613

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

Port of New York  
July 8th., 1932

I, master of the Nicaraguan M.S. Teepe  
(Nationality)  
from port of Frontera Mex., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>18</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>0</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>0</u>	Total crew this date	<u>18</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 7th, 193 2 consigned to Standard Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier # 20 East River and is expected to sail July 8th, 193 2 or Same, Cuba via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

REC'D

Line STANDARD FRUIT & SS CO.  
 Owners CETRA NAVIGATION CORP.  
 Local Agents DI GIORGIO FRUIT & SS CO.?

\* See list of races on back hereof.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
**Note**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U American  
7 Aliens



Crew 18  
Alima 7.  
Citizens 11  
OR MANIFF

*Citizens* 11  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

55

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MOTORSHIP NICARAGUAN TEPA, arriving at PRONTERA MEXICO, 7/1/52 7:42, 1952, from the Port of BALTIMORE MD. Frontier Mex July 3, 1952

### AMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

44-38861

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

**DISCHAR. D SEAMEN-Continued**

[illegible]

14-00000

Line STANDARD FRUIT & SS CO.  
 Owners CEBRA NAVIGATION CORP.  
 Local Agents DI GIORGIO FRUIT & SS CO.?

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
**Note**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U American  
7 Aliens



NICARAGUA

Sheet No.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

55

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MOTORSHIP NICARAGUAN TEAPA, arriving at FRONTIERA MEXICO, 7/1/32 7/1/32, 1932, from the Port of BALTIMORE MD. Frontier Mex July 31 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PAFURZO	LUIGI	MASTER	11/28/32	N.O.IA.	YES	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	AMERICAN	5.09	190	
2	STRUMM	ALEXANDER	1ST MATE	6/10/32	PHILLY	"	"	55	"	CANADIAN	"	5.08	190	
3	SCHLOEGEL	EDIO	2ND "	4/1/32	BALTD.	"	"	41	"	AMERICAN	"	5.11	225	
4	MICELI	CHARLES	RADIO	4/27/32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.09	150	
5	TIDD	MAURICE	CH. ENGR.	10/17/31	N.O. LA.	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.06	140	
6	WATSON	PATRICK	1ST "	5/18/32	BOSTON	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	154	
7	STEIN	ANDREW	2ND "	12/28/31	NEW YORK	"	"	50	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6.00	200	Foreign
8	HYDE	WITTMAN	BOSUN	11/13/32	CEIBA HOND.	"	"	38	"	BRITISH	AMERICAN	5.09	155	
9	EVERS	WALDEMAR	SAILOR	12/9/31	NEW YORK	"	"	24	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.05	125	"
10	DIAZ	ENRIQUE	"	5/26/32	BOSTON	"	"	29	"	CHILIAN	CHILIAN	5.08	160	"
11	LORENZO	ANTONIO	"	6/10/32	PHILLY	"	"	48	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.07	180	"
12	KOKKO	CHRISTIANSEN	"	6/21/32	BALTIMORE	"	"	42	"	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5.07	156	"
13	FANNIN	FRED	OILER	4/26/32	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.06	150	
14	MARONGE	NOVEL	"	10/17/32	N.O. LA.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.09	135	
15	MARSHALL	CLEMENT	"	6/21/32	BALTIMORE	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.09	165	
16	CHERINO	JOHN	CH. STWD.	3/18/32	"	"	"	37	"	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5.06	155	"
17	PACEY	GEORGE	ASST. "	6/24/32	"	"	"	33	"	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	5.06	135	
18	HEGON	HERBERT	MESSMAN	3/30/32	NEW YORK	"	"	23	"	"	BRITISH	5.10	160	"
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line STANDARD FRUIT & SS CO.Owners CEIBA NAVIGATION CORP.Local Agents DI GIORGIO FRUIT & SS CO.?

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 American  
7 Alien



7-7-32

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Luigi Petrucci master, of the Nicasaguan M.V. TEAPA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1932  
W. H. Hudson  
 Immigrant Inspector

Petrucci  
 Master, First or Second Officer

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL  
BILLY 248403

JUL 11 1932

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the T.E. V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA sailing through do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

7/11/32  
Cards Presented  
Cards Received  
Cards Checked

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

July

1932

NEW YORK

J. E. Easer

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and if the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Am 7-8-32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-420

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	30	410	440
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	2	2	4
3rd Cabin			
Class	32	412	444

8 Come pass (2) 10/10

45-19  
11-1  
1-0  
46-11

1/2 Monarch  
Business notes



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA"

*Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON-BERMUDA

6th July

1932.

16

182 Lines ONLY used.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

PURSER



List 3A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 8th July, 1932.

67

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States			
1	Mr. C. C. Bourgeois, brother, Riverbours, Nova Scotia	Can. N.Y.					self	over \$50	yes 1931	New York	Residence; Riverbours, Nova Scotia	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	brn.	blue	none
2	Mrs. S. W. Andrews, friend, NY Hotel Blackstone, New York	N.Y.					self	over \$50	yes 1931	New York	Residence; New York, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	med	brn.	hazel	none
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Jefferson Davis Master* of the **E. V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA**, from **BERMUDA**, do solemnly swear, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **8<sup>th</sup>** day of **July**, 193**7**  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elliot, Surgeon of the T. E. V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA, sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1932  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

2nd July

19<sup>32.</sup>

*Barryman* *Sept.*  
*Sept. Am*

June 1 and 10-30 inclusive did left blank.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

PURSER



List **2a**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

59

8th JULY, 1932.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States						Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Feet			Inches		
1	Mrs. A. Barlow, wife, N.J.			yes		1919	Rutherford		Residence; N.J.								good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	Tattoo both fore arms.
2	159 Vreeland Ave. Rutherford	N.J.	Rutherford	self	over	1932	N.J.	1932	Residence; N.J.								good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	
3	Mr. Malzone, nephew	Italy		yes	self	over	1932	N.Y.	1932	284 Barber St. Newark, N.J.	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brn.	brn.	none
4	Salerno, Italy.	N.Y.		yes	self	over	1932	N.Y.	1932	Mrs. J. Lee Cohens, fr.	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	none
5	Mr. Rommel, husband, St. London, W.I. England	N.Y.		yes	self	over	1932	N.Y.	1932	208-2nd Ave. Belmar, N.J.	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	brn.	none
6	10 Welbeck House, Welbeck	N.Y.		yes	self	over	1932	N.Y.	1932	Residence; Montreal, P.Q.							good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	blue	none
7	Mrs. F. Summers, mother, P.Q.	Can.		no	self	over	1932	N.Y.	1932	5201 Sherbrooke Ave. West	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	blue	none
8	5201 Sherbrooke Ave. West	N.Y.		no	self	over	1932	N.Y.	1932	Residence; Montreal, P.Q.							good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	blue	none
9	Mr. R. Gaise, bro-in-law, 983 Freshpond Rd. B'klyn.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	over	1932	N.Y.	1932	983 Freshpond Rd. Brooklyn	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	grey	none
10	Mrs. Cipriani, sister, N.Y.	N.Y.		yes	self	over	1932	N.Y.	1932	Residence; N.Y.							good	no	5	2	fair	brn.	brn.	none
11	130-East-39th St. New York	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	1932	N.Y.	1932	130-East-39th St. New York	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn.	brn.	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Jeffrey Davis, of the E. V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1932  
at NEW YORK  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH)**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "IP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.  
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.  
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.  
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the T. E. V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA, sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of July, 1932  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from

6th July

19<sup>32.</sup>

S. S. "MINARCA OF DENMARK" Passengers sailing from																					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District		
1	TRANSIT	Jensen	William	25	m	s	Elect. Engineer	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Esborg	Sec. 3(2) Imm. Act. 1924 NIV; 58. RP; 805811.	Jan. Act. 1924 Hamilton, Bermuda 28th June 1932 Washington, D.C. Apr. 20th. 1932.			80	Canada	Montreal
2	X	Curtis	Jane S.	68	f	s	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	Bermuda	St. George's					U.S.A.	Portland	
3		Westbury	John	36	m	s	none	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Ex-Order	Ret. Res.			U.S.A.	Kennilworth	
4		Loughran	Helen	29	f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Middlesboro	Ex-Order	Ret. Res.			U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
5		Erior	Thomas	40	m	m	Mech. Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Deseronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto	
6	TRANSIT	O'Connor	Frank P.	47	m	m	Manufr.	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto	
7	TRANSIT	O'Connor	Mary	16	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto	
8	TRANSIT	Callahan	Kathleen	17	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Bronx	
9		Sica	Laura	19	f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Martino	Ex-Order						
10	U.S.A.	Sica	Matthew	23	m	m					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York					Bermuda	Pembroke	
11	TRANSIT	Butterfield	Arthur	32	m	m	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke	
12	TRANSIT	Butterfield	Isabel	67	f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Parrot	Ex-Order				Canada	Ottawa	
13	TRANSIT	Cambell	Herbert J.	21	m	m	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	Ex-Order				Canada	Ottawa	
14	TRANSIT	Cambell	Florence	22	f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	London	Ex-Order				Canada	Ottawa	
15	TRANSIT	Beckwith	David	47	m	m	Painter	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Canada	St. John	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke	
16	TRANSIT	Beckwith	George	46	m	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Canada	St. John	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke	
17	TRANSIT	Robertson	Charles	23	m	s	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. John	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke	
18	TRANSIT	Lightbourn	Antoinette	75	f	w	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke	
19	TRANSIT	Arkwright	Nell	42	f	s	Stevedore	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Parrot	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke	
20	TRANSIT	Watlington	Henry W.	65	m	m	Agent	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Parrot	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Oyster Bay	
21	TRANSIT	Haimondi	Marie Louise	30	f	s	Widow	yes	English	yes	France	French	France	Cherbourg	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke	
22	TRANSIT	Watlington	Dr. Daniel W.	61	m	m	Dentist	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Parrot	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke	
23	TRANSIT	Watlington	Virginia	61	f	s	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Parrot	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke	
24	TRANSIT	Watlington	Francis	16	m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Parrot	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke	
25	UNDER 16	Watlington	John	24	m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Parrot	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York	
26	TRANSIT	Fullarton	John	49	m	m	Acct.	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke	
27	TRANSIT	Flitcroft	Edith	29	f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke	
28	TRANSIT	Smith	William B.	70	m	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke	
29	TRANSIT	Wilson	Ambrosine	36	f	s	Housewife	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	England	London	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke	
30	TRANSIT	Eyre	Helen	53	f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	England	London	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke	

LINES DELETED 3, Ann Westbury did not sail

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

PURSER



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 21st July, 19 82.

61

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification							
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions										Yes or No	Year or period of years			Where?	Date of last departure	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. W. Carmichael, friend, 54 Bloor St. Sudbury, Ont. N.Y.			self	over yes 1929	New York	Residence; Montreal, P.Q.	3 weeks.										5	7	fair	brn. blue	none	
2	Mr. Boston Curtis, husband, 10 West-115th St. New York N.Y.			self	over yes 1918	Grandford	Residence; York, N.Y.	no										5	0	dark	grey	brn. none	
3	Mr. Arthur Land, friend, 10 West-115th St. New York N.Y.			self	over yes 1922	Pontiac	Residence; Pontiac, Mich.	yes										5	7	fair	brn. brn.	none	
4	Mrs. G.R. Smith, friend, Wick Ave. Youngstown, Ohio Ill.			self	over yes 1926	Kennilworth	Residence; Ill.	no										5	3	fair	brn. grey	none	
5	Mr. Quigley, bro-in-law, 755-56th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. N.Y.			self	over yes 1932	Brooklyn	Residence; 750-54th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no										6	1	med.	brn. blue	none	
6	Mr. Wm. J. O'Connor, son, Ont. N.Y.			self	over yes 1932	New York	Residence; Ontario.	no										5	11	fair	white	blu	none
7	Mr. Wm. J. O'Connor, bro. Ont. N.Y.			self	over yes 1932	New York	Residence; Ontario.	no										5	4	fair	brn. hazel	none	
8	Mr. Calahan, father, 2 Deepark Crest. Toronto N.Y.			self	over yes 1932	New York	Residence; Ontario.	no										5	5	fair	brn. blue	none	
9	Mr. W. Sica, father, 2243 Hughes Ave. Bronx, N.Y. N.Y.			self	over yes 1932	Brooklyn	Residence; Bronx, N.Y.	no										5	4	fair	brn. brn.	none	
10	Mrs. Arthur Butterfield, Pembroke, Bermuda. wife N.Y.			self	over yes 1929	New York	Residence; New York.	yes										5	8	med.	brn. brn.	none	
11	Miss Caro Jones, sister, Paget, Bermuda. N.Y.			self	over yes 1929	New York	Residence; Paget, Bermuda.	no										5	6	fair	brn. brn.	none	
12	Mr. W.E. Croft, father, 265 Queen St. Ottawa, Ont. N.Y.			self	over yes 1932	New York	Residence; 265 Queen St. Ottawa, Ont.	yes										5	10	fair	brn. blue	none	
13	Mr. W.E. Croft, father-in-law, 265 Queen St. Ottawa, Ont. N.Y.			self	over yes 1932	New York	Residence; 265 Queen St. Ottawa, Ont.	yes										5	7	fair	brn. blue	none	
14	Mr. Owen Mullin, friend, Pembroke, Bermuda. N.Y.			self	over yes 1930	New York	Residence; Pembroke, Bermuda.	no										5	9	fair	brn. blue	none	
15	Mr. Owen Mullin, friend, Pembroke, Bermuda. N.Y.			self	over yes 1930	New York	Residence; Pembroke, Bermuda.	no										5	4	fair	brn. brn.	none	
16	Mr. Wm. Robertson, father, River Bourgeois, N.S. N.Y.			self	over yes 1931	New York	Residence; River Bourgeois, N.S.	yes										5	8	fair	brn. brn.	none	
17	Mr. Calvert Lightfoot, Pembroke, Bermuda. N.Y.			self	over yes 1931	New York	Residence; Pembroke, Bermuda.	no										5	10	med.	grey	brn. blue	
18	Mr. Calvert Lightfoot, Pembroke, Bermuda. N.Y.			self	over yes 1932	New York	Residence; Pembroke, Bermuda.	no										5	12	med.	brn. blue	none	
19	Mrs. H.W. Watlington, wife, Paget, Bermuda. N.Y.			self	over yes 1931	New York	Residence; Paget, Bermuda.	no										5	8	fair	brn. blue	none	
20	Mrs. H.W. Watlington, wife, Paget, Bermuda. N.Y.			self	over yes 1931	New York	Residence; Paget, Bermuda.	no										5	8	fair	brn. blue	none	
21	Mrs. H.W. Watlington, wife, Paget, Bermuda. N.Y.			self	over yes 1931	New York	Residence; Paget, Bermuda.	no										5	8	fair	brn. blue	none	
22	Mrs. H.W. Watlington, wife, Paget, Bermuda. N.Y.			self	over yes 1931	New York	Residence; Paget, Bermuda.	no										5	8	fair	brn. blue	none	
23	Mrs. H.W. Watlington, wife, Paget, Bermuda. N.Y.			self	over yes 1931	New York	Residence; Paget, Bermuda.	no										5	8	fair	brn. blue	none	
24	Mrs. H.W. Watlington, wife, Paget, Bermuda. N.Y.			self	over yes 1931	New York	Residence; Paget, Bermuda.	no										5	8	fair	brn. blue	none	
25	Mrs. H.W. Watlington, wife, Paget, Bermuda. N.Y.			self	over yes 1931	New York	Residence; Paget, Bermuda.	no										5	8	fair	brn. blue	none	
26	Mrs. H.W. Watlington, wife, Paget, Bermuda. N.Y.			self	over yes 1931	New York	Residence; Paget, Bermuda.	no										5	8	fair	brn. blue	none	
27	Mrs. H.W. Watlington, wife, Paget, Bermuda. N.Y.			self	over yes 1931	New York	Residence; Paget, Bermuda.	no										5	8	fair	brn. blue	none	
28	Mrs. H.W. Watlington, wife, Paget, Bermuda. N.Y.			self	over yes 1931	New York	Residence; Paget, Bermuda.	no										5	8	fair	brn. blue	none	
29	Mrs. H.W. Watlington, wife, Paget, Bermuda. N.Y.			self	over yes 1931	New York	Residence; Paget, Bermuda.	no										5	8	fair	brn. blue	none	
30	Mrs. H.W. Watlington, wife, Paget, Bermuda. N.Y.			self	over yes 1931	New York	Residence; Paget, Bermuda.	no										5	8	fair	brn. blue	none	

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Jeffrey Davis, of the T. E. V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, ~~solemnly~~, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1932  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERUDA, 6th JULY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 8th JULY, 1932.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hollerith	Richard	32		m	m	1900 Washington, D.C.		307 Shrewsbury Rd., Riverton, N.J.
2	Hollerith	Helen	33		f	m	1899 Norfolk, Va.		307 Shrewsbury Rd., Riverton, N.J.
3	Mc.Clure	Derinda	48		f	m	1884 Grand Rapids, Mich.		207 Wyoming Ave., Maplewood, N.J.
4	Mc.Clure	Lois	27		f	s	1905 Chicago, Ill.		207 Wyoming Ave., Maplewood, N.J.
5	Goldrick	Pearl	48		f	m	1884 Piqua, Ohio.		3707 N-Capital St., Indianapolis, Ind.
6	Goldrick	Marjorie	25		f	s	1907 Chicago, Ill.		3707 N-Capital St., Indianapolis, Ind.
7	Young	Howard S.	46		m	m	1886 Woonsocket, R.I.		166 Arlington Ave., Providence, R.I.
8	Pilton	Mabel	60		f	m	1872	Husband U.S. Citizen.	1022 S-Frazer Terrace, Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Ackart	Dorothy	22		f	s	1910 Wilmington, Del.		2310 W-17th. St., Wilmington, Del.
10	Wells	Florence	22		f	s	1910 Philadelphia, Pa.		1627 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Baker	Raymond W.	44		m	m	1888 Unionville, Pa.		25 N-Columbia St., Woodbury, N.J.
12	Salomon	Robert	22		m	m	1910 New York, N.Y.		35 E-84th. St., New York, N.Y.
13	Salomon	Virginia	21		f	m	1911 New York, N.Y.		35 E-84th. St., New York, N.Y.
14	Geylard	Thomas	27		m	s	1905 Pittsburgh, Pa.		119 N-Jackson St., Bellvue, Pa.
15	Roth	James	31		m	m	1901 Owoso, Mich.		Owoso, Mich.
16	Cassidy	Margaret	42		f	s	1890 Brooklyn, N.Y.		321 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Fetherston	Franklin R.	34		m	m	1898 New York, N.Y.		P.O. Box 294, Plainfield, N.J.
18	Fetherston	Beatrice E.	32		f	m	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		P.O. Box 294, Plainfield, N.J.
19	Starck	Louise	26		f	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		208 W-81st. St., New York, N.Y.
20	Snyder	Elsie	35		f	s	1897 Madison, Conn.		Madison, Conn.
21	Roosevelt	Julia	44		f	m	1888 Fitchburg, Mass.		1001 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
22	Roosevelt	Margaret	16		f	s	1916 New York, N.Y.		1001 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
23	Roosevelt	George Jr.	13		m	s	1919 New York, N.Y.		1001 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
24	Roosevelt	Julian	7		m	s	1925 New York, N.Y.		1001 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
25	Mc.Crossen	Matilda	39		f	m	1893	Naturalized 1932 in the Southern District Court, New York, N.Y.	1001 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
26	Taback	Bess	23		f	s	1909 Pittsburgh, Pa.		771 Bryn Mawr Rd., Shenley Hgts, Pittsburgh, Pa.
27	Goldberg	Leon	31		m	s	1901 Providence, R.I.		414 E-52nd. St., New York, N.Y.
28	Coleman	Ira	28		m	s	1904 San Francisco, Cal.		414 E-52nd. St., New York, N.Y.
29	Banks	Isabel	40		f	s	1892 New York, N.Y.		203 E-204th. St., New York, N.Y.
30	Banks	Annie	70		f	m	1862	Husband U.S. Citizen.	203 E-204th. St., New York, N.Y.

Completed 9:15 am Jan 4. 1932  
by Raymond Baker. did not sail

LINE DELETED

Completed 9:15 am Jan 4. Wall Inspect.  
" Raymond Baker did not sail  
" Thomas Geylard  
" Elsie Snyder

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PURSER



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *J*LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

*S. S.**"MONARCH OF BERMUDA"*

Sailing from

HAMILTON, BERLUDA

6th. JULY

1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, NEW YORK

8th. JULY

1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hawkins	George S.	69		m	s	1863 Bayport, N.Y.		361 N-Grove St., E-Orange, N.J.
2	De Paolis	Paul	29		m	m	1903	Father U.S. Citizen.	283 Sealy Terrace, Rochester, N.Y.
3	De Paolis	Elizabeth	26		f	m	1906 Houstonville, Ky.		283 Sealy Terrace, Rochester, N.Y.
4	Lunn	Ralph E.	27		m	m	1905 Chatham, N.J.		Chatham, N.J.
5	Lunn	Phyllis	27		f	m	1905 Wainsboro, Va.		Chatham, N.J.
6	Mac.Donald	Henry	29		m	m	1903 Erie, Pa.		916 Myrtle St., Erie, Pa.
7	Mac.Donald	Mary	25		f	m	1907 Erie, Pa.		916 Myrtle St., Erie, Pa.
8	Remick	Frank E.	22		m	m	1910 Quincey, Mass.		31 Stoney Brae Rd., Quincey, Mass.
9	Remick	Margaret	21		f	m	1911 Brooklyn, N.Y.		31 Stoney Brae Rd., Quincey, Mass.
10	Ricker	Frances	30		f	s	1902 Brooklyn, N.Y.		918 Ditmas Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Baldinger	Esther	30		f	s	1902 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1050 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Dickens	Myrtle	39		f	s	1893 Danbury, Conn.		2 E-Blm St., Greenwich, Conn.
13	Miller	Margaret	34		f	s	1898 St. Louis, Mo.		900 Park Place, Wilmington, Del.
14	Zucker	Arthur A.	51		m	m	1881 Cleveland, Ohio.		150 W-79th. St., New York, N.Y.
15	Zucker	Marion	41		f	m	1891 New York, N.Y.		150 W-79th. St., New York, N.Y.
16	Baker	Ralph	28		m	s	1904 Winthrop, Mass.		77 Read St., Winthrop, Mass.
17	Hunter	James G.	31		m	s	1901 New York, N.Y.		449 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
18	Krebs	Eric	31		m	s	1901 Utica, N.Y.		16 Greenwood Court, Utica, N.Y.
19	Eisenberg	Sam	32		m	m	1900 New York, N.Y.		1015 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Eisenberg	Isabel	23		f	m	1909 New York, N.Y.		1015 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Forman	Edward I.	36		m	m	1896 Newark, N.J.		755 Clinton Ave., Newark, N.J.
22	Forman	Helen	32		f	m	1900 Newark, N.J.		755 Clinton Ave., Newark, N.J.
23	Oberhauser	Charles	26		m	m	1906 Boston, Mass.		570 School St., Belmont, Mass.
24	Oberhauser	Grace	27		f	m	1905 Boston, Mass.		570 School St., Belmont, Mass.
25	Bernier	Yvonne E.	27		f	s	1905 Waterbury, Conn.		1450 W-main St., Waterbury, Conn.
26	Elbin	Thelma B.	29		f	s	1912 Waterbury, Conn.		125 Fiske St., Waterbury, Conn.
27	Spalding	Myra B.	54		f	s	1878 Middleport, N.Y.		75 St. Andrews Place, Yonkers, N.Y.
28	Crane	Edna L.	55		f	s	1877 Norwood, N.Y.		86 Hamilton Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
29	Hendrick	Florence	45		f	s	1887 Bergen, N.Y.		86 Hamilton Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
30	Prahl	Marie L.	31		f	s	1901 Goshen, Ind.		120 E-39th. St., New York, N.Y.

Completed 9:20 am John A. Deak - Inspector

Complete

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Dajal  
PURSER

14-508



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

64

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF HERAUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERUDA, 6th JULY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 8th JULY, 1932.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Bourne	Margaret	26		f	s	1906 Taunton, Mass.		98 Sumtie St., Providence, R.I.
2	Muenchinger	Elsa	23		f	s	1909 Newport, R.I.		98 Sumtie St., Providence, R.I.
3	Lynch	Maurice	29		m	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		4910 Ave. "L", Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Buckley	Robert	29		m	m	1903 Somerville, Mass.		28 Bartlett St., Somerville, Mass.
5	Buckley	Eleanor	26		f	m	1906 Somerville, Mass.		28 Bartlett St., Somerville, Mass.
6	Simonsen	Elizabeth	24		f	s	1908 Summit, N.J.		15 Vernon Place, E-Orange, N.J.
7	Dugan	Irene	21		f	s	1911 Plainfield, N.J.		511 E-7th. St., Plainfield, N.J.
8	Friedman	N. Joseph	31		m	m	1901 New York, N.Y.		975 Walton Ave., New York, N.Y.
9	Friedman	Wilma	28		f	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		975 Walton Ave., New York, N.Y.
10	Hall	Alferia	23		f	s	1909 Jersey City, N.J.		35 Linwood Place, E-Orange, N.J.
11	Carlson	Esther	25		f	s	1907 Glenridge, N.J.		94 Essex Ave., Glenridge, N.J.
12	Baumgarten	Harriet	56		f	m	1876 Philadelphia, Pa.		235 N-Laurel St., Bridgeton, N.J.
13	Baumgarten	Alice	32		f	s	1900 Bridgeton, N.J.		235 N-Laurel St., Bridgeton, N.J.
14	Gilpatric	Roswell	25		m	m	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		114 E-90th. St., New York, N.Y.
15	Gilpatric	Margaret	19		f	m	1913 Atlantic City, N.J.		114 E-90th. St., New York, N.Y.
16	Eleyler	Irma	25		f	s	1907 Philadelphia, Pa.		2110 S-20th. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Brown	Janet	25		f	s	1907 Philadelphia, Pa.		2114 S-20th. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Davis	Robert	22		m	s	1910 Batavia, Ohio.		465 Broadway, Hudson on Hastings, N.Y.
19	Jacobs	Nettie	45		f	s	1887 Chicago, Ill.		4341 N-Kilder Ave., Chicago, Ill.
20	Huff	Grace	50		f	s	1882 Rome, N.Y.		550 Surf St., Chicago, Ill.
21	Gikow	Natalie	26		f	s	1906	Father U.S. Citizen.	9616 Jamaica Ave., Woodhaven, N.Y.
22	Cohen	Ruth	25		f	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		8684-102nd. St., Richmond Hill, N.Y.
23	Finnerly	Estelle	39		f	s	1893 Bloomfield, N.J.		73 Spruce St., Bloomfield, N.J.
24	Davey	Joseph	35		m	m	1897	Naturalized 1918 in the Fairfield County Court, Bridgeport	44 Lorraine Terrace, Bridgeport, Conn.
25	Davey	Martha M.C.M.	34		f	m	1898 Danbury, Conn.		44 Lorraine Terrace, Bridgeport, Conn.
26	Guth	Hyman	27		m	m	1905 Philadelphia, Pa.		5134 Gainer Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Guth	Mollie	21		f	m	1911 Philadelphia, Pa.		5134 Gainer Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Fallon	James F.	30		m	m	1902 Jersey City, N.J.	21	1100 Bloomfield St., Hoboken, N.J.
29	Fallon	Helen	29		f	m	1903 Hoboken, N.J.		1100 Bloomfield St., Hoboken, N.J.
30	Butler	Bessie	30		f	m	1902 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1215 E-45th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Completed 9971 John A. Leach Inspector.

LINE DELETED 18, Robert Davis did not sail

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W. K. Hill  
CURSER



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S.S. "MONARCH OF BERLIDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERLIDA, 6th JULY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 8th JULY, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Field	Arthur	27		m	m	1905 New York, N.Y.		1411 W-4th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Field	Rose	24		f	m	1908 New York, N.Y.		1411 W-4th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Manning	Samuel	25		m	m	1907 Chicago, Ill.		1252 Manor Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
4	Manning	Cecil	22		f	m	1910 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1252 Manor Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
5	Saltzman	Harry	34		m	m	1898 Philadelphia, Pa.		302 Kingston Rd., Bywood, Pa.
6	Saltzman	Helen	31		f	m	1901 Philadelphia, Pa.		302 Kingston Rd., Bywood, Pa.
7	Bastress	Clara	59		f	m	1873 New Britain, Conn.		8828-146th. St., Jamaica, N.Y.
8	Bastress	Catherine	26		f	s	1906 E-Berlin, Conn.		8828-146th. St., Jamaica, N.Y.
9	Gruber	Martin	30		m	m	1902 Maynard, Mass.		23 Summer St., Maynard, Mass.
10	Gruber	Norma	23		f	m	1909 Framingham, Mass.		23 Summer St., Maynard, Mass.
11	Stein	Abraham J.	28		m	m	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1826 Kings Highway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Stein	Hanna	21		f	m	1911 New York, N.Y.		1826 Kings Highway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Di Paola	Erasmus	30		m	m	1902 New York, N.Y.		10302 Liberty Ave., Ozone Park, N.Y.
14	Di Paola	Louise	22		f	m	1910 New York, N.Y.		10302 Liberty Ave., Ozone Park, N.Y.
15	Goodman	Sidney	33		m	m	1899 New York, N.Y.		1455 Sheridan Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
16	Goodman	Jean	26		f	m	1906 New York, N.Y.		1455 Sheridan Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
17	Bohr	Helene V.	25		f	s	1907 Bloomfield, N.J.		39 Farrand St., Bloomfield, N.J.
18	Shannon	Mabel	33		f	s	1899 Chicago, Ill.		1439 S-Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
19	Erwin	Joy	35		f	s	1897 Oak Grove, Mich.		303 E-Superior Ave., Chicago, Ill.
20	Ellis	Sarah F.	56		f	m	1876 Johnstown, Pa.		5716 Riffey Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
21	Kennon	Jack	14		m	s	1918 Pittsburgh, Pa.		608 Kirkland Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
22	Morrison	Jeannette C.	69		f	w	1863 New York, N.Y.		29 Maple Drive, Great Neck, N.Y.
23	Morrison	Edna	38		f	s	1894 Brooklyn, N.Y.		29 Maple Drive, Great Neck, N.Y.
24	Mc.Cormick	Lillian E.	60		f	m	1872	Husband U.S. Citizen.	2 Spruce St., Great Neck, N.Y.
25	Mc.Cormick	Eleanor	36		f	s	1896 Brooklyn, N.Y.		2 Spruce St., Great Neck, N.Y.
26	Thomas	Harold	33		m	m	1899 E-Smithfield, Pa.		Dushore, Pa.
27	Thomas	Josephine	27		f	m	1905 Dushore, Pa.		Dushore, Pa.
28	Barth	Samuel	24		m	m	1908 New York, N.Y.		640 W-153rd. St., New York, N.Y.
29	Barth	Jeanette	23		f	m	1909 New York, N.Y.		640 W-153rd. St., New York, N.Y.
30	Lobman	Teddy	24		m	s	1908 Montgomery, Ala.		21 E-87th. St., New York, N.Y.

Completed 8:40 a.m. John A. Wall Inspector

Complete

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W. J. Hall  
PURSER



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

66

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERLUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 6th. JULY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 8th. JULY, 1932.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Miller	Herbert J.	21		m	m	1911 New York, N.Y.		4104-169th. St., Flushing, N.Y.
2	Miller	Frances J.	21		f	m	1911 New York, N.Y.		4104-169th. St., Flushing, N.Y.
3	Cowan	Alvin R.	25		m	m	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Park Royal Hotel, New York, N.Y.
4	Cowan	Shirley	21		f	m	1911 New York, N.Y.		Park Royal Hotel, New York, N.Y.
5	Gershon	Daniel	22		m	m	1910 New York, N.Y.		1655 E-19th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Gershon	Miriam	22		f	m	1910 Philadelphia, Pa.		1655 E-19th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Schneider	Calvin	24		m	m	1908 Greeley, Ia.		67 Park St., Montclair, N.J.
8	Schneider	Catharine	21		f	m	1911 Brooklyn, N.Y.		67 Park St., Montclair, N.J.
9	Sidman	A. Gordon	27		m	m	1905 Jersey City, N.J.		15 Parkway, Montclair, N.J.
10	Sidman	Eleanor	25		f	m	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		15 Parkway, Montclair, N.J.
11	Horwell	Arthur	58		m	m	1874 Mt. Debo, Pa.		206 Schank Ave., Pen Argyle, Pa.
12	Horwell	Susan	54		f	m	1878 Pen Argyle, Pa.		206 Schank Ave., Pen Argyle, Pa.
13	Horwell	Kathryn	13		f	s	1919 Pen Argyle, Pa.		206 Schank Ave., Pen Argyle, Pa.
14	Kaufman	Harold	26		m	m	1906 New York, N.Y.		12 Pinehurst Ave., New York, N.Y.
15	Kaufman	Rose	24		f	m	1908 Lebanon, N.H.		12 Pinehurst Ave., New York, N.Y.
16	Gnettel	Pauline	34		f	s	1898 Chicago, Ill.		5321 University Ave., Chicago, Ill.
17	Gnettel	Rose	30		f	s	1902 Chicago, Ill.		5321 University Ave., Chicago, Ill.
18	Kitto	Dina	43		f	m	1889 Pen Argyle, Pa.		201 E-Taber Rd., Olney, Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Kitto	Richard	13		m	s	1919 Pen Argyle, Pa.		201 E-Taber Rd., Olney, Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Kitto	Dorothy	8		f	s	1924 Philadelphia, Pa.		201 E-Taber Rd., Olney, Philadelphia, Pa.
21	Wachtel	Louis	37		m	m	1895 New York, N.Y.		1262 Brock Ave., New York, N.Y.
22	Wachtel	Rose	28		f	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		1262 Brock Ave., New York, N.Y.
23	Bodenstein	William	22		m	m	1910 New York, N.Y.		716 E-178th. St., Bronx, N.Y.
24	Bodenstein	Sylvia	21		f	m	1911 New York, N.Y.		716 E-178th. St., Bronx, N.Y.
25	Masland	James G.	28		m	m	1904 Philadelphia, Pa.		Pleasant Ave., Chestnut Hill, Pa.
26	Masland	Ethel	24		f	m	1908 Philadelphia, Pa.		Pleasant Ave., Chestnut Hill, Pa.
27	Alweil	Murray	24		m	m	1908 New York, N.Y.		10324-112th. St., Richmond Hill, N.Y.
28	Alweil	Harriet	21		f	m	1911 New York, N.Y.		10324-112th. St., Richmond Hill, N.Y.
29	Hear	Thomas	25		m	s	1907 Yonkers, N.Y.		14 Cornell Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
30	McGrath	James	25		m	s	1907 Yonkers, N.Y.		20 Parker St., Yonkers, N.Y.

Completed 9am Sam A. Hall Inspector.

Complete

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. D. R.   
PURSER



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

67

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 6th. JULY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 8th. JULY, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Gellert	Philip	26		m	m	1906 Brooklyn, N.Y.		188 E-39th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Gellert	Ruth	25		f	m	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		188 E-39th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Leshwood	Ethel	27		f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		4535-44th. St., Sunnyside, N.Y.
4	Rifkin	Shirley	25		f	m	1907 Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		25 W-81st. St., New York, N.Y.
5	Rigney	Winifred	44		f	s	1888 Port Huron, Mich.		Glen Cove, N.Y.
6	Bertles	Betty	15		f	s	1917 Grand Rapids, Mich.		Glen Cove, N.Y.
7	Bertles	Mary Ann	13		f	s	1919 Grand Rapids, Mich.		Glen Cove, N.Y.
8	Bertles	John R.	12		m	s	1910 Grand Rapids, Mich.		Glen Cove, N.Y.
9	Bertles	William M.	9		m	s	1923 Grand Rapids, Mich.		Glen Cove, N.Y.
10	Bertles	Katy B.	6		f	s	1926 Grand Rapids, Mich.		Glen Cove, N.Y.
11	Bertles	Cornelia M.	3		f	s	1929 Glen Cove, N.Y.		Glen Cove, N.Y.
12	Curtis	Thomas C.	27		m	m	1905 Petoskey, Mich.		Petoskey, Mich.
13	Curtis	Louise	22		f	m	1910 Clinton, Ia.		Petoskey, Mich.
14	Goodmann	Gustav	56		m	m	1876 New York, N.Y.		110 W-96th. St., New York, N.Y.
15	Goodmann	Anna	58		f	m	1874 New York, N.Y.		110 W-96th. St., New York, N.Y.
16	Hyde	W. Truslow Jr.	23		m	m	1909 New York, N.Y.		Downey Brook Lodge, Scarsdale, N.Y.
17	Hyde	Mary	21		f	m	1911 Montclair, N.J.		Downey Brook Lodge, Scarsdale, N.Y.
18	Dudley	Ralph	47		m	m	1885 Columbus, Ohio.		7 E-8th. St., New York, N.Y.
19	Dudley	Muriel Mc.C.	30		f	m	1902 Oakland, Ky.		7 E-8th. St., New York, N.Y.
20	Markstone	Herbert S.	23		m	m	1909 Plattsburg, N.Y.		270 Harrison Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
21	Markstone	Edith	21		f	m	1911 Philadelphia, Pa.		270 Harrison Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
22	Rechman	Tobias	27		m	m	1905 New York, N.Y.		3182 Rochambeau Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
23	Rechman	Shirley	24		f	m	1908 New York, N.Y.		3182 Rochambeau Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
24	Arnowitz	Charles	39		m	m	1893	Father U.S. Citizen.	785 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
25	Arnowitz	Rose	28		f	m	1904 Bridgeport, Conn.		785 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
26	Stewart	Ralph	28		m	m	1904 Boston, Mass.		Boston, Mass.
27	Stewart	Helen	25		f	m	1907 Boston, Mass.		Boston, Mass.
28	Brown	Maude	35		f	m	1897 Brooklyn, N.Y.		7901-4th. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Morris	Anne	27		f	m	1905 Philadelphia, Pa.		436 W-Stafford St., Germantown, Pa.
30	Herendeen	Nellie	47		f	m	1885 Omaha, Neb.		South Shore Country Club, Chicago, Ill.

Completed 930 AM John A. Wall Inspector  
Complete

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W. D. Gail  
PURSER  
14-008



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

68

S. S.

"MONARCH OF BERUDA"

Sailing from

HAMILTON, BERUDA

6th. JULY, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 8th. JULY, 1932

S. S.		"MONARCH OF BERLUDA"		Sailing from		HAMILTON, BERLUDA							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.			
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.									
1	Kenny	John J.	25		m	s	1907	New York, N.Y.		104-29-209th. St., Blair, N.Y.			
2	Charlier	Mary	42		f	m	1890	Newton, N.J.		Kent, Conn.			
3	Charlier	Jack	15		m	s	1917	New York, N.Y.		Kent, Conn.			
4	Dodson	Griffith Jr.	18		m	s	1914	Norfolk, Va.		414 Bute St., Norfolk, Va.			
5	Train	Robert	19		m	s	1913	Savannah, Ga.		111 Bull St., Savannah, Ga.			
6	Lewis	Tom	18		m	s	1914	Norfolk, Va.		556 Howbray Ave., Norfolk, Va.			
7	Garnett	Randolph	18		m	s	1914	Norfolk, Va.		300 Colonial Ave., Norfolk, Va.			
8	Tyner	Florence	28		f	s	1904	New York, N.Y.		132 W-73rd. St., New York, N.Y.			
9	Sawyer	Frederick	51		m	m	1881	Boston, Mass.		16 Sparhawk St., Brighton, Mass.			
10	Sawyer	Beatrice	36		f	m	1896	Boston, Mass.		16 Sparhawk St., Brighton, Mass.			
11	Willson	Susan	57		f	m	1875	Georgetown, Mass.		320 Eysian St., Pittsburgh, Pa.			
12	Willson	Eleanor	23		f	s	1909	Pittsburgh, Pa.		320 Eysian St., Pittsburgh, Pa.			
13	Cohen	Dr. Herman B.	41		m	m	1891	New York, N.Y.		1301 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.			
14	Cohen	Mildred W.	39		f	m	1893	Deedwood, S. Dak.		1301 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.			
15	Ericksen	Eric	49		m	m	1883	Brooklyn, N.Y.		93 East Ave., Norwalk, Conn.			
16	Ericksen	Margaretta	49		f	m	1883	Norwood, Ohio.		93 East Ave., Norwalk, Conn.			
17	Harris	Mae	24		f	s	1908	New York, N.Y.		Hotel Dixie, New York, N.Y.			
18	Harris	Annette	28		f	s	1904	New York, N.Y.		Hotel Dixie, New York, N.Y.			
19	Hall	Arthur S.	24		m	s	1908	Montgomery, Centre, Vt.		Greenville, Me.			
20	Segen	Walter	23		m	m	1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.		851 Bushwick Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.			
21	Segen	Henrietta	21		f	m	1911	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Naturalized 1892 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	851 Bushwick Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.			
22	Berger	Sigmund	61		m	m	1871			290 Riverside Drive, New York, NY.			
23	Berger	Milly	49		f	m	1883	Kingston, N.Y.		290 Riverside Drive, New York, NY.			
24	Miller	Nancy T.	26		f	m	1906	Newark, N.J.		Farley Ave., Fanwood, N.J.			
25	Osborne	Estelle	24		f	s	1908	E-Orange, N.J.	Naturalized 1929 in the Court of Common Pleas, Paterson, N.J.	300 Washington Ave., E-Orange, NJ.			
26	Catanzaro	Francis	34		m	m	1898			151 Jefferson St., Passaic, N.J.			
27	Catanzaro	Esther	24		f	m	1908	Newark, N.J.		151 Jefferson St., Passaic, N.J.			
28	Barlow	Edward J.	11		m	s	1920	E-Orange, N.J.		152 Vreeland Ave., Rutherford, NJ.			
29	Macklowe	Mack	27		m	m	1905	New York, N.Y.		40 W-77th. St., New York, N.Y.			
30	Macklowe	Charlotte	20		f	m	1912	New York, N.Y.		40 W-77th. St., New York, N.Y.			

Completed 845 am John A. Wall Inspector J.

Completed 8/25/32 by John A. Hall Inspector.

LINES 28, Edward Barlow did not sail

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PURSER



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

69

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERLUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERLUDA, 6th JULY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 8th JULY, 1932

C	No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
	1	Rupp	Walter	31		m	m	1901	New York, N.Y.		67 Hilton Ave., Garden City, N.Y.
	2	Rupp	Marguerite	29		f	m	1903	Butte, Mont.		67 Hilton Ave., Garden City, N.Y.
	3	Gerlich	Anthony	28		m	m	1904	New York, N.Y.		379 Raymond St., Rockwell Centre, N.Y.
	4	Gerlich	Marian	25		f	m	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.		379 Raymond St., Rockwell Centre, N.Y.
	5	Makaroff	Josephine M.	26		f	m	1904	Interlaken, N.J.		Cyster, Bay, N.Y.
	6	Beltazzi	Harry W.	33		m	m	1899	Roslyn, N.Y.		Westbury, N.Y.
	7	Honaker	Charles	32		m	m	1900	Russell, Ky.		1602-5th. Ave., Huntington, N.Y.
	8	Honaker	Celeste	28		f	m	1904	Huntington, N.Y.		1602-5th. Ave., Huntington, N.Y.
	9	Hamrich	Harry J.	69		m	m	1863	Martinburg, N.Y.		1602-5th. Ave., Huntington, N.Y.
	10	Elliman	George	26		m	m	1906	New York, N.Y.		Hampstead, N.Y.
	11	Elliman	Laticia	21		f	m	1911	New York, N.Y.		Hampstead, N.Y.
	12	Hollins	Jean	21		f	s	1911	E-Islip, N.Y.		E-Islip, N.Y.
	13	Bellows	Carrie M.	61		f	s	1871	Cumberland, R.I.		Manville, R.I.
	14	Easton	Mabel M.	62		f	s	1870	Bristol, R.I.		Saylesville, R.I.
	15	Hogan	Anne	28		f	s	1904	New Brunswick, N.J.		209 Wilkinson Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
	16	Horn	Sally	28		f	s	1904	Jersey City, N.J.		310 Roosevelt Ave., Hasbrouck Heights, N.J.
	17	Bradbury	Rose	31		f	m	1901	Worcester, Mass.		3707 Quentin Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
	18	Jacobson	Alton	20		f	s	1912	Worcester, Mass.		3707 Quentin Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
	19	Kallfeldt	Alois J.	28		m	m	1904	Syracuse, N.Y.		1802 N-Genesee St., Syracuse, N.Y.
	20	Kallfeldt	Josephine	23		f	m	1909	Syracuse, N.Y.		1802 N-Genesee St., Syracuse, N.Y.
	21	Jones	Benjamin R.	26		m	s	1906	Wilkes Barre, Pa.		295 E-Northampton St., Wilkes Barre, Pa.
	22	Jones	Margaret	20		f	s	1912	Wilkes Barre, Pa.		295 E-Northampton St., Wilkes Barre, Pa.
	23	Beilby	Helen	30		f	s	1902	Worcester, N.Y.		209 Lincoln St., Oil City, Pa.
	24	Eckmeyer	Mildred	29		f	s	1903	Oil City, Pa.		617 N-Front St., Oil City, Pa.
	25	Brock	Lila M.	29		f	s	1903	Sanford, Me.		364 Springdale Ave., E-Orange, N.J.
	26	Dickerson	John	26		m	s	1906	New York, N.Y.		Princeton Club, New York, N.Y.
	27	Cassin	Alice	36		f	s	1896	New York, N.Y.		1032 Trinity Ave., New York, N.Y.
	28	Cassin	Marie	30		f	s	1902	New York, N.Y.		1032 Trinity Ave., New York, N.Y.
	29	Cassin	Sarah	64		f	m	1868		Husband U.S. Citizen.	1032 Trinity Ave., New York, N.Y.
	30	Pere	Anna	30		f	s	1902	New York, N.Y.		1527-78th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. D. Hill  
PURSER



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

69

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERUDA" Sailing from HAMILAN, BERUDA, 6th. JULY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 8th. JULY, 1932.

C	No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
	1	Rupp	Walter	31		m	m	1901 New York, N.Y.		67 Hilton Ave., Garden City, N.Y.
	2	Rupp	Marguerite	29		f	m	1903 Butte, Mont.		67 Hilton Ave., Garden City, N.Y.
	3	Gerlich	Anthony	28		m	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		379 Raymond St., Rockwell Centre, N.Y.
	4	Gerlich	Merian	25		f	m	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		379 Raymond St., Rockwell Centre, N.Y.
	5	Makaroff	Josephine M.	28		f	m	1904 Interlaken, N.J.		Cyster, Bay, N.Y.
	6	Baltazzi	Harry M.	33		m	m	1899 Roslyn, N.Y.		Westbury, N.Y.
	7	Honaker	Charles	32		m	m	1900 Russell, Ky.		1602-5th. Ave., Huntington, N.Y.
	8	Honaker	Celeste	28		f	m	1904 Huntington, N.Y.		1602-5th. Ave., Huntington, N.Y.
	9	Hemrich	Harry J.	69		m	m	1863 Martinburg, N.Y.		1602-5th. Ave., Huntington, N.Y.
	10	Elliman	George	26		m	m	1906 New York, N.Y.		Hampstead, N.Y.
	11	Elliman	Laticia	21		f	m	1911 New York, N.Y.		Hampstead, N.Y.
	12	Hollins	Jean	21		f	s	1911 E-Islip, N.Y.		E-Islip, N.Y.
	13	Bellows	Carrie M.	61		f	s	1871 Cumberland, R.I.		Manville, R.I.
	14	Boston	Mabel M.	62		f	s	1870 Bristol, R.I.		Saylesville, R.I.
	15	Hogan	Anne	28		f	s	1904 New Brunswick, N.J.		209 Wilkinson Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
	16	Horn	Sally	28		f	s	1904 Jersey City, N.J.		310 Roosevelt Ave., Hasbrouck Heights, N.J.
	17	Bradbury	Rose	31		f	m	1901 Worcester, Mass.		3707 Quentin Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
	18	Jacobson	Alton	20		f	s	1912 Worcester, Mass.		3707 Quentin Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
	19	Kallfelz	Alvis J.	28		m	m	1904 Syracuse, N.Y.		1802 N-Genesee St., Syracuse, N.Y.
	20	Kallfelz	Josephine	23		f	m	1909 Syracuse, N.Y.		1802 N-Genesee St., Syracuse, N.Y.
	21	Jones	Benjamin R.	26		m	s	1906 Wilkes Barre, Pa.		295 E-Northampton St., Wilkes Barre, Pa.
	22	Jones	Margaret	20		f	s	1912 Wilkes Barre, Pa.		295 E-Northampton St., Wilkes Barre, Pa.
	23	Beilby	Helen	30		f	s	1902 Rochester, N.Y.		209 Lincoln St., Oil City, Pa.
	24	Eckmeder	Mildred	29		f	s	1903 Oil City, Pa.		617 N-Front St., Oil City, Pa.
	25	Brock	Lila M.	29		f	s	1903 Sanford, Me.		334 Springdale Ave., E-Orange, N.J.
	26	Dickerson	John	26		m	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		Princeton Club, New York, N.Y.
	27	Cassin	Alice	36		f	s	1896 New York, N.Y.		1032 Trinity Ave., New York, N.Y.
	28	Cassin	Marie	30		f	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		1032 Trinity Ave., New York, N.Y.
	29	Cassin	Sarah	64		f	m	1868	Husband U.S. Citizen.	1032 Trinity Ave., New York, N.Y.
	30	Pere	Anna	30		f	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		1527-78th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. D. Dziel  
PURSER



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

70

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 6th JULY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 8th JULY, 1932

C	No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
C	1	Newman	Samuel	31		m		1901	Naturalized 1922 in the Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y.	1473 Boston Rd., Bronx, N.Y.
	2	Newman	Kate	22		f		1910 New York, N.Y.		1473 Boston Rd., Bronx, N.Y.
	3	Backus	Amy	32		f	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		49 W-9th. St., New York, N.Y.
	4	Davin	John	29		m	m	1903 New York, N.Y.		1073 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
	5	Davin	Genevieve	22		f	m	1910 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1073 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
	6	O'Donovan	Leo J.	53		m	m	1879 New York, N.Y.		924 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
C	7	O'Donovan	Joseph W.	18		m	s	1914 New York, N.Y.		924 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
	8	Henderson	Horace E.	72		m	m	1860 Wiscasset, Me.		Pawling, N.Y.
C	9	Henderson	Annie	69		f	m	1863 Whitman, Mass.		Pawling, N.Y.
	10	Paider	Joseph	50		m	m	1882 Kewaunee, Wisc.		1924 N-Kenneth Ave., Chicago, Ill.
	11	Paider	Amy	15		f	s	1917 Chicago, Ill.		1924 N-Kenneth Ave., Chicago, Ill.
	12	Wetherill	Samuel	47		m	s	1885 Salt Lake City, Utah.		205 E-42nd. St., New York, N.Y.
	13	Berry	Dr. Edward R.	53		m	m	1879 Greenland, N.H.		5 Prospect Place, New York, N.Y.
	14	Cable	Sophia	29		f	s	1903 Rochester, N.Y.		5237 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.
	15	Weisblum	Sylvia	23		f	s	1909 New York, N.Y.		424 Albany Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
	16	Finkelstein	Blanche	24		f	s	1908 New York, N.Y.		334 E-205th. St., New York, N.Y.
	17	Huber	Joel C.	14		m	s	1918 Philadelphia, Pa.		Spring Weir Rd., Bryn Mawr, Pa.
	18	Millbank	Madeline	24		f	s	1908 Monticello, N.Y.		Williamsport, Pa.
	19	Truax	M. Davis	39		m	m	1892 Wilmington, Del.		612 W-29th. St., Wilmington, Del.
	20	Truax	Helen E.	35		f	m	1897 Wilmington, Del.		612 W-29th. St., Wilmington, Del.
	21	Silverman	Frances	29		f	s	1903 Portland, Conn.		235 Sherman Ave., New Haven, Conn.
	22	Mendel	Esther	28		f	s	1904 New Haven, Conn.		222 Edgewood Ave., New Haven, Conn.
	23	McCarthy	Charles	45		m	m	1887 New York, N.Y.		7420 Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
	24	McCarthy	Martha	38		f	m	1894 Brooklyn, N.Y.		7420 Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
	25	Mills	Meta E.	57		f	s	1875 Cato, N.Y.		175 Jay St., Albany, N.Y.
	26	Woodworth	Emily M.	52		f	m	1880 Cato, N.Y.		Arlington, Vt.
	27	Freeman	Henry S.	23		m	m	1909 New York, N.Y.	27	1093 Douai Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
	28	Freeman	Florence	23		f	m	1909 Rochester, N.Y.		1093 Douai Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
	29	Caire	Jean	27		f	m	1905 New York, N.Y.		5101-39th. Ave., Sunnyside, N.Y.
	30	Walsh	Marguerite	29		f	m	1903 New York, N.Y.		5101-39th. Ave., Sunnyside, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-508  
PUSHER



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 6th JULY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 8th JULY, 1932

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
C	1	Woodruff	Loranda M.	19		m	s	1913 New Haven, Conn.		146 Cottage St., New Haven, Conn.
	2	Gould	Ralph	27		m	m	1905 Easthampton, Mass.		1470 Midland Ave., Bronxville, N.Y.
	3	O'Melia	Joseph	29		m	s	1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.		456-74th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
	4	Gould	Dorothy	24		f	m	1908 Wellsville, Ohio.		1470 Midland Ave., Bronxville, N.Y.
	5	McBride	Betty	29		f	s	1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1782 W-7th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
	6	Hopkins	George A.	48		m	w	1884 New York, N.Y.		610 W-110th. St., New York, N.Y.
C	7	Van Housen	Doris	36		f	s	1896 Rochester, N.Y.		65 W-68th. St., New York, N.Y.
	8	Seitz	Antone	42		m	m	1890 New York, N.Y.		Ardsley, N.Y.
C	9	Seitz	Louise R.	41		f	m	1891 New York, N.Y.		Ardsley, N.Y.
	10	Seitz	Paul A.	11		m	s	1921 New York, N.Y.		Ardsley, N.Y.
	11	McClure	John F.	50		m	m	1882 Selanson, N.Y.		201 Wyoming Ave., Maplewood, N.J.
	12	Weunsch	Alfred	28		m	s	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		7823-79th. St., Glendale, N.Y.
	13	Bruning	Christian	32		m	m	1900 Newport News, Va.		1202 W-Market St., Greensboro, N.C.
	14	Bruning	Elizabeth	31		f	m	1901 Accomac Co., Va.		1202 W-Market St., Greensboro, N.C.
	15	Walker	Joseph M.	25		m	m	1907 Scranton, Pa.		167 Fountain St., New Haven, Conn.
	16	Walker	nose	21		m	m	1911 New Haven, Conn.		167 Fountain St., New Haven, Conn.
	17	Chamberlain	Richard	21		m	m	1911 Mayport, N.J.		30 Lenox Place, Maplewood, N.J.
	18	Chamberlain	Marjorie	21		f	m	1911 E-Orange, N.J.		30 Lenox Place, Maplewood, N.J.
	19	Keyworth	Audrey	26		f	s	1906 Newark, N.J.		15 Elmwood Ave., Maplewood, N.J.
	20	Lohman	Edith	24		f	s	1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.		37 Chesterfield Rd., Stamford, Conn.
	21	Hanson	Alva	24		f	s	1908 Stamford, Conn.		16 W-Park Place, Stamford, Conn.
	22	Holt	Nancy	25		f	s	1907	Naturalized 1932 in the District Court, New York, N.Y.	10 Bennett Ave., New York, N.Y.
	23	Townsend	Mark	48		m	m	1884 Linwood, N.J.		921 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
	24	Coppicus	Frances	43		m	s	1889 New York, N.Y.		New York Athletic Ave., New York, N.Y.
	25	Mason	Edna	47		f	m	1885 St. Louis, Mo.		400 E-57th. St., New York, N.Y.
	26	Mason	Martha	25		f	s	1907 Chicago, Ill.		400 E-57th. St., New York, N.Y.
	27	McLaughlin	Albert J.	29		m	m	1903 New York, N.Y.		New York Athletic Club, New York, N.Y.
	28	McLaughlin	Mary	28		f	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		New York Athletic Club, New York, N.Y.
	29	Gary	Charles	31		m	m	1901 Madison, N.J.		Oyster Bay, N.Y.
	30	Frankel	Sally	25		f	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		508 Empire Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W. D. Gail  
PURSER



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *11*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

72

S. S. *"MONARCH OF HERUDA"* Sailing from *HAMILTON, BERUDA*, *6th JULY, 1932*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 8th JULY, 1932*

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Cifre	Joseph S.	41		m	m	1891 Chelsea, Mass.		181 Messaguessette Rd., N-eymouth, Mass.
2	Cifre	Marion	35		f	m	1897 Westboro, Mass.		181 Messaguessette Rd., N-eymouth, Mass.
3	Shapiro	Harold	40		m	m	1892 New York, N.Y.		2964 Valentine Ave., New York, N.Y.
4	Shapiro	Mildred	30		f	m	1902 New York, N.Y.		2964 Valentine Ave., New York, N.Y.
5	Kelly	Louis B.	55		m	m	1877 Peoria, Ill.		433 W-34th. St., New York, N.Y.
6	Kelly	Myrtle A.	54		f	m	1878 Chicago, Ill.		433 W-34th. St., New York, N.Y.
7	Frallinger	Allie J.	36		m	s	1896 Bridgeton, N.J.		R.D. 6, Bridgeton, N.J.
8	Cornwell	Edward F.	27		m	s	1905 Westchester, Pa.		339 N-Franklin St., Westchester, Pa.
9	Cornwell	Daniel	25		m	s	1907 Westchester, Pa.		339 N-Franklin St., Westchester, Pa.
10	Andrews	Samuel W.	65		m	m	1867 New York, N.Y.		S-Kortright, New York, N.Y.
11	Andrews	Harriet H.	65		f	m	1867 Van Buren, Mo.		S-Kortright, New York, N.Y.
12	Carroll	Edmun	23		m	s	1909 Solihanna, Pa.		312 W-20th. St., New York, N.Y.
13	Carroll	Ruth	9		f	s	1923 Solihanna, Pa.		312 W-20th. St., New York, N.Y.
14	Phillips	Ida	25		f	s	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		14 Locust St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Schulman	Elsie	24		f	s	1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1004 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Simon	Edyth	45		f	m	1887 Pass Christian, Miss.		40 W-72nd. St., New York, N.Y.
17	Demarest	Estelle	40		f	m	1892 New York, N.Y.		Barbizon Plaza, New York, N.Y.
18	Demarest	Phyllis	20		f	s	1912 New York, N.Y.		Barbizon Plaza, New York, N.Y.
19	Sheridan	William H.	27		m	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		2788 Creston Ave., New York, N.Y.
20	Berrett	Thomas A.	26		m	m	1906 New York, N.Y.		923 Walton Ave., New York, N.Y.
21	Berrett	Helen	24		f	m	1908 New York, N.Y.		923 Walton Ave., New York, N.Y.
22	Collins	John A.	34		m	s	1898 New York, N.Y.		329 E-197th. St., New York, N.Y.
23	Carlson	Rosalie	34		f	m	1898 Chicago, Ill.		434 Roscoe St., Chicago, Ill.
24	Carlson	Richard	11		m	s	1921 Chicago, Ill.		434 Roscoe St., Chicago, Ill.
25	Atlas	Robert	26		m	m	1926 Niagara Falls, N.Y.		211-3rd. St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
26	Atlas	Any	21		f	m	1911 New York, N.Y.		211-3rd. St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
27	Morse	Suzanne	25		f	s	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1150 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Greco	Nicholas	31		m	m	1901	Naturalized 1926 in the District Court, Hackensack, N.J.	265 Parker St., Newark, N.J.
29	Cohen	Jenny Lee	65		f	w	1867 Montgomery, Ala.		208-2nd. Ave., Behmar, N.J.
30	Kalemukos	Peter	45		m	s	1887	Naturalized 1930 in the District Court, Newark, N.J.	82 New St., Newark, N.J.

*W. J. C. [Signature]*  
*Complete*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

*W. J. C. [Signature]*  
PL-148



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

73

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from MONARCH OF BERANDA HAMILTON, BERUDA, 6th. JULY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 8th. JULY, 1932.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Entemann	Charlotte	24		f	s	1908 Newark, N.J.		41 Lincoln Ave., Newark, N.J.
2	Brer	Ann	22		f	s	1910 Glen Cove, N.Y.		27 Robinson Ave., Glen Cove, N.Y.
3	Wills	Carrie A.	42		f	s	1890 Lewiston, Me.		50 Ash St., Lewiston, Me.
4	Gorman	Clare	26		f	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		2333 Kindred St., Long Island City, N.Y.
5	Heck	Henry S.	30		m	m	1902 Paterson, N.J.		1100 Van Houten Ave., Clifton, N.J.
6	Heck	Margaret	23		f	m	1909 Paterson, N.J.		1100 Van Houten Ave., Clifton, N.J.
7	Reilly	Edward L.	32		m	m	1900 Fort Wayne, Ind.		3005 Zephyr Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
8	Reilly	Lucille	34		f	m	1898 Pittsburgh, Pa.		3005 Zephyr Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
9	Burke	Marjorie	25		f	s	1907 Cozenoria, N.Y.		330 Palmer Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
10	Burke	Ann	28		f	s	1904 Cozenoria, N.Y.		43 E-60th. St., New York, N.Y.
11	Certwright	Ignatius E.	34		m	s	1898 Baltimore, Md.		3202 Mylie Ave., Baltimore, Md.
12	Prevost	Harry E.	51		m	s	1881 Russell Hill, Pa.		2510 N-6th. St., Harrisburg, Pa.
13	Boehm	Helene	47		f	s	1885 Newark, N.J.		38 N-19th. St., E-Orange, N.J.
14	Featherstone	William	57		m	m	1875 New York, N.Y.		330 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
15	Spiegle	Lawrence H.	22		m	m	1910 Woodbury, N.J.		34 S-Broad St., Woodbury, N.J.
16	Spiegle	Bessie	21		f	m	1911 Hollis, N.Y.		34 S-Broad St., Woodbury, N.J.
17	Rosen	Herman	23		m	s	1909 New York, N.Y.		7002 Amstel Blvd., Arverne, N.Y.
18	Spooner	Gwenyth	21		f	s	1911 Newark, N.J.		15 Wetmore Ave., Morristown, N.J.
19	Starr	Richard L.	30		m	m	1902 Guilford, Conn.		537 E-Broadway, Long Beach, N.Y.
20	Starr	Dorothea B.	35		f	m	1897 Norfolk, Va.		537 E-Broadway, Long Beach, N.Y.
21	Grizzard	Paul	38		m	m	1894 Rich Square, N.C.		425 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
22	Grizzard	Lillian	32		f	m	1900 Rich Square, N.C.		425 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
23	Billingsley	Lewis	56		m	m	1876 Mt. Morris, Pa.		100 Lewis St., Harrisburg, Pa.
24	Billingsley	Nancy	52		f	m	1880 McEesport, Pa.		100 Lewis St., Harrisburg, Pa.
25	Billingsley	Ruth	20		f	s	1912 Greensburg, Pa.		100 Lewis St., Harrisburg, Pa.
26	Sellner	Howard	24		m	s	1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.		9725-125th. St., Richmond Hill, N.Y.
27	Ryder	John W.	41		m	m	1891 Boston, Mass.		4 Pearce Ave., Lewiston, Me.
28	Ryder	Araletta	35		f	m	1897 Winthrop, Mass.		4 Pearce Ave., Lewiston, Me.
29	Ryder	Jean	11		f	s	1921 Lewiston, Me.		4 Pearce Ave., Lewiston, Me.
30	Bodin	Francis E.	56		m	m	1876	Father U.S. Citizen.	Walching, Bloomfield, N.J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PURSER



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

74

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERUDA, 6th. JULY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 8th. JULY, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Maurice	Michael H.	49		m	s	1883	Father U.S. Citizen.	26 Breevort Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Simpson	Taylor M.	34		m	s	1898 Staunton, Va.		112 W-Washington St., High Point, N.C.
3	Simpson	Evelyn	30		f	m	1902 Dover, N.C.		112 W-Washington St., High Point, N.C.
4	Miller	Mary	21		f	s	1911 Harrisburg, Pa.		2797 W-4th. St., Harrisburg, Pa.
5	Prevost	Jeannette	23		f	s	1909 Carbondale, Pa.		2510 N-6th. St., Harrisburg, Pa.
6	Morrison	John P.	59		m	m	1873	Naturalized 1906 in the District Court, White Plains, N.Y.	12 Arburton Place, Yonkers, N.Y.
7	Morrison	Mary	55		f	m	1877	Husband U.S. Citizen.	12 Arburton Place, Yonkers, N.Y.
8	Wallace	Andrew B.	24		m	m	1908 Springfield, Mass.		2114 Elandon Drive, Cleveland, Ohio
9	Wallace	Caroline	23		f	m	1909 Cleveland, Ohio.		2114 Elandon Drive, Cleveland, Ohio
10	Taaffe	Marguerite	28		f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		2401 Davidson Ave., New York, N.Y.
11	Slavitt	Tady	24		f	s	1908 Bridgeport, Conn.		860 Wheelock Ave., New York, N.Y.
12	MacFeat	Margaret	22		f	s	1910 Philadelphia, Pa.		5432 Baltimore Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Fahr	Carol	23		f	s	1909 Chicago, Ill.		5327 Angora Terrace, Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Hurst	Ervin	43		m	m	1889 Buchanan, Md.		351 Hawthorne Ave., Haddonfield, N.J.
15	Hurst	Helen	40		f	m	1892 Elk Rapids, Md.		351 Hawthorne Ave., Haddonfield, N.J.
16	Hurst	Ervin	6		m	s	1926 Boston, Mass.		351 Hawthorne Ave., Haddonfield, N.J.
17	May	Louise	25		f	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		25 E-77th. St., New York, N.Y.
18	Abrahams	Estelle	31		f	s	1901 New York, N.Y.		101 W-58th. St., New York, N.Y.
19	Manley	Elizabeth	32		f	s	1900 W-Roxbury, Mass.		143 Park St., W-Roxbury, Mass.
20	Crane	Beatrice	31		f	s	1901 W-Roxbury, Mass.		156 Plymouth Ave., W-Rochester, N.Y.
21	Pitts	Phyllis	25		f	s	1907 Wosso, Mich.		23 Grove St., New York, N.Y.
22	Cooper	Eleanor	27		f	s	1905 Mendota, Ill.		23 Grove St., New York, N.Y.
23	Peters	Joseph	40		m	m	1892	Naturalized 1925 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	74 W-68th. St., New York, N.Y.
24	Chestno	Rosa	21		f	s	1911 New York, N.Y.		89 Seaman Ave., New York, N.Y.
25	Kaufman	Harry M.	43		m	m	1889 Ridgeway, Pa.		Hotel Paramount, New York, N.Y.
26	Schubert	Lee	52		m	m	1880 Syracuse, N.Y.		234 W-44th. St., New York, N.Y.
27	Mason	Richard	42		m	s	1890 Jackson, Tenn.		612 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
28	Hubbard	Charles	22		m	s	1910 Walingford, Conn.		327 S-Main St., Walingford, Conn.
29	Barnes	Joel P.	23		m	s	1909 Walingford, Conn.		327 S-Main St., Walingford, Conn.
30	Kaleigh	Evangeline	24		f	s	1908 Milwaukee, Wisc.		1807-1st. Ave., Asbury Park, N.J.

7/7/32  
Complete

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W. D. Gail  
PURSER



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

75

"MONARCH OF BERUDA"

Sailing from

HAMILTON, BERUDA

6th. JULY

, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 8th. JULY, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Van Bees	Wilson	24		m	m	1908	Freeport, N.Y.		56 Long Beach Ave., Freeport, N.Y.
2	Van Bees	Miriam	23		f	m	1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.		56 Long Beach Ave., Freeport, N.Y.
3	Kim	Helen	25		f	s	1907	Baltimore, Md.		130 E-57th. St., New York, N.Y.
4	Gray	Alan	25		m	m	1907	Tacona, Wash.		620 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
5	Weiss	Irving	31		m	m	1901	New York, N.Y.		492 Marion St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Weiss	Beula	27		f	m	1905	New York, N.Y.		492 Marion St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Morris	Joseph C. Jr.	29		m	m	1903	Philadelphia, Pa.		436 W-Stafford St., Germantown, Pa.
8	Dumas	Suzanne	32		f	s	1900	Braddock, Pa.		Box 82, Carmel, N.Y.
9	Francis	William	30		m	m	1902	New York, N.Y.		8915-144th. St., Jamaica, N.Y.
10	Francis	Ann	23		f	m	1909	New York, N.Y.		8915-144th. St., Jamaica, N.Y.
11	MacWilliams	Eloise	52		f	m	1880	Brooklyn, N.Y.		16 W-Squantum St., Quincy, Mass.
12	Williams	John G.	24		m	m	1908	St. Paul, Minn.		63 E-4th. St., St. Paul, Minn.
13	Williams	Anne	21		f	m	1911	Minneapolis, Minn.		63 E-4th. St., St. Paul, Minn.
14	Ely	Richard	24		m	m	1908	Springfield, Mass.		Arlington St., Cambridge, Mass.
15	Ely	Louise	23		f	m	1909	E-Brady, Pa.		Arlington St., Cambridge, Mass.
16	Hewitt	Charles L.	26		m	s	1906	Flushing, N.Y.		58 E-78th. St., New York, N.Y.
17	Argueso	Nelson O.	32		m	m	1900	Humacao, Porto Rico.		146-92nd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Argueso	Marian O.	30		f	m	1902	Providence, R.I.		146-92nd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Robertson	Jean	25		f	s	1907	Pittsburgh, Pa.		52 Clark St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Schwartz	Gertrude	56		f	w	1876	Rochester, N.Y.		42 Superior Rd., Bellerose, N.Y.
21	Ensmen	Louise	54		f	m	1878	Rochester, N.Y.		42 Superior Rd., Bellerose, N.Y.
22	Tauer	Edward,	36		m	s	1896	New York, N.Y.		42 Superior Rd., Bellerose, N.Y.
23	Spanjer	William	23		m	m	1909	Morristown N.J.		Sherman Hill Morristown N. J.
24	Spanjer	Eleanor	22		f	m	1900	Patterson N.J.		Sherman Hill Morristown N.J.
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*W. H. Lighthill July 9 1932 AM*

*Lines 25-30 inclusive left blank*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

*W. D. Giel*  
PURSER



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*Douglas Elder*  
 Surgeon of the *T. E. V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA*, sailing *through*, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *26* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Me*  
 BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL

76

and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1932

*D. Elder*

*J. R. Montgomery*  
*Inspector*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA

6th July

1932.

NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
Schmitt	Herman	50		m	m	Tile Setter	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Arnhem	Seq. 4 (sub NQIV: 71.	Imm. Act 1924	Hamilton, Bermuda.	July 2nd 1932	U.S.A.	New York
Joulein	Gaston	46		m	w	Chef	yes	English	yes	France	French	France	Niort	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York

*Arriving for ship 8:35 am*

33

Lines 1 & 2 Only used.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

*W. Dabul*  
PURSER



Estad 4/1

77

### Shipping at Port of

8th July

19 32.

**Form.**—Full text of question 20 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John P. Davis, of the T. E. V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA, from BERMUDA, do solemnly swear, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1932  
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

78

S.S.

"MONARCH OF BERMUDA"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

6th JULY, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, NEW YORK

6th JULY, 1932

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Valente	Anthony	41		m		1891 /	Naturalized 1926 in the Southern District Court, New York, N.Y.	232 W-75th. St., New York, N.Y.
2	Valente	Lena	32		f		1900	Naturalized 1927 in the Southern District Court, New York, N.Y.	232 W-75th. St., New York, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Imp H. H. Eulgenth 8 32 AM

24

Lines 1 and 2 Only used.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers, 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PURSER



## 79

MONARCH OF BERMUDA 7/8/32



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF.....New York NY.....  
.....9th. July....., 1932

I, master of the British S.S. "Monarch of Bermuda"  
(Nationality)  
from port of Hamilton, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	<b>422</b>	Number of seamen deserted.....	-
Number of seamen discharged.....	<b>7</b>	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	<b>7</b>	Total crew this date.....	<b>422</b>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... July 8th. 1932 ....., 192, consigned to Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd. ; is now lying at..... Pier 25 NR ....., and is expected to sail..... July 9th. 1932 ....., 192, for..... Hamilton, Bermuda ..... via United States port of..... - ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was..... New York NY ..... **80**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(Made in England.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

**Master.**

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they held and the company in which they hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the date of their departure from the ship, and whether they were shipped off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the principal immigration officer may require, and shall be by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who were employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereon at a later date, and also the names of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to be charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the event of such desertion, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	REL.	EDUC.	INDUSTRY	REMARKS
WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BROWN	THOMAS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
GRIMSHAW	WILLIAM	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BEATTIE	ROBERT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
NORMAN	ALFRED	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
MC KENNA	THOMAS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BRUBBELL	JOHN	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WEST	HERBERT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
KEMPE	CHARLES	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
EVANS	HAROLD	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
YEARWOOD	FITZ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LYON	JOHN	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DOUG	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
WSTR. AT. ARMS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Q.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
H.W. MAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
WSTR. AT. ARMS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CASEY	25-11-31	NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"
DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

### Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6); and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BOACON OF BENHUA", arriving at, NEW YORK, - 8 JUL '32, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BENHUA

1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 1

81

Vessel **"BERMUDA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, - 8 JUL 1932, 19, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA**

1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	DAVIS	R. JEFFRIES	✓		MASTER	11-11-31	GREENOCK	DO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-0	175	
2	FRANCIS	ALBERT	✓		STAFF CAPTAIN	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	200	
3	BURNS	STANLEY	✓		CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	165	
4	HARVEY	STANLEY	✓		DR. 2ND.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	144	
5	WOODFORD	CHARLES	✓		JR. 2ND.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	154	
6	MOTTE	ALBERT	✓		DR. 3RD.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	154	
7	SALZIEL	WILFRED	✓		PURSER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	130	
8	NICKSON	LESLIE	✓		3RD.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	165	
9	SAUL	ERIC	✓		CLERK	"	"	"	"	27	"	IRISH	"	5-10	160	
10	RICHARDSON	ALAN	✓		MECHERER	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	145	
11	BAILEY	STANLEY	✓		CHIEF. V.T.O.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	182	
12	BAKER	ADREY	✓		2ND.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	190	
13	EVANS	ARTHUR	✓		3RD.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	152	
14	STEVEN	ROBERT	✓		4TH.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	160	
15	PODS	SYDNEY	✓		5TH.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	126	
16	ELDER	DOUGLAS	✓		SURGEON	"	"	"	"	53	"	SCOTCH	"	5-6	174	
17	MC WILLIAMS	FULLERTON	✓		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	37	"	IRISH	"	5-9	158	
18	SMITH	WILLIAM	✓		CARP. MATE	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	150	
19	HILLIEN	JOHN	✓		DOCK	"	"	"	"	34	"	IRISH	"	5-6	173	
20	BROWN	THOMAS	✓		MASTER. AT. ARMS	"	"	"	"	47	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	161	
21	GRISHAM	WILLIAM	✓		Q.M.	"	"	"	"	33	"	IRISH	"	5-7	140	
22	BEATTIE	ROBERT	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	160	
23	NORMAN	ALFRED	✓		H.T. MAN	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	198	
24	MC KENNA	THOMAS	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	180	
25	BRUSHELL	JOHN	✓		MASTER. AT. ARMS	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6-0	185	
26	WEST	MERBERT	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-9	169	
27	KEMPE	CHARLES	✓		CADET	25-11-31	NEW YORK	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	160	
28	EVANS	HAROLD	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	150	
29	YEARWOOD	FITZ	✓		A.D.	"	"	"	"	31	"	AFR. BLACK	"	5-8	162	
30	LYON	JOHN	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	165	

Line **FURNESS BERMUDA LINE**  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the  
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"HARRISON OF BERMUDA"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, - 8 JUL 1932, 19, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	FOSTER	HERBERT	✓		A.B.	25-11-31	NEW YORK	DO	YES	27	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5-11	155	
2	SMITH	HERMAN	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	165	
3	GRIFFITH	CORNELIUS	✓		DOSEN MATE	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	165	
4	VALLEY	HASTINGS	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-11	180	
5	STUART	JAMES	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	150	
6	BURGESS	RUSSELL	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	185	
7	GONZALES	JOSEPH	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	160	
8	BILLS	CHARLES	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-5	135	
9	JACKSON	JAMES	✓		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	U S A	5-7	139	
10	MCGOVERN	WILLIAM	✓		HOSPITAL ATTENDANT	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	135	
11	KEAT	SVEND	✓		CLERK	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-0	155	
12	WALTON	GEORGE	✓		Q.M.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	131	
13	LAYNE	CLEVELAND	✓		A.B.	5-12-31	"	"	"	30	"	AFR. BLACK	"	5-9	144	
14	DAVIS	VINCENT	✓		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	130	
15	FORD	EDDIE	✓		A.B.	8-12-31	BERMUDA	"	"	30	"	AFR. BLACK	"	5-7	145	
16	LEWIS	CHARLES	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	144	
17	GILBERT	JAMES	✓		DO.	15-12-31	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-11	175	
18	SAVORY	ARNOLD	✓		DO.	24-12-31	NEW YORK	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	130	
19	DUPONT	HOWARD	✓		1ST OFFICER	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5-11	170	
20	HASSELL	HENRY	✓		A.B.	4-1-32	BERMUDA	"	"	58	"	AFR. BLACK	"	5-7	175	
21	WRIGHT	JOHN	✓		CLERK	7-1-32	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5-11	165	
22	PARRIS	BRANDFORD	✓		A.B.	14-1-32	BERMUDA	"	"	30	"	AFR. BLACK	"	5-7	170	
23	FORD	ALPHONSE	✓		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	
24	PAYNE	LIONEL	✓		DO.	19-1-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	130	
25	CUNNINGHAM	WILLIAM	✓		A.B.	21-1-32	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	140	
26	GRADMAN	STENMAN	✓		Q.M.	25-1-32	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	172	
27	PITCHER	LEWIS	✓		A.B.	28-1-32	BERMUDA	"	"	22	"	AFR. BLACK	"	5-8	145	
28	HALL	SVRIL	✓		DO.	4-2-32	NEW YORK	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	
29	DORRIS	CRESTENFIELD	✓		DO.	23-2-32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	155	
30	GROVE	HERBERT	✓		DO.	27-2-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	145	

Line **FURNESS BERMUDA LINE**  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "RODARCE OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK NY, - 8 JUL 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	CUNNINGHAM	GEORGE	✓		A.B.	3-3-32	NEW YORK	NO	YES	34	M	AFR-BLACK	BRITISH	5-6	140	
2	WAKEFIELD	RICHARD	✓		JR. 3RD OFFICER	12-3-32	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	150	
3	EDWARDS	JAMES	✓		A.B.	25-4-32	BERMUDA	"	"	36	"	AFR/BLACK	"	5-9	128	
4	CROUTHEN	ROBERT	✓		2ND. PURSER	9-5-32	"	"	"	27	"	IRISH	"	5-8	150	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the  
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African. (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"GARDEN OF DENVER"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK NY**, - 8 JUL 1932, 19, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA**

84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	WILCOY	WILLIAM	✓		CHP. ENGR.	11/11/31	GREENSBORO NC		YES	40	M	BOSTON	BRITISH	5-6	167	
2	GIRG	THOMAS	✓		STAFF CHP.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-11	155	
3	SAUL	WILLIAM	✓		DR. 2ND. ENGR	"	"	"	"	42	"	IRISH	"	5-9	180	
4	PARKER	JAMES	✓		DR. 2ND. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5-11	178	
5	HALLABY	ALBERT	✓		DR. 3RD. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	160	
6	P. IFE	THOMAS	✓		JR. 3RD. "	"	"	"	"	30	2	"	"	6-1	168	
7	BULLER	STANLEY	✓		DR. 4TH. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	160	
8	GRANAM	GEORGE	✓		6TH. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	142	
9	TEMPLETON	JAMES	✓		7TH. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	BOSTON	"	6-1	181	
10	COUGHER	NORMAN	✓		JR. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	136	
11	BEAUCHAMP	JAMES	✓		DR.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	145	
12	DORE	RICHARD	✓		DR.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	170	
13	MURRAY	GEORGE	✓		CHP. REFRIG.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-11	238	
14	CHALCRAFT	ROBERT	✓		2ND. REFRIG	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-2	158	
15	TEARDALE	RICHARD	✓		CHP. ELECTRN.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	140	
16	LEWIS	NATHANIEL	✓		5TH. ELECTRN.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	154	
17	GARDNER	LIONEL	✓		6TH. DO.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11	173	
18	TUCKER	LAWRENCE	✓		7TH. DO.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	150	
19	HASH	ARTHUR	✓		LEADS. HAND	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	172	
20	TAYLOR	ROBERT	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	31	"	BOSTON	"	6-0	170	
21	CAVANAUGH	JAMES	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	150	
22	HAUDON	ANTHONY	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	134	
23	POWDERLEY	PATRICK	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	33	"	IRISH	"	5-8	180	
24	MORTON	HUGH	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	144	
25	GIRVAN	ROBERT	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	150	
26	ANDERSON	THOMAS	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	147	
27	WHYMAN	GEORGE	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	132	
28	DIXON	FREDERICK	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	148	
29	DATSON	WILLIAM	✓		STOVEKPR.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-11	180	
30	MORGAN	PETER	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	

Line  
Owners **FUNNESS BERMUDA LINE**  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the  
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Heron of Bermuda", arriving at New York NY, - 8 JUL 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMDA

85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	NOOR	WILLIAM	✓		FIREMAN	11-11-31	GREENOCK	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	147	
2	NASH	HENRY	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	16	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8	132	
3	MR ALPINE	JAMES	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8	150	
4	COUGH	WILLIAM	✓		3RD. ELECTRN.	6-1-32	NEW YORK	"	"	46	M	ENGLISH	"	5-11	196	
5	GALLAGHER	ANTHONY	✓		1ST. SAN. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	"	5-4	140	
6	NOVATONIK	ANDREW	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	28	"	USA	USA	5-7	151	
7	SPEIRS	ROBERT	✓		DECK ENGR.	11-1-32	"	"	"	43	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-5	140	
8	WONE	FRANCIS	✓		2ND. ELECTRN.	21-1-32	"	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	160	
9	HOLLETT	JOSEPH	✓		FIREMAN	26-1-32	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	130	
10	MR WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	✓		DO.	30-1-32	"	"	"	38	"	IRISH	"	5-8	145	
11	MOONRAY	GEORGE	✓		JR. ENGR.	6-2-32	"	"	"	33	"	SCOTCH	"	5-10	170	
12	HARDY	JOSEPH	✓		ASST. STAFF ENGR. ENGR.	13-2-32	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	160	
13	DOOTH	SYDNEY	✓		CHIEF. ELECTRN.	17-3-32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	156	
14	HEAL	WILLIAM	✓		WIPER	24-3-32	BERMDA	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	158	
15	HARVEY	RICHARD	✓		5TH. ENGR.	4-4-32	NEW YORK	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-0	168	
16	WILSON	PATRICK	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140	
17	ONE	GEORGE	✓		WIPER	13-4-32	"	"	"	27	M	SCOTCH	"	5-9	150	
18	SIMPSON	HARPER	✓		JR. 4TH. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	140	
19	ROBERTSON	JAMES	✓		4TH. ELECTRN.	23-4-32	"	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	"	5-6	140	
20	MARTERTON	ROBERT	✓		FIREMAN	3-5-32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	150	
21	SHATH	BACK	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	145	
22	STRACHAN	ALEX	✓		DO.	7-5-32	"	"	"	33	"	SCOTCH	"	5-4	160	
23	TRUCKIE	JOHN	✓		DO.	13-5-32	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5-11	165	
24	WHEELER	THOMAS	✓		WIPER	20-5-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	140	
25	BORLAND	CHARLES	✓		2ND. SAN. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	24	"	USA	USA	5-6	140	
26	RAINFORD	THOMAS	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	180	
27	FIRTH	GEORGE	✓		JR. ENGR	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	154	
28	COHAN	PASCAL	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-0	160	
29	SHIPT	CHARLES	✓		WIPER	8-6-32	BERMDA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	135	
30	CHUBERMAN	BENNETH	✓		MECHAN	11-6-32	NEW YORK	"	"	23	"	USA	USA	5-8	145	

Line BUSINESS BERMDA LINE  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the  
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK NY, 8 JUL 1932, 19  , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	AITKEN	HAROLD	✓		WIPER	14-6-32	BERMUDA	NO	YES	20	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	154	
2	CONFIELD	JEROME	✓		MECHANIC	18-6-32	NEW YORK	"	"	19	"	USA	USA	5-11	142	
3	DE HOOG	HENDRIK	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	39	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-9	160	
4	CHISHOLM	BARLEY	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	160	
5	ADAMS	HUGH	✓		WIPER	28-6-32	"	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	"	5-6	135	
6	THOMSON	ALBERT	✓		DO.	2-7-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	170	
7	FLOOD	FRANK	✓		DO.	6-7-32	BERMUDA	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	15-	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the  
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.E.V. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at NEW YORK, - 8 JUL 1932, 1932, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	LOEDDALE	WILLIAM	✓		BR. 2ND STEWARD	11/11/31	GREENOCK	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	158	
2	CUMMINGS	CHARLES	✓		CHP. 2ND CLASS STWD.	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5.11	185	
3	DEANE	WYOMER	✓		CHP. 2ND CLASS STWD.	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5.11	185	
4	WILLIAMS	HARRY	✓		CHP. BARKEEPER-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	U.S.A.	5.6	180	
5	CASHMORE	THOMAS	✓		ASST. BARKEEPER	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	BRITISH	5.7	170	
6	BROADFOOT	THOMAS	✓		STOREKEEPER	-	-	-	-	28	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	170	
7	SINKER	ALBERT	✓		ASST -DO-	-	-	-	-	29	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	
8	WYLES	BRIAN	✓		TEL. OPERATOR	-	-	-	-	18	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	119	
9	MOFFATT	BRIAN	✓		-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5.5	148	
10	MORROW	ANN	✓		SHOP ATTNDT.	-	-	-	-	34	F	IRISH	BRITISH	5.7	134	
11	HAMILTON	FRED	✓		PRINTER	-	-	-	-	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	126	
12	BROOMFIELD	LOUIS	✓		LINEN KEEPER	-	-	-	-	41	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	156	
13	SMITH	ELDRED	✓		DECK STEWARD	-	-	-	-	38	-	BERMUDIAN	BRITISH	5.10	170	
14	WILKINS	FRANK	✓		ASST -DO-	-	-	-	-	42	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	
15	JERRIN	FREDERICK	✓		ASST -DO-	-	-	-	-	27	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	
16	ACTON	CHARLES	✓		ASST -DO-	-	-	-	-	26	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	
17	PHELPS	LEONARD	✓		ASST STEWARD	-	-	-	-	25	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	138	
18	ARNOLD	JAMES	✓		ASST STEWARD	-	-	-	-	37	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	154	
19	STEVENS	HORACE	✓		-	-	-	-	-	23	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	158	
20	STACEY	JOHN	✓		LIBRARY STEWARD	-	-	-	-	30	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	130	
21	DUNN	HERBERT	✓		HEAD WAITER	-	-	-	-	27	-	WELSH	BRITISH	5.9	133	
22	MC,CABE	FRANK	✓		SALOON STEWARD	-	-	-	-	42	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	
23	RYAN	FRANK	✓		ASST STEWARD	-	-	-	-	40	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	135	
24	VIAN	FREDERICK	✓		ASST STEWARD	-	-	-	-	27	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	133	
25	STRICKLAND	ARTHUR	✓		ASST STEWARD	-	-	-	-	27	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	148	
26	BARFOOT	HAROLD	✓		POOL ATTNDT.	-	-	-	-	28	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	153	
27	MC,KIBBEN	GEORGE	✓		NIGHT W'MAN	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5.6	135	
28	FLYNN	PATRICK	✓		-	-	-	-	-	33	-	IRISH	BRITISH	5.4	170	
29	WADMAN	ALBERT	✓		CAPT'S STEWARD-	-	-	-	-	26	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	147	
30	ALLUM	FREDERICK	✓		OFFICERS'S STWD	-	-	-	-	20	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	144	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-10-00

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel                     , arriving at                     , - 8 JUL 1932, 19           , from the port of                     

89

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	CULVER	FRANCIS	✓		ASST STEWARD	11/11/31	GREENWICH	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	
2	ELLIS	GEORGE	✓		ASST STEWARD	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5.8	140	
3	STRIDE	WILLIAM	✓		-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.7	138	
4	LEVRY	ALB RT	✓		-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5.8	150	
5	ALLER	WILLIAM	✓		CHFR'S BOLE.	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5.10	146	
6	LEBAN	DAVID	✓		ASST STEWARD	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5.11	147	
7	ADRES	HARRY	✓		ASST STWD	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.9	149	
8	DOVERVILLE	ALEXANDER	✓		-	-	-	-	-	27	-	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	140	
9	HOOD	REGINALD	✓		-	-	-	-	-	31	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	
10	MACVEAN	ALEXANDER	✓		-	-	-	-	-	33	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	
11	QUINLIN	PAUL	✓		ASST STEWARD	-	-	-	-	25	-	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.9	145	
12	GARONER	GEORGE	✓		-	-	-	-	-	25	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	174	
13	WILLIAMS	GEORGE	✓		-	-	-	-	-	26	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	
14	HOCKLEY	GEORGE	✓		ASST STWD	-	-	-	-	44	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	156	
15	HOCKADAY	MORACE	✓		ASST STWD	-	-	-	-	31	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	122.	
16	JOHNSTONE	FREDERICK	✓		ASST STWD	-	-	-	-	19	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	
17	BRENNAN	JAMES	✓		ASST STWD	-	-	-	-	20	-	IRISH	BRITISH	5.9	119	
18	WAREHAM	HENRY	✓		ASST STEWARD	-	-	-	-	27	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4.8	142	
19	SMITH	CHARLES	✓		-	-	-	-	-	43	-	BARBADOES	BRITISH	5.11	170	
20	WILSON	GEORGE	✓		-	-	-	-	-	18	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	136	
21	CLARK	ALEC	✓		-	-	-	-	-	27	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	
22	SENIOR	JAMES	✓		-	-	-	-	-	27	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	142	
23	TAYLOR	JOHN	✓		-	-	-	-	-	23	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	157	
24	WHITEHEAD	HERBERT	✓		-	-	-	-	-	34	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	120	
25	DOUTHWAITE	HERB RT	✓		-	-	-	-	-	26	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	144	
26	AUSTIN	PHILLIP	✓		S.R. STEWARD	-	-	-	-	27	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	
27	WILSON	JACK	✓		ASST STEWARD	-	-	-	-	20	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	146	
28	LITTLE	WILLIAM	✓		ASST DECK STEW	-	-	-	-	38	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	168	
29	HARRISON	JAMES	✓		S.R. STEWARD	-	-	-	-	43	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	157	
30	CHANNER	RUSSELL	✓		ASST STWD	-	-	-	-	29	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	150	

Line            FURNESS BERMUDA LINE  
Owners             
Local Agents           

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the  
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel                     , arriving at, 8 JUL 1932, 19     , from the port of                     

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	STARK	JOHN	✓		GARDNER	11.11.32	NEW YORK	NO	YES	31	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8	158	
2	HERBERT	WILLIAM	✓		EX. 2ND COOK	-	-	-	-	32	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	
3	HANNA	GEORGE	✓		ENTREE COOK	-	-	-	-	20	-	IRISH	BRITISH	20	150	
4	TOMB	ARTHUR	✓		LARDER COOK	-	-	-	-	21	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	154	
5	FULLER	CHARLES	✓		ROAST COOK	-	-	-	-	38	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	129	
6	BLACK	DAVID	✓		ASST ROAST COOK	-	-	-	-	41	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	175	
7	BEATHENLEY	CHARLES	✓		ASST COOK	-	-	-	-	24	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	155	
8	PERRAL	ARCHIBALD	✓		ASST COOK	-	-	-	-	22	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	124	
9	WILES	REGINALD	✓		ASST GRILL COOK	-	-	-	-	31	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	112	
10	ROBERTS	ROBERT	✓		CHF PANTS	-	-	-	-	35	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	155	
11	FALL	NORMAN	✓		AST PANTS	-	-	-	-	25	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	156	
12	HAZLEWOOD	WILFRED	✓		ASST PANTS	-	-	-	-	26	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	136	
13	GRADY	CECIL	✓		ASST PANTS	-	-	-	-	24	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	134	
14	GABIES	WALTER	✓		ASST PANTS	-	-	-	-	20	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	127	
15	MAREHANT	WALTER	✓		1ST ASST CHFCR	-	-	-	-	23	-	IRISH	BRITISH	5.8	130	
16	NINTON	AMBROSE	✓		ASST CHFCR	-	-	-	-	27	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	168	
17	RABDALL	THOMAS	✓		A ST CHFCR	-	-	-	-	25	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	128	
18	STISS	CHARLES	✓		GRILL COOK	-	-	-	-	36	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	188	
19	MACDONALD	ELIZABETH	✓		STEWARDESS	-	-	-	-	39	F	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.3	110	
20	LYNN	ANNE	✓		-	-	-	-	-	37	-	IRISH	BRITISH	5.8	200	
21	MUGGINS	THOMAS	✓		CREW COOK	-	-	-	-	42	-	W. INDIES	U.S.A.	5.6	150	
22	MORRIS	JOHN	✓		B.R. STWD	-	-	-	-	49	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	
23	COOPER	KE. LY	✓		E.M.R. STWD	-	-	-	-	26	-	AFK. BLK	BRITISH	5.6	145	
24	EVERETT	HENRY	✓		B.R. STWD	-	-	-	-	28	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	
25	DYER	WILLIAM	✓		ASST BARKEEPER	-	-	-	-	38	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	220	
26	RICHARDSON	DONALD	✓		KIT. BCLN.	-	-	-	-	32	-	AFK. BLK.	BRITISH	5.4	169	
27	BOVELL	JAMES	✓		SCULLION	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5.2	115	
28	KELLY	JOHN	✓		KIT BCLN	-	-	-	-	30	-	ST. KITTS	-	6.0	160	
29	SYLVESTER	GEORGE	✓		DISHWASHER	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5.10	160	
30	BARFOOT	DANIEL	✓		B.R. STWD	-	-	-	-	48	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	170	

Line FURNESS BERRUDA LINE  
Owners                       
Local Agents                     

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**30**



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Members of Sda, arriving at, 11 1932, 19, from the port of 30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Christian	John			Asst. Stud.	27.11.31	New York	No	Yes	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	140	
2	Holloway	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	5-10	180	202
3	James	Henry			B. R. Stud.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-7	170	
4	Bergman	William			Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	47	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	145	
5	Reed	David			End. Laundry	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch	British	5-4	150	
6	Cherry	Gilbert			Laundryman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	150	
7	Williams	Wren			Page Boy	30-11-32	Bermuda	"	"	17	M	English	"	5-6	125	
8	Froman	James			Kit. Boul.	4.12.31	New York	"	"	26	M	Afr. Blk.	"	5-8	140	
9	Benson	William			B. R. Stud.	19.12.31.	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5-9	200	
10	Green	Cyril			End. Stud.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	150	
11	Springer	Winston			Musician	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	160	
12	Barnard	Edmund			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	150	
13	Rooney	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-11	150	
14	Marsden	Cyril			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-11	160	
15	Travis	Frank			Asst. Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-4	170	
16	Debis	Joseph			Asst. Laundry	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-4	155	
17	Glasspool	Charles			B. R. Stud.	26.12.31.	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5-7	142	
18	Newham	Stanley			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	155	
19	Todd	Arthur			E.M.R. Stud.	29.12.31	Bermuda	"	"	27	M	Afr. Blk.	"	5-10	140	
20	Wheeler	Sydney			Chief Stud.	2.1.32	New York	"	"	27	M	English	"	5-9	180	
21	Algar	William			Asst. Barber	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	U.S.A.	5-8	152	
22	Dunlop	Alfred			Dishwasher	7.2.32	"	"	"	50	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5-8	160	
23	Bond	William			Chief Baker	11.1.32.	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5-9	147	
24	Adie	Robert			Asst. Laundry	21.1.32	"	"	"	43	M	Scotch	"	5-10	150	
25	Williams	Harry			Asst. Stud.	26.1.32.	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	155	
26	Dillon	James			End. Butcher	30.1.32.	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5-4	140	
27	Smith	William			Asst. Stud.	4.2.32	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-11	150	
28	Thwaite	Albert			Social Hall Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	135	
29	Roberts	Richard			Asst. Stud.	"	"	"	"	39	M	Welsh	"	5-6	140	
30	Thomson	James			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	"	5-9	161	
	Smith	James			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"			

Line FURNESS BERGUDA LINE  
Owners FURNESS BERGUDA LINE  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Monarch of Bida*, arriving at, *- 8 JUL 1932*, 19*32*, from the port of *31*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Christian	John	✓		Asst. Stud.	27.11.31	New York	No	Yes	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	140	
2	Halloway	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	5-10	180	200
3	Jones	Henry	✓		R. R. Stud.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-7	170	
4	Burgman	William	✓		Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	47	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-4	145	
5	Reed	David	✓		Std. Laundry	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scottish	British	5-4	130	
6	Cherry	Gilbert	✓		Laundryman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	150	
7	Williams	Waren	✓		Page Boy	30.11.31	Bermuda	"	"	17	M	English	"	5-4	120	
8	Frasman	James	✓		Kit. Stud.	4.12.31	New York	"	"	25	M	Afr. Blk.	"	5-5	140	
9	Brown	William	✓		R. R. Stud.	10.12.31.	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5-9	200	
10	Green	Cyril	✓		Std. Stud.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	150	
11	Springer	Winston	✓		Musician	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	160	
12	Barnard	Edmund	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	150	
13	Barnes	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-11	150	
14	Harden	Cyril	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-11	160	
15	Trevis	Frank	✓		Asst. Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	170	
16	Rebis	Joseph	✓		Asst. Laundry	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-8	155	
17	Glaspeol	Charles	✓		R. R. Stud.	28.12.31.	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5-7	142	
18	Bonham	Stanley	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	155	
19	Todd	Arthur	✓		R.M.R. Stud.	29.12.31	Bermuda	"	"	27	M	Afr. Blk.	"	5-10	140	
20	Whelan	Sydney	✓		Chief Stud.	2.1.32	New York	"	"	27	M	English	"	5-9	180	
21	Algar	William	✓		Asst. Barber	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	U.S.A.	5-5	150	
22	Snayley	Alfred	✓		Dishwasher	7.2.32	"	"	"	30	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5-8	160	
23	Bond	William	✓		Chief Baker	11.1.32.	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5-9	147	
24	Adie	Robert	✓		Asst. Laundry	21.1.32	"	"	"	43	M	Scottish	"	5-10	150	
25	Williams	Harry	✓		Asst. Stud.	26.1.32.	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	155	
26	Millem	James	✓		Std. Butcher	30.1.32.	"	"	"	24	M	English	British	5-4	140	
27	Smith	William	✓		Asst. Stud. Social Hall Steward	4.2.32	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11	150	
28	Thwaite	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	135	
29	Roberts	Richard	✓		Asst. Stud.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Welsh	"	5-9	140	
30	Thompson	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scottish	"	5-9	151	
	Santham	Santham	✓		2	2	2	2	2	22	M	English				

30

Line *FURNESS BERMUDA LINE*  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Wm, arriving at - 8 JUL 1932 -, 1932, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Bondles	Leslie	✓		Asst. Stud.	6.2.32.	New York	✓	Yes	21	m	English	British	5-7	145	
2	<del>Bondles</del>	<del>Leslie</del>	✓		<del>Asst. Stud.</del>	<del>6.2.32.</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>21</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5-7</del>	<del>145</del>	
3	Banning	Robert	✓		Headwaiter			✓		24	m	Afr. Blk.		5-4	120	
4	Bartley	Robert	✓		Bellboy			✓		18	m	English		5-7	125	
5	Gibson	Bert	✓		Headwaiter			✓		24	m		U.S.A.	5-8	120	
6	Speckard	Harry	✓		Asst. Stud.	9.2.32.		✓		26	m		British	5-9	125	
7	Frank	James	✓		Asst. Stud.	9.2.32.		✓		26	m			5-11	125	
8	Arnold	James	✓		Asst. Cook	15.2.32.	Bermuda	✓		22	m	Afr. Blk.		5-7	140	
9	Winn	George	✓		Asst. Cook	15.2.32.	New York	✓		20	m	English		5-8	140	
10	Winn	George	✓		Asst. Cook	15.2.32.	New York	✓		20	m	English		5-8	140	
11	Winn	George	✓		Asst. Cook	15.2.32.	New York	✓		20	m	English		5-8	140	
12	Winn	George	✓		Asst. Cook	15.2.32.	New York	✓		20	m	English		5-8	140	
13	Winn	George	✓		Asst. Cook	15.2.32.	New York	✓		20	m	English		5-8	140	
14	Winn	George	✓		Asst. Cook	15.2.32.	New York	✓		20	m	English		5-8	140	
15	Winn	George	✓		Asst. Cook	15.2.32.	New York	✓		20	m	English		5-8	140	
16	Winn	George	✓		Asst. Cook	15.2.32.	New York	✓		20	m	English		5-8	140	
17	Winn	George	✓		Asst. Cook	15.2.32.	New York	✓		20	m	English		5-8	140	
18	Winn	George	✓		Asst. Cook	15.2.32.	New York	✓		20	m	English		5-8	140	
19	Winn	George	✓		Asst. Cook	15.2.32.	New York	✓		20	m	English		5-8	140	
20	Winn	George	✓		Asst. Cook	15.2.32.	New York	✓		20	m	English		5-8	140	
21	Winn	George	✓		Asst. Cook	15.2.32.	New York	✓		20	m	English		5-8	140	
22	Winn	George	✓		Asst. Cook	15.2.32.	New York	✓		20	m	English		5-8	140	
23	Winn	George	✓		Asst. Cook	15.2.32.	New York	✓		20	m	English		5-8	140	
24	Winn	George	✓		Asst. Cook	15.2.32.	New York	✓		20	m	English		5-8	140	
25	Winn	George	✓		Asst. Cook	15.2.32.	New York	✓		20	m	English		5-8	140	
26	Winn	George	✓		Asst. Cook	15.2.32.	New York	✓		20	m	English		5-8	140	
27	Winn	George	✓		Asst. Cook	15.2.32.	New York	✓		20	m	English		5-8	140	
28	Winn	George	✓		Asst. Cook	15.2.32.	New York	✓		20	m	English		5-8	140	
29	Winn	George	✓		Asst. Cook	15.2.32.	New York	✓		20	m	English		5-8	140	
30	Winn	George	✓		Asst. Cook	15.2.32.	New York	✓		20	m	English		5-8	140	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE  
Owners   
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

93

Vessel

, arriving at, *NY*

- 8 JUL 1932

, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Richardson	Leroy	✓		Scullion	10.3.32	Bermuda	No	Yes	23	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5-6	130	
2	Robson	Sydney	✓		Eng. Panto	12.3.32	New York	"	"	25	M	English	"	5-0	170	
3	Streater	Percy	✓		Musician	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	145	
4	Miller	John	✓		Asst. Stud.	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	British	5-10	137	
5	Young	Leslie	✓		"	14.3.32	Bermuda	"	"	22	M	Afr. Blk.	"	5-8	145	
6	Belan	Michael	✓		B.M. Stud.	17.3.32	New York	"	"	40	M	English	"	5-8	140	
7	Apard	Edward	✓		Asst. Printer	"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	150	
8	Donley	William	✓		Page Boy	16.3.32	"	"	"	16	M	English	British	5-9	106	
9	Frankland	William	✓		Asst. Stud.	17.3.32	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	145	
10	Allain	Jean	✓		Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	20	M	French	French	5-8	150	
11	Homan	Rodrigo	✓		Asst. Panto	22.3.32	"	"	"	41	M	English	British	5-10	150	
12	Whitford	Walter	✓		Asst. Stud.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	150	
13	Garter	Dudley	✓		"	25.3.32	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	140	
14	Campbell	Christina	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	36	F	Scotch	"	5-7	150	
15	Macmillan	George	✓		Barber	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-10	130	
16	Cunningham	George	✓		Asst. Panto	30.3.32	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7	135	
17	Jones	William	✓		Asst. Stud.	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5-8	162	
18	Gates	Harold	✓		B.M. Stud.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	150	
19	Blumley	Daisy	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	47	F	"	"	5-5	167	
20	Buray	Thomas	✓		Asst. Stud.	4.4.32	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8	165	
21	Levy	Mike	✓		Asst. Butcher	5.4.32	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	205	
22	Abraham	John	✓		Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	35	M	Afr. Blk.	"	5-9	200	
23	Cohen	Ruben	✓		Asst. Stud.	9.4.32	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5-9	145	
24	Jones	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10	100	
25	Gelley	William	✓		Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	145	
26	Taylor	William	✓		Asst. Stud.	14.4.32	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10	170	
27	Sutton	Frederick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	145	
28	Aschauer	William	✓		Asst. Cook	15.4.32	"	"	"	26	M	German	German	5-10	165	
29	Thomas	John	✓		Asst. Laundry	14.3.32	"	"	"	21	M	Welsh	British	5-4	130	
30	Billon	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5-5	125	

Line *FURNESS BERMUDA LINE*  
 Owners  
 Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
of the \_\_\_\_\_  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the  
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Research of Bermuda, arriving at New York, NY, - 8 JUL '22, 19, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda. **94**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pagny	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Owen	Carlton	✓		Asst. Stud	4.12.22	New York	no	yes	18	m	English	British	5-8	125	
2	Brown	Harold	✓		Asst. Landry	do	do	do	do	22	m	do	do	5-8	125	
3	Finard	Alec	✓		S.R. Stud	do	do	do	do	20	m	do	do	5-9	125	
4	McAfee	Alexander	✓		Ex-Chf. Stud	do	do	do	do	45	m	do	do	5-10	175	
5	<del>McDonald</del>	<del>Edward</del>	✓		<del>Asst. Stud</del>	<del>4.22.22</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5-8</del>	<del>125</del>	
6	Clapham	Richard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	m	do	do	5-8	125	
7	Harvey	James	✓		Kit. Bala	do	do	do	do	22	m	Afr. Blk	do	5-8	175	
8	Harris	John	✓		Asst. Stud	do	do	do	do	24	m	English	do	5-7	125	
9	Rankin	Albert	✓		Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	22	m	Irish	do	5-9	142	
10	Morton	David	✓		S.R. Stud	4.27.22	do	do	do	21	m	English	do	5-8	125	
11	Hyde	William	✓		S.R. Stud	do	do	do	do	27	m	do	do	5-11	154	
12	Ell	Thomas	✓		Asst. Stud	do	do	do	do	22	m	do	do	5-8	120	
13	Morefall	Leonard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	m	do	do	5-4	125	
14	Vanner	Percy	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	m	do	do	5-4	120	
15	Raymont	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	m	do	do	5-8	120	
16	Dinning	Thomas	✓		Srd. Butcher	do	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	5-6	150	
17	Hartnell	Joseph	✓		Chf. Confetr	4.30.22	Bermuda	do	do	29	m	do	do	5-8	155	
18	<del>Vanner</del>	<del>John</del>	✓		<del>Asst. Stud</del>	<del>5.12.22</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>Irish</del>	<del>Irish</del>	<del>5-8</del>	<del>120</del>	
19	Needham	Frank	✓		Asst. Stud	do	do	do	do	24	m	English	British	5-7	140	
20	Frederick	Walter	✓		Soda Dispenser	5.5.22	do	do	do	22	m	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-8	125	
21	Tedhunter	John	✓		Asst. Stud	do	do	do	do	46	m	English	British	5-11	170	
22	Young	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-10	156	
23	Quinn	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	m	do	do	5-7	145	
24	Storer	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	m	do	do	5-6	124	
25	Debeck	Martin	✓		Chf. Butcher	do	do	do	do	51	m	Dutch	Dutch	5-10	125	
26	Carter	John	✓		Asst. Stud	do	do	do	do	30	m	English	British	5-9	170	
27	Petty	Laura	✓		Shop Attnt. Lady	do	do	do	do	31	F	do	do	5-4	127	
28	Warren	Florence	✓		Hairdresser	do	do	do	do	20	F	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-1	145	
29	Donohue	Jack	✓		Musician	do	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	5-6	145	
30	Peck	Thomas	✓		Asst. Cook	5.14.22	do	do	do	40	m	Irish	British	5-2	157	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Research of Bermuda, arriving at New York, NY, - 8 JUL '32, 19, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda. **94**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Owen	Carren			Asst. Stwd	4.19.32	New York	no	yes	18	m	English	British	5-8	123	
2	Berrow	Harold			Asst. Landry	do	do	do	do	22	m	do	do	5-8	124	
3	Tizard	Alce			S.R. Stwd	do	do	do	do	20	m	do	do	5-9	124	
4	McAfee	Alexander			ExChf. Stwd	do	do	do	do	45	m	do	do	5-10	178	
5	<del>McDonald</del>	<del>Edward</del>			<del>Asst. Stwd</del>	<del>4.27.32</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5-8</del>	<del>123</del>	
6	Clapham	Richard			do	do	do	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-8	124	
7	Harvey	James			Kit. Seln	do	do	do	do	29	m	Afr. Blk	do	5-0	178	
8	Harris	John			Asst. Stwd	do	do	do	do	24	m	English	do	5-7	124	
9	Rankin	Albert			Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	32	m	Irish	do	5-9	148	
10	Morton	David			B.R. Stwd	4.27.32	do	do	do	31	m	English	do	5-8	128	
11	Hyde	William			S.R. Stwd	do	do	do	do	27	m	do	do	5-11	154	
12	Ali	Thomas			Asst. Stwd	do	do	do	do	28	m	do	do	5-8	150	
13	Horsfall	Leonard			do	do	do	do	do	35	m	do	do	5-4	125	
14	Vanner	Percy			do	do	do	do	do	37	m	do	do	5-4	120	
15	Rayment	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	31	m	do	do	5-8	133	
16	Dinning	Thomas			Srd. Butcher	do	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	5-6	150	
17	Hartnell	Joseph			Chf. Confetr	4.30.32	Bermuda	do	do	29	m	do	do	5-8	155	
18	<del>Wheeler</del>	<del>John</del>			<del>Asst. Stwd</del>	<del>5.8.32</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>5-8</del>	<del>140</del>	
19	Needham	Frank			Asst. Stwd	do	do	do	do	36	m	English	British	5-7	140	
20	Freeburn	Walter			Soda Dispenser	5.6.32	do	do	do	32	m	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-5	123	
21	Tedhunter	John			Asst. Stwd	do	do	do	do	46	m	English	British	5-11	170	
22	Young	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-10	156	
23	Quinn	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	22	m	do	do	5-7	145	
24	Storer	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	28	m	do	do	5-8	124	
25	Debock	Martin			Chf. Butcher	do	do	do	do	51	m	Dutch	Dutch	5-10	185	
26	Carter	John			Asst. Stwd	do	do	do	do	20	m	English	British	5-9	170	
27	Petty	Laura			Shop Attat, Lady	do	do	do	do	31	f	do	do	5-4	127	
28	Warren	Florence			Hairdresser	do	do	do	do	30	f	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-1	145	
29	Donohue	Jack			Musician	do	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	5-8	145	
30	Peck	Thomas			Asst. Cook	5.14.32	do	do	do	40	m	Irish	British	5-2	157	

Line BERNARD LINE  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Monarch of Bermuda, arriving at, New York, - 8 JUL 1932, 19, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Elakely	Arthur	✓		Asst. Stwd	5.13.32	New York	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5-9	140	
2	<del>Brown</del>	<del>Edna</del>	<del>✓</del>		<del>Stewardess</del>	<del>5.22.32</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>42</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5-7</del>	<del>148</del>	
3	Harris	Kate	✓		Stewardess	do	do	do	do	42	F	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-7	148	
4	Moorecroft	Rex	✓		Cafe Waiter	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5-7	150	
5	Humphries	Thomas	✓		B.R. Stwd	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-6	135	
6	Farrington	Robert	✓		N.W. MAN. Asst. Stwd	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-9	160	
7	Belton	Robert	✓		As Stwd.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-7	145	
8	Kouleman	Adrian	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	6-1	195	
9	Bogurs	Alexander	✓		do	5.21.32	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-6	142	
10	Alexander	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-8	140	
11	Green	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-8	150	
12	Taylor	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-8	160	
13	D'Arcy	Harry	✓		B.R. Stwd	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	6-0	170	
14	James	Albert	✓		Dishwasher	do	do	do	do	45	M	Afr. Blk	do	6-2	160	
15	Wilson	Ernest	✓		S. Chf. Stwd	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	do	5-9	180	
16	Seelt	Adrian	✓		Asst. Stwd	do	do	do	do	46	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	170	
17	Agar	John	✓		Chef	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5-6	145	
18	Burgeyae	Clifford	✓		Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5-2	117	
19	Baker	Henry	✓		Asst. Stwd	5.26.32	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-7	140	
20	Hain	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5-9	160	
21	<del>Stewart</del>	<del>William</del>	<del>✓</del>		<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5-8</del>	<del>155</del>	
22	Cornell	John	✓		do	6.3.32	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-7	145	
23	Hale	Alfred	✓		N.W. Man	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-9	135	
24	Murphy	Patrick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-7	140	
25	Brannigan	James	✓		Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-8	140	
26	Sumpter	Edgar	✓		Asst. Stwd	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-7	130	
27	Perkins	Williams	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-6	145	
28	King	Alfred	✓		Scullion	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-7	135	
29	Johnson	Howard	✓		Musician	do	do	do	do	29	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-9	159	
30	Hudson	William	✓		Asst. Stwd	6.10.32	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5-10	150	

Line FAIRNESS BERUDA LINE  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the  
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Research of Bermuda, arriving at, New York, - 8 JUL 1932, 19, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	<del>Montgomery</del>	<del>Charles</del>			<del>Asst. Stwd</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5-8</del>	<del>145</del>	
2	Balf	William			Asst. Stwd	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-8	145	
3	Laventurier	Firmin			Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	43	M	French	U.S.A.	5-10	185	
4	Cotton	Frederick			Asst. Baker	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	British	5-10	180	
5	Anderson	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-4	140	
6	Ryan	Sylvester			N.W. Man	do	do	do	do	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	160	
7	Colley	Walter			Ex. Chef	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5-8	160	
8	Milligan	Bruce			Musician	do	do	do	do	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-8	215	
9	Flood	George. W.E			Asst. Butcher	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5-5	135	
10	Osborne	Harry			Asst. Stwd	6.15.32	Bermuda	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-11	160	
11	Joseph	Aubrey			Dishwasher	do	do	do	do	21	M	Afr. Blk	do	6-0	170	
12	Thomas	Agnes			Stewardess	6.17.32	New York	do	do	35	F	Scottish	do	5-4	150	
13	Pemberton	Edgar			Asst. Stwd	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5-9	150	
14	Matthews	William			Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-7	145	
15	Morris	George			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-7	140	
16	Smith	Joseph			R.M.R. Stwd	do	do	do	do	29	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	140	
17	Coogan	James			Laundryman	do	do	do	do	18	M	English	British	5-6	135	
18	Roberts	Ioworth			Asst. Lindry	do	do	do	do	29	M	Welsh	do	5-3	125	
19	Hewitt	Mable			Stewardess	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	do	5-7	140	
20	Morris	Charles			Dishwasher	do	do	do	do	24	M	Afr. Blk	do	5-9	155	
21	Nale	Anthony			Asst. Barber	do	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	150	
22	Williams	William. D			Asst. Stwd	6.23.32	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5-4	122	
23	Carter	John			A/Stwd. N.W. Man	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-7	150	
24	Hammond	William			B.R. Stwd	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	6-11	160	
25	Mary	Abe			Asst. Stwd	20-4-32	do	do	do	19	M	USA	USA	5-11	175	
26	Ashton	Patrick			do.	do	do	do	do	22	M	Irish	British	5-11	160	
27	Hill	Robert			B.R. Stwd. N.W. Man	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	do.	5-8	150	
28	Lloyd	Herbert			Asst. Stwd	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do.	6-1	175	
29	<del>Montgomery</del>	<del>Charles</del>			<del>do.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5-8</del>	<del>145</del>	
30	Nale	Philip			do.	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5-11	175	

Line BERMUDA LINE  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*J.R. Montgomery Insp*

28



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the  
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Herald of Bermuda", arriving at, New York NY, - 8 JUL 1932, 19, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	<del>REDACTED</del>															
2	SMITH	CYRIL	✓		NW/MAN	2-7-'32	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	150	
3	IANSON	ERIC	✓		A/SWO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-11	150	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. Jeffries-Davis - Master T. E. V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1932,

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer?

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrelli  
Vice Consul of the United States.

17 sheets.

422 persons.

AMERICAN CONSUL  
Hamilton, Bermuda  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via  
Date: July 6, 1932  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)



No. 1122. Fee of \$2.00.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL  
BILL No. 248405

JUL 13 1932

I, G. Jameson Barr, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1932

at New York

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	SI	In US Reg Trans City	Under 16	Total
1st Cabin				
Cabin	11	17 52	1	81
2nd Cabin				
Cabin	18	15 129	12	176
3rd Cabin	16	3	1	84
TOTAL	45	4	33244	1

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	29	52	81
2nd Cabin	47	129	176
3rd Cabin	21	63	84
Total	97	244	341

*Mauretania*  
arrived 8/15/32



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA".....

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

2nd JULY 1932.

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

8th July

19 32

99

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform any service in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—				If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure											Feet Inches	Hair	Eyes			
1	Parent: Ernest Jordan, 55, Arcola St., Hackney, London. E. 8. Father.	-	NY. N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1927/1932 N.Y.	9th June 1932. Salisbury Hotel, West 57th Street, New York. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr. Fr. Blue	None.
2	Father: Fredk. Jackson, 55, Bedrord Gdns, London. W. 8.	-	NY. N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1925/1932 N.Y.	14th May. 32. 308, East 79th Street, New York, N.Y. Home.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fr. Fr. Blue	None.
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. V. Deet, Master, of the Laurelania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

mm  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1927  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Leary, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1927  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

2ND JULY, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District
1	ARMSTRONG	EDWARD	52		M	M	CHEMICAL CONSULTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15 ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) N-1-32 P.V. 5267. LONDON	23 Jun. 32		15 ENGLAND	LONDON	X
2	ELIMINATIONS. NIL.																			
3	LINES 2 to 30 ARE BLANK.																			
4	R. S. Barine																			
5	SECOND PURSER.																			
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. L. Peel, Master, of the Mauselania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

mm  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1937  
at New York

J. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

16-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "KIV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reaplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1937



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the Naurehama, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1932  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

2ND JULY

1932.

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from																				
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	662461	COMBE	EDMUND .P.	41	-	M	S	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	02-16 SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	SEC.3.(2) P.V. 5275	LONDON	23 Jun '32	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	662462	PRATT	JAMES D.	40	-	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	02-16 SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	SEC.3.(2) P.V. 5177	LONDON	18 JUN '32	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	662463	STEELE	CYRIL	40	-	M	M	COY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	04-78 AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC.3.(3) P.V. T.576	LONDON	1 Jul '32	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
4	662464	STEELE	DORIS	39	-	F	M	H.HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04-78 AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC.3.(3) P.V. T.577	LONDON	1 Jul '32	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
5	662465	STANLEY CLARKE	HUBERT	29	-	M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15 ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3.(2) P.V. 5235	LONDON	22 Jun '32	ENGLAND	SANDHURST
6	662466	STANLEY CLARKE	MARY M.	23	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-16 SCOTLAND	KERRIERMUIR	SEC.3.(2) P.V. 5236	LONDON	22 Jun '32	ENGLAND	SANDHURST.
7	662467	DAY	ERNEST H.	45	-	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15 ENGLAND	REDDITCH	SEC.3.(2) P.V. 2118	LONDON	5 OCT.31.	ENGLAND	SURBITON.
8	662468	FALLON	JOHN	44	-	M	M	MANAGING DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15 ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC.3.(2) P.V. 437	BIRMINGHAM	28 JNE.32.	ENGLAND	OLTON
9	662469	PRESTON	RICHARD	47	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-36 SWITZERLAND	LAUSANNE	SEC.3.(2) P.V. 2095	LONDON	5 OCT.31.	ENGLAND	LONDON
10	662470	RUSSELL	HERBERT R	30	-	M	S	Bank Official	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	17 Wales	Cardiff	SEC 3 (2) P.V. 4471	LONDON	3.May.32.	ENGLAND	LONDON
11	662471	COLLUMBELL	WALTER	34	-	M	S	Bank Official	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	15 England	Derby	SEC 3 (2) P.V. 803	LONDON	5.Aug.31.	ENGLAND	LONDON
12	662472	WILLIAMS	OLIVER H	42	-	M	M	Managing Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	17 Wales	Bynea	SEC 3 (2) P.V. 5312	LONDON	27 Jun '32	ENGLAND	LONDON.
13	662473	ATKINSON	RALPH	42	-	M	M	METALLURGIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15 ENGLAND	SEDFIELD	Sect 3 (2) P.V. 5243	LONDON	22 Jun '32	ENGLAND	LONDON
14	662474	TAYLOR	JAMES	39	-	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15 ENGLAND	HAMPTON	SECT 3 (2) P.V. 8.	LONDON	1 JUL '32	ENGLAND	TOMBRIDGE
15	ELIMINATIONS. NIL.																			
16	LINES 15 to 30 ARE BLANK.																			
17	SECOND PURSER.																			
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Thos King Insp. 855-  
A.C.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

2ND JULY

19<sup>32.</sup>

ELIMINATIONS. NIL.

LINES 15 to 30 ARE BLANK.

SECOND PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

8th JULY

1932

103

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States											Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States
1	MOTHER, Meta McBean Combe. 14 CLARENDON CRES. EDINBURGH.	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931	N.Y.	1931	61 WALL ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
2	WIFE, MRS KATHLEEN PRATT 3 LEINSTR. GDS. LONDON.	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	NO	CHEMICAL	YES	YES	1922	NGTON	1922	CHEMISTS CLUB NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
3	FATHER IN LAW, ARTHUR DUCKETT LONSDALE ST. MELBOURNE. AUSTRALIA.	AUSTRALIA V. CAN.	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	IN TRANSIT	1924	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	NO	TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
4	FATHER -DO-	AUSTRALIA V. CAN.	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	IN TRANSIT	1924	-DO-	NO	TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
5	MOTHER Mrs Mary Clarke. PRIMROSE HILL. HAWKHURST. KENT.	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930	Chicago	1930	BROTHER IN LAW. COLIN CAMPBELL. 21 E VAN BUREN ST. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
6	MOTHER IN LAW -DO-	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930	Chicago	1930	BROTHER -DO-	NO	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
7	WIFE MONICA DAY. MIDDLETON HALL RD. KINGS NORTON.	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	NO	CO. STUDLEY	YES	YES	1931	N.Y.	1931	COMMODORE HOTEL. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
8	WIFE, ADELAIDE FALLON ST. BERNARDS RD. OLTON. WARWICKSHIRE N.Y.	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914	N.Y.	1914	SISTER. Mrs Al. Murphie. 149 COLONY ST. FAIRFIELD CONN.	NO	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
9	WIFE, HONB. Belle WOBURN HILL. ADDLESTONE. SURREY.	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1931	N.Y.	1931	RITZ CARLTON HOTEL MADISON AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
10	Father: Romeo Russell, 74, Woodlands Rd, Isleworth.	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	Yes	Midland Bank	Yes	Yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	C/o Cunard Steam Ship Co. 25, Broadway, New York. N.Y.	NO	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
11	Mother: Mrs. Jessie Collumbell, Lyndale, Wallace Rd, Lough-	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	Yes	DO	Yes	Yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	- DO -	NO	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
12	Wife: Mrs. Eliza Williams, 4 Crosslands Ave, Ealing	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1931	Detroit	1931	C/o Hudson Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich. BUSINESS	NO	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
13	Wife: Elsie Atkinson, 64 Twyford Ave, Acton. W.3.	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-	Business. International Metal Co 17, Wall St, New York, N.Y.	NO	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
14	Wife, Catherine Taylor. The Ridgeway, Tonbridge, Kent.	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	Yes	Gilman & Co.	Yes	Yes	1931	Seattle	1931	Business, Gwin, White & Price, Skinner Bldg, Seattle, Wash.	NO	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. V. Peel, Master, of the Nausetama, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1932  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the Mauretania, Sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1922  
at New York

G. Jameson Carr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

*Passengers sailing from* ..... **SOUTHAMPTON**

2ND JULY.

1932

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "LAURETANIA"

*Passengers sailing from* ..... **SOUTHAMPTON**

2ND JULY.

1932

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. V. Deel, Master, of the Agurelania, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1934  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the Mauritania, sailing hereon, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by others thereon," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

106

G. Jameson Carr  
Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1922  
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



[illegible]

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

2ND JULY.

19<sup>32</sup>

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

[illegible]

14-430



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. V. Peel Master, of the Mauretania, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

mm  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1928.  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 16-608

S. S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 2ND JULY, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 8th July 1932

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	McSHANE	JOHN	43	✓	M		Federal Court Camp Dix, N.J.	47, EUCLID AVE, MAPLEWOOD, N.J.
2	McSHANE	ROSE	36	✓	F		By parents P.P. 502560	47, EUCLID AVE, MAPLEWOOD, N.J.
3	OGDEN	JAMES	64	✓	M	DEL COUNTY, PA.	21ST SEPT. 1867	1003 PARK AVE. PLAINFIELD, N.J.
4	RICKARD	CHARLES	59	✓	M	STAMFORD, CONN.	10TH JUNE. 1873.	270 SOUTH ST. MORRISTOWN, N.J.
5	SAGE	MARY	65	✓	F	NEW BRITAIN, CONN.	2nd JAN, 1867.	54 LEDYARD RD. WEST HARTFORD, CONN.
6	MITCHELL	EDWIN Margaret	42	✓	M	NEW BRITAIN, CONN.	16TH FEBT. 1890.	47 LEDYARD RD. WEST HARTFORD, CONN.
7	BASSETTE	ELIZABETH	59	✓	F	NEW BRITAIN, CONN.	18TH JUNE. 1873	43 LEDYARD RD. WEST HARTFORD, CONN.
8	STONE	MARLEIN	46	✓	M		U.S. DIST CT. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	1919 1929. Stoneleigh Court, Philadelphia, Pa.
9	ZIEGLER	AGNES	70	✓	F		BY MARRIAGE P.P. 1647	HOTEL BOSSERT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	FLETCHER	JOHN	46	✓	M	PASADENA, CAL.	27TH APL. 1886	515 PARKSIDE DR. PEORIA, ILL.
11	FLETCHER	JESSIE	43	✓	F	FRESNO, CAL.	13TH SEP. 1888.	- DO -
12	NEWTON	SWIFT	37	✓	M	FLUSHING, N.Y.	10TH JLY. 1894	212 SO. 15th Philadelphia, Pa.
13	REILLY	PHILIP	47	✓	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	10th APL. 1885.	224 GREGORY AV. W. ORANGE, N.J.
14	O'DONNELL	HERBERT	54	✓	M	MAUCH CHUNK, PA.	6TH JANY. 1878	572 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	ROBERTSON	ALEXANDER	36	✓	M	EMPORIA, KANSAS	11TH FEBY. 1896.	12 NORMANDY RD. BRONXVILLE, N.Y.
16	ROBERTSON	SYLVIA	29	✓	F	CHICAGO, ILL.	11TH DECR. 1902.	- DO -
17	KENDALL	PATRICIA	31	✓	F	RICHMOND, VA.	22nd JAN. 1901.	597 5TH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	LICHTERMAN	ROSE	30	✓	F		Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	P.P. 432643. 1917. 310, West End Ave, New York, N.Y.
19	ELLIS	CARLETON	56	✓	M	KEENE, NEW HAMPSHIRE.	20TH SEPT. 1876.	Montclair, New Jersey.
20	ELLIS	BIRDELLA	50	✓	F	DAYTONA, OHIO.	1st AUG. 1882.	- DO -
21	BRYAN	PENELope	25	✓	M	RICHMOND, VA.	3rd AUGUST 1906	RICHMOND, VA.
22	BRYAN	MARY	21	✓	F	RICHMOND, VA.	30th Jun. 1911.	-do-
23	COGAN	WILLIAM	25	✓	M	BREWSTER, N.Y.	26th Oct. 1907	224, 82nd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	FARMER	WILLIAM	54	✓	M		Supreme Ct. New York City. 21st Mar. 1913.	7732, Narrows Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	HOLDITCH	CHARLES	58	✓	M		U.S. DIST CT. Jersey City, N.J.	20th Sept. 1900 1900 1064, Springdale Rd, Atlanta, Ga.
26	HOLDITCH	Stanley	15	✓	M	Atlanta, Ga.	21st Oct. 1916.	-do-
27	ELIMINATIONS Nil. Lines 27 to 30 are blank.							
28								
29								
30								

REB arine  
SECOND PURSER.

Max Selinger  
Gar (Singer)

30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Printed in England) 14-008

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2  
169  
W. & S. 14d.

S. S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from CHERBOURG, 2ND JULY, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 8th July, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	CARNELL	HOPE	57	F	S TROY. N.Y.	14TH DECR. 1875	469 STATE ST. ALBANY. N.Y.
2	DWYER	ELIZABETH	55	F	S BURLINGTON. VT.	27TH APRIL 1877.	U.S. VETERANS BUREAU JEFFERSON BARRACKS. ST. LOUIS. MO.
3	FORSBERG	BRUNO	39	M	M	SUPREME COURT. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	23RD AUG. 1927
4	GERBEL	FRANCE	17	F	S WHEELING. N.J.	27TH SEPT. 1914	1012 OCEAN AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
5	PERRY	VIRGINIA	20	F	S WEYMOUTH. MASS.	4TH MAY. 1912	22 DUER PL. WEEHAWKEN. N.J.
6	SAVERY	MARY	68	F	GOLDEN CITY. COL.	17TH MAR. 1864	15 SUMMER ST. WEYMOUTH. MASS.
7	DANA	HELEN	38	F	D KENTON. OHIO.	13th APRIL 1894	852 E OCEAN BLVD. LONG BEACH. CAL.
8	DANA	EDWARD	13	M	S COLUMBUS. OHIO.	13th MAY 1919	256, PARKWOOD, COLUMBUS. OHIO.
9	MORRIS	JOHN	41	M	S PHILADELPHIA. PA.	27TH MAR. 1891.	256, PARKWOOD, COLUMBUS. OHIO.
10	RUNKLE	HUGH	66	M	S ORBANA. OHIO.	23rd OCT. 1866.	925 PARK AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
11	BLAINE	JOSEPH	28	M	S NEW YORK. N.Y.	28TH JAN. 1904.	256, PARKWOOD, COLUMBUS. OHIO.
12	EUGEL	MARIE	17	F	S NEW YORK. N.Y.	17TH APRIL. 1915.	566, 7th AVE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
13	LEON	FRANCES	14	F	S IRVINGTON. N.Y.	6TH AUG. 1917	791 PARK AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
14	POTTER	MARGARET	15	F	S DAYTON. OHIO.	25th APRIL 1917	GOODY'S HILL. IRVINGTON. N.Y.
15	WESTINGHOUSE	LAWRENCE	13	M	S	BY MARSHALL	3200 SHERIDEN AV. CHICAGO. ILL.
16	LAFITTE	ST GEORGE	39	M	M FORT ROBINSON, NEBRASKA. 29th MAY, 1893.		R 2. BOX 403. TUCSON. ARIZ.
17	BURGESS	RICHARD	58	M	M	SUPREME CT. NEW YORK, N.Y. 1900	37, Roosevelt Road, Summit, New Jersey.
18	FREE	ALBERT	45	M	M PHILADELPHIA, PA.	22nd DEC. 1886.	BUTTE, MONTANA.
19	GOLDSMITH	LEON	34	M	M	U.S. DIST CT. PITTSBURGH, PA.	366, MADISON AVE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
20	ROSTER	ANNA	27	F	S NEW YORK, N.Y.	16th MAY 1905.	c/o J. AND L. L. CHICAGO, ILL.
21	WILLIAMS	ERNEST	52	M	M PITTSBURGH, PA.	20th SEPT. 1879.	JACKSON AVE, MOUNT HOPE, N.Y.
22	PERROW.	PATRICIA	15	F	S CHICAGO, ILL.	23th JULY 1918.	429, PENN AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
23	PATCH	HELEN	41	F	S BANGOR, ME.	24th DEC. 1891.	743, TOWER ROAD, WILMINGTON, ILL.
24	QUAKES	WILLIAM F.	53	M	M	SS. COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	104, GROVE ROAD, BANGOR, ME.
25	QUAKES	MABEL	18	F	M BOWEN, WICH.	21st MAR. 1897.	2440, LANE VILLAGE, CHICAGO, ILL.
26	SPRINGER	GEORGE	66	M	S BATH, ME.	17th JULY 1867	-do-
27	ELIMINATIONS, NIL.						
28	LINES 27 to 30 ARE BLANK.						
29	RBB arne						
30	SECOND PURSER.						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jamison Carr, Surgeon of the Manelania, Salvador, do  
solemnly (sincerely, and truly) swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1932  
at New York

G. Jamison Carr

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 2ND JULY, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15									
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
1		WYNDHAM	OLIVIA M. G. M.	34	✓	F	D	PHOTOGRAPHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	20-15-9	ENGLAND	CAMBERLEY	SEC. 5.8.I.V. 57119	LONDON	19.MY.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	
2		VIVANCO	ALBA LUCIA	46	✓	F	S	Religious Sister	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	20-34-9	SPAIN	MADRID	SEC. 5.8.I.V. 209	LONDON	22.JUN.32		U.S.A.	HERTFORD.	
3																							
4		Lines 3 to 30 Blank																					
5		R. B. Carver																					
6		2nd Purser																					
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

July 8-1932  
1034 M

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8th JULY, 1932

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. V. Peel, Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1932  
at New York

[Signature]  
Commanding Officer.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "EV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Can, Surgeon of the Maunelania, Sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1932  
at New York

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAURETANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

2ND JULY.

19 32

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	DILLON	GABRIELA M.	45		F		Religious Sister	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ARGENTINE	IRISH	09-97 ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	SEC. 4. N.Q.I.V. 555	LONDON	13-JUN-32		U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	
2	Lines 2 to 30 Blank.																				
3	Rebarine																				
4	2nd Purser																				
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

**States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer**  
**TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

### Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8TH JULY

19 32

113

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-420



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. P. Pal Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1917  
at New York

W. J. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

W. P. Pal  
Commanding Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

G. J. Cameron Car, Surgeon of the Montana Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Polish Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1932  
at New York  
W. J. K. K. K.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 10

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 2ND JULY 1932

[illegible]

<b>Total passengers</b>	.	.	.	.	.....
<b>U. S. citizens</b>	.	.	.	.	.....
<b>Aliens</b>	.	.	.	.	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8th July

19 32

115

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. V. Peel, Master, of the Manetana, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1932  
at New York

M. R. Peel  
Commanding Officer.

W. J. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Cameron, Surgeon of the Manuelina, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1932,  
at New York  
W. J. J. Cameron  
W. J. J. Cameron  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 2nd JULY, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or IF and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District
1	658447	KELLY	PHILOMENA	31	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	LEAMINGTON	SEC.3.(2) P.V. 356	14 MAY.32		ENGLAND	COVENTRY	X
2	658448	KNIGHT									BRITAIN										X
3	658449	PHILLIPS	REGINALD	43	M	M	SCHOOL-MASTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	Bishop Burton	SEC.3.(2) PV 166	Newcastle 1932		ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.	X
4	658450	COLLINS	KATY	46	F	W	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC.3.(2) 428	7 May 32		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	X
5	658451	WARD	WILLIAM	76	M	W	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC.3.(2) 3 dn 8 32	28 Jun 32		ENGLAND	LONDON	X
6	658452	MARTIN	ANNIE	48	F	M	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	DENTON	SEC.3.(2) 5278	28 Jun 32		ENGLAND	LONDON	X
7	658453	EVERED	PERCY	42	M	S	CANE PLANTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15	ENGLAND	TAUNTON	SEC.3.(2) 111	29 Jun 32		CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	X
8	658454	KNIGHT	ADA	68	F	W	H.DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3.(2) P.V. 3341	28 Jun.32		ENGLAND	LONDON	X
9	658455	MORGAN	JOHN	30	M	S	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	SCARBORO'	P.V. 111	1 July 32		ENGLAND	SCARBORO'	X
10	658456	VICTORSON	VICTOR	64	M	M	Furrier	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	RUSSIAN	03-15	ENGLAND	MITTAN	5346 Sec 3 PV	28 Jun.32		England	Londo n	X
11	658457	VICTORSON	BETTY	50	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	03-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	PV Sec (3) 2 5346	28. Jun.32		ENGLAND	gLondon	X
12	658458	JONES	OTHEL	24	M	S	MOTOR SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	67	PORT ELIZABETH	SEC. 3. RV. 4	5th Mar.32		67	PORT ELIZABETH	X	
13																					
14		Line 2 Right Duplicate with Line 8. Lines 13 to 30 Blank.																			
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . . 11  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

### Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8th July

192

117

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT MASTER, of the Lucanetania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

mm  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1932  
at New York

U. S. Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliation should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the Mauretania, Sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1932  
at New York

W. J. H. H. H. H. H.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet.

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

## Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

2nd JULY.

19<sub>32</sub>

<b>Total passengers</b>	.	.	.	.	.....
<b>U. S. citizens</b>	.	.	.	.	.....
<b>Aliens</b>	.	.	.	.	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, this (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

## Passengers sailing from

## SOUTHAMPTON

2nd JULY.

19 32 -

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

119

8th July

1932

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

**Note.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

94-00000



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Robert Y. Quail, of the Manelama, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Quail  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1937  
at New York

W. M. Quail  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RF," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jamison Can, Surgeon of the Mamelauna, Sailing beneath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Phil. Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1932  
at New York

G. Jamison Can

W. J. Jamison Can  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 2nd, 1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SCHNEIDER	Herman	22		M	S	Tailor	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Roumania	Moissere	Sec. 2. QIV 292	BUDAPEST	27 May 32		Hungary	Budapest
2		TOMSHICH	Darinka	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Y. Slavia	Yes	Y. Slavia	Y. Slavia	Kucice	Sec. 2. QIV 800	Zagreb	4. Apl. 32		Y. Slavia	Kucice
3		Lines 3 to 30 blank																		
4		R. B. Barine																		
5		2nd Purser																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

121

8th JULY

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. P. M. Master, of the Mametania, from Chebourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1932  
at New York

W. P. M. Master  
Commanding Officer.

W. P. M. Master  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Jamison Leav, Surgeon of the Mametania, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Polish Medical Council  
years' experience as a Physician  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1932  
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

JULY 2nd

1932

**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**States, or a port of another insular possession, in  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8th JULY

19 32

123

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. H. Peck, Master, of the Manuelama, from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1932

at New York

W. H. Peck  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Jameson Can, Surgeon of the Haulstams Sailing Vessel do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1932  
at New York  
[Signature]  
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

JULY 2nd

1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Registry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT	LABARRE	Jules	28	✓	M	Chemist	yes	French	yes	Canadian	French	Canada	Yamachiche	02-80	order	11/2	11/2	Canada	Montreal	
2	TRANSIT	Rev. VAQUERO	Ricardo	67	✓	M	Mission.	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Roelos	34	Seq. 3 (2)	11/2	11/2	Spain	Manilla	
3	TRANSIT	Rev. NOVAL	Francisco	60	✓	M	Priest	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo	34	Seq. 3 (2)	11/2	11/2	China	Hong Kong	
4	EXEMPT	LAHTINEN	Hugo	40	✓	M	Manager	yes	English	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	03-10	Seq. 3 (2)	28 Jun. 32		Finland	Helsingfors	
5	EXEMPT	LUOMANEN	Mariti	25	✓	M	Electrician	yes	English	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Yvaskylan		Seq. 3 (2)	28 Jun. 32		Finland	Helsingfors	
6	EXEMPT	VIRTANEN	Lasse	27	✓	M	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Turku		Seq. 3 (2)	28 Jun. 32		Finland	Helsingfors	
7	EXEMPT	LEHTINEN	Lauri	23	✓	M	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki		Seq. 3 (2)	28 Jun. 32		Finland	Helsingfors	
8	EXEMPT	PURJE	Eino	32	✓	M	Porter	yes	English	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki		Seq. 3 (2)	28 Jun. 32		Finland	Helsingfors	
9	EXEMPT	ISO HOLLO	Volmari	25	✓	M	Printer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki		Seq. 3 (2)	28 Jun. 32		Finland	Helsingfors	
10	EXEMPT	ANDERSEN	Ove	32	✓	M	Forrester	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Lahti		Seq. 3 (2)	28 Jun. 32		Finland	Helsingfors	
11	EXEMPT	JARVINEN	Akilla	26	✓	M	Clerk	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Tampereen		Seq. 3 (2)	28 Jun. 32		Finland	Helsingfors	
12	DIPLOMAT	TOIVONEN	Verner	24	✓	M	Goldsmith	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Lahti		Seq. 3 (2)	28 Jun. 32		Finland	Helsingfors	
13	EXEMPT	JARVINEN	Kalle	29	✓	M	Store-keeper	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki		Seq. 3 (2)	28 Jun. 32		Finland	Helsingfors	
14	EXEMPT	LARVA	Harry	25	✓	M	Goldsmith	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Turku		Seq. 3 (2)	28 Jun. 32		Finland	Helsingfors	
15	EXEMPT	NURMI	Paavo	35	✓	M	Draughtsman	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Turku		Seq. 3 (2)	27 Jun. 32		Finland	Helsingfors	
16	EXEMPT	KUSCINSKI	Janusz	25	✓	M	Clerk	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	29	P.V. 186	Warsaw	30 Jun. 32	Poland	Warsaw	
17	Lines 17 to 30 Blank.																				
18																					
19	Robarune Purser																				
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8th JULY

19 32

125

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States (This question for full card only.)	Whether a member of any club, association, society, union, or organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Lucie mother in law-224 Hamouth 24 rue des Jardins Asnieres	France via N.Y.	France	self	yes no	Cornell University Ithaca N.Y.	yes 2 months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr.	br.	br.	none
2	Dominican Couvent Philliane Manila Spain	Hong Kong S. Frisco	Spain	self	yes no	Dominican Procurator-Reesaryville La.	yes 2 months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dr.	br.	br.	none
3	Dominician Couvent-Hong Kong China	China S. Frisco	China Hong Kong	self	yes no	-do-	yes 2 months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dr.	dr.	b r.	name
4	Helsingfors Athletic Club Helsingfors Finland	Finland N.Y.	Finland Helsingfors	self	yes no	Olympic Games Com. Los Angeles Cal.	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Bld	Blue	none
5	-do-	do	Helsingfors	self	yes no	-do-	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Bld	Blue	none
6	-do-	do	Helsingfors	self	yes no	-do-	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Bra	Blue	none
7	-do-	do	Helsingfors	self	yes no	-do-	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Bld	Blue	none
8	-do-	do	Helsingfors	self	yes no	-do-	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Bra	Bra	none
9	-do-	do	Helsingfors	self	yes no	-do-	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	Bld	Blue	none
10	-do-	do	Helsingfors	self	yes no	-do-	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Bld	Blue	none
11	-do-	do	Helsingfors	self	yes no	-do-	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Bra	Blue	none
12	-do-	do	Helsingfors	self	yes no	-do-	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Bld	Blue	none
13	-do-	do	Helsingfors	self	yes no	-do-	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Bld	Blue	none
14	-do-	do	Helsingfors	self	yes no	-do-	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Bld	Bra	none
15	-do-	do	Helsingfors	self	yes no	-do-	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Bra	Blue	none
16	Father.Clemence Kusocinski Otarsen Poland	Poland N.Y.	Poland	Self	Yes No	-do-	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fresh	Bra	Blue	none

**Note.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Robert Master, of the Manitana, from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1932  
at New York

W. M. R.  
Commanding Officer.

W. M. R.  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Law, Surgeon of the Mametan, Sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1932,  
at New York

G. Jameson Law  
[Signature]  
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

MAURETANIA

### Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

JULY 2nd

19 32

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	_____
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.	_____
AFans	.	.	.	.	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8th JULY, 1932

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert M. M. M. Master, of the Mauritania, from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. M. M.  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1932  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

2ND JULY

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 8th July

1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LEVY	JOSEPH M	33		M	M		By Parentage P.P. 223 Jerusalem	136, North 7th Avenue, Highland Park, New Jersey.
2	PEDERSEN	HANS C	55		M	S		Sup Crt San Francisco 1912 P.P. 14206	9, Tioga Avenue, San Francisco, California.
3	LEATHER	GLADYS	25		F	S	Everett, Mass. Aug, 9th 1904		34, Putnam Road, Somerville, Mass.
4	GARY	ANNE	21		F	S	Durham N.C. 15th Sep 1910		103, Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.
5	Stansfield	Walter	41		M	S		Sup Crt New York 23 May 1919 P.P. 520736	26 Linden St, Bronx N Y
6	Thompson	Mary	40		F	S	Tarkio Miss 14th Sept 1892		Tarkio Miss
7	Moore	Isabel	19		F	S		By Parentage Amer. Born Egypt P.P. 2003	Evanston Ill
8	Whitehead	Annes	48		F	M	Chicago Ill 16th July 1884		985 Rockaway Parkway Brooklyn NY
9	Carpentier	Claine	24		F	S	Saratoga Springs NY 17th Feb 1908		248 Clinton Ave, Albany NY
10	McCleary	Mertie	62		F	W	Fairfield Iowa 3 Apr 1870		200 West Briggs St Fairfield, Iowa
11	Soule	Blanche	55		F	S	New Bloomfield Pa 28 Aug 1875		6817 Dresham Rd Mt Airy Pa
12	Brochier	Mary	44		F	M		Sup Crt Los Angeles 1932 P.P. 15145	6801 San Pedro St Los Angeles Cal
13	Laidlaw	Wilfred	9		M	S		By Parentage do do	do do
14	Neal	Fred	47		M	M	Turner Ore 2 Sept 1885		156 5th Ave New York NY
15	Lines 15 to 30 Blank								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 2ND JULY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 JUL 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BEAVAN	JANE	67		F	W		By Marriage - PHILADELPHIA, PA. P.P. 454097 1906	223 ROCHELLE AV. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	THYM	ALICE	59		F	W	SYRACUSE, N.Y. 28, Dec. 1892		75 SARATOGA AV. YONKERS, N.Y.
3	THIBAudeau	MARIE	37		F	S	NIAGARA FALLS N.Y. 9, NOV. 1894		714 BUFFALO AV. NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.
4	WILLIAMSON	ROBERT	46		M	S		SUPREME COURT, SAN FRANCISCO P.P. 15304 30TH SEPT. 1915	201 SANSOME ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
5	ASHBEE	REGINALD	26		M	S		SUPREME COURT, OSWEGO, N.Y. P.P. 467307 13TH FEBY. 1932	52 W. ALBANY ST. OSWEGO, N.Y.
6	STOCKER	TERESA	30		F	S		BY PARENTAGE P.P. 327199	856 HARRISON AV. SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.
7	HEFTER	MAXWELL	27		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 28, OCT. 1905		1386 WASHINGTON AV. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	FROST	THEODORE	24		M	S	MADISON WIS. 3, OCT. 1907		1010 GRANT STREET MADISON WISC.
9	OPIE	CATHERINE	35		F	M	CAMBRIDGE, MASS. 7TH DECR. 1896		2 SCOTT ST. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
10	STEPHENSON	COLIN	51		M	M		COMMON PLEAS COURT, BALTIMORE, MD. P.P. 503932 JUNE. 1906.	85 STRONG ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	STEPHENSON	EDITH	35		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 6TH APRIL 1897		- DO -
12	COLLIER	RUTH	21		F	S	GARDNER, MASS. 23RD MAY 1910		21 GREEN ST. GARDNER, MASS.
13	LISTER	JOHN	61		M	M	BROOKSTON MD. 24th SEP. 1871		325 E PINE ST. WOOSTER, OHIO.
14	HORTVET	LOUISE	27		F	S	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 4TH APRIL 1904.		221 MONTROSE PL. ST. PAUL, MINN.
15	L'HOMMEDIEU	ISABELLA	30		F	M		BY MARRIAGE P.P. 475908	55 MANOR DR. GREAT NECK, L.I. N.Y.
16	GALLAGHER	DENNIS	54		M	M	GERARDVILLE, PA. 6TH AUG. 1878		175 E 151ST ST. BRONX, N.Y.
17	GALLAGHER	KATHERINE	52		F	M	NEWBURG, N.Y. 14TH APRIL 1880		- DO -
18	BOWERMAN	HELEN	25		F	S	DORCHESTER, MASS. 1ST DEC 1906.		1425 NAGANSETT BLVD. EDGEWOOD R.I.
19	BOWERMAN	FRANCES	24		F	S	DORCHESTER, MASS. 24TH MARCH 1908		- DO -
20	BROOKS	MARY	60		F	M		By marriage MINNEOLA NASSAU CO. P.P. 476429 11TH NOV. 1916	3312 N. 169TH ST. FLUSHING, L.I. N.Y.
21	DANIEL	MARK	24		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 19TH FEB. 1908		1347 MORIS AVENUE NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	COHEN	MAX.	23		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 23RD MARCH. 1909		11 DEMAREST ST. NEWARK, N.J.
23	SEYFORTH	ANNE	23		F	S			108 S 61ST ST. BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
24	ESTES	ETHYLENE	23		F	S			508 N 21ST ST. BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
25	BOSGAARD	EDWARD	40		M	S		FEDERAL COURT SAN FRANCISCO P.P. 13729 DEC. 1918	3000 MISSION ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
26	RHODES	LLOYD	43		M	S	CRANSTON, R.I. 6TH FEBY. 1889.		1 RHODES PLACE, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
27	KLEIN	GLADYS	29		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 9th NOV 1903		331 REVERE AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	WOOD	LEONARD	34		M	S	MAYSVILLE KY 20TH JAN 1898	52	9 EVANS AVE. OCEANSIDE, L.I. N.Y.
29	MILLER	ELIZABETH	30		F	S	Calcebury, Ill. 11th Oct. 1901.		87, Ramsey Road, YONKERS, N.Y.
30	CLARK	CLARE	24		F	S	Saratoga Spring, N.Y. 17th Feb. 1900		240, Clinton Ave., Albany, N.Y.

Line 23 Seyforth Anne Transferred to Sheet No 5 Line 28  
Line 24 Estes Ethylene Transferred to Sheet No 5 Line 29  
Line 30 Carpentier Claire Transferred to Sheet 2 Line 10

Rebarrue  
2nd July 1932

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

130

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA Sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 2nd, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 JUL 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	KONJIAS	Helene	26		F	S		Supreme Court New York N.Y. 1930 P.P. 428906	3539 158 str. Flushing L.I.
2	ALDEN	Douglas	19		M	S	Washington D.C. Sept. 11th 1912		931 Pennsylvania ave. Union N.J.
3	BURNER	Mary Louise	21		F	S	Ansonia Conn. April 7th 1911		3 Cptage ave. Ansonia Conn.
4	COPANS	Simon	20		M	S	Santford Conn. May 30th 1912		14 Linden Place Stanford Conn.
5	HAYNES	Marjorie	19		F	S	Passaic N.J. Oct. 11th 1912		Longview Rd. P. Washington L.I.
6	PRATT	Rhode	20		F	S	Dedham Mass. June 20th 1912		215 Cedar str. Dedham Mass.
7	LLOYD JONES	Carolina	20		F	S	Madison Wisc. 12th Nov. 1911		358 College Ave. Lancaster Pa.
8	WATTS	LANGHORNE	19		F	S	Lynchburg Va. Nov. 22nd 1912		Ladwood - Lynchburg Va.
9	SHEPARD	Abigail	21		F	S	Cincinnati Oh. March 19th 1911		7222 Lower River Rd. Cincinnati Oh.
10	PARRELL	Frances	20		F	S	Rideford Maine June 29th 1912		48 Halsted str. Newton NJ.
11	DUNN	Raymond	18		M	S	Mt. Airy Md. April 29th 1913		3703 Millsdale Rd. Baltimore Md.
12	JONES	Helene	20		F	S	Horwell NY. March 16th 1912		Hornwell NY.
13	WILSON	Sarah	18		F	S	Anniston Ala. Sept. 17th 1913		Anniston Ala.
14	KNOX	Elisabeth	19		F	S	Ridgefield Park N.J. July 26th 1912		Ridgefield Park N.J.
15	STANTON	Alden	21		M	S	New York NY. Febr. 20th 1911		453 Green ave. Brooklyn NY.
16	HARRIS	Josefine	21		F	S	Chicago Ill. 7th Dec. 1910		Bosin Wyoming.
17	SMITH	Ruth	20		F	S	P. Jefferson NY. Febr. 19th 1912		205 Oakes str. P. Jefferson N.Y.
18	TREDWAY	Jessie	20		F	S	Little Falls N.J. Oct. 14th 1911		167 Wihmore Rd. Little Falls N.J.
19	RODGER	Mathilde	20		F	S	San Jose Cal. April 7th 1912		36 Gramercy Park New York N.Y.
20	MATTESON	Archibald	20		M	S	Providence R.I. Febr. 19th 1912		50 Barnes str. Providence R.I.
21	CRITCHETT	Alice	21		F	S	Newtonville Mass. Aug. 12th 1911		Watertown Mass.
22	THOMPSON	Aimee	40		F	M	Donphan Nebr. May 7th 1892		226 Westmoreland ave. Los Angeles Cal.
23	SHEPHERD	Genevieve	36		F	S	Asbury Park N.J. Dec. 8th 1905		43 Hight str. Passaic N.J.
24	FOX	Philip	35		M	S		Supreme Court Brooklyn NY. June 10th 1921 P.P. 67473	1216 L. ave. Brooklyn NY.
25	SCHIMRICH	Elsa	41		F	S		District Court Dec. 10th 1929 Bronx N.Y. P.P. 482930	769 Temings str. Bronx N.Y.
26	GLANINGER	Albert	37		M	M		District Court May 1928 New Jersey N.J. P.P. 3650	Seaview Golf Club Absecon N.J.
27	VAN ZANDT	Elsie	45		F	M	Plainfield N.J. 25th June 1883		5 Ocean Ave. Ocean Grove N.J.
28	TROLAND	John	27		M	S	New London Conn. Oct. 21st 1904		157 Lincoln ave. New London Conn.
29	MORSE	Louis	24		M	S	York Pa. April 21st 1908		493 Madison ave. York Pa.
30	FLUHRER	Anna	19		F	S	York Pa. April 17th 1913		164 Lafayette str. York Pa.

*Shapley of July 8-1932*  
830 AM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

131

S. S.

MAURETANIA

Sailing from

CHERBOURG

JULY 2nd, 1932,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8TH JULY

1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BURNHAM	Mardi	17		F	S	Evanston Ill. March 25th 1915		Sheridan Rd. Evanston Ill.
2	HUNTER	Virginia	19		F	S	Chicago Ill. January 28th 1913		534 S. Kensington ave. La Grange Ill.
3	WALKER	Harriet	21		F	S	Tocoma Wash. March 20th 1911		258 Eastbound ave. Pelham N.Y.
4	TRAPNELL	Virginia	20		F	S	Bluefield W. Va. March 14th 1912		8 Huyler ave. Tenafloy N.J.
5	SHARAF	Frances	19		F	S	New London Conn. Oct. 14th 1912		72 Fair Harbor Pl. New London Conn.
6	SHATTUCK	Gardiner	21		M	S	Providence R.I. March 14th 1911		35 Creighton str. Providence R.I.
7	PROUD	Dorothy	20		F	S	Riverside Ill. March 4th 1912		202 Mt. Vernon ave. Orange N.J.
8	MULLEN	Eileen	19		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. Oct. 8th 1912		219 East Meade str. Philadelphia Pa.
9	HUDSON	Ruth	20		F	S	New York NY. Dec. 30th 1911		142 Haddon Pl. Montclair N.J.
10	HITCHINGS	Mary	21		F	S	Cleveland Oh. May 6th 1911		1829 Windermere str. Cleveland Oh.
11	GILMORE	Mosefine	20		F	S	Tonawanda NY. June 5th 1912		305 Wheatfield str. Tonawanda NY.
12	FISHER	Helene	20		F	S	New York NY. April 5th 1912		14 Linden Terrace Leonia N.J.
13	DILWORTH	Ernest	19		M	S	Pittsburg Pa. Sept. 9th 1912		5303 St. James Terrace Pittsburg Pa.
14	DIAT	George	43		M	M		Circuit Court Paterson N.J. 1929 P.P. 486507	920 Madison ave. Madison N.J.
15	COVELL	James	20		M	S	Barrington R.I. Nov. 2nd 1911		56 Sowams Rd. Benington R.I.
16	BRETT	Dorothy	21		F	S	Cleveland Ohio. June 27th 1911		16000 Aldersyde Drive-Cleveland O.
17	ANDERSON	Ora	20		F	S	New York NY. Dec. 1st 1911		175 Johnson ave. Tottenville N.Y.
18	CHAMBERS	Arthur	21		M	S	Louviers Colo. March 30th 1909		509 Lore ave. Wilmington Del.
19	PROUD	Elisabeth	22		F	S	New York NY. April 23rd 1910		202 Mt. Vernon ave. Orange N.J.
20	TEM BYCK	Edna	20		F	S	Rosell N.J. Febr. 17th 1912		Lawrence ave. Westfield N.J.
21	GORDON	Juliette	21		F	S	Molden Mass. May 14th 1911		Nashawtuc Rd. Concord Mass.
22	PATCH	Helene	40		F	S	Bangor Maine. Dec. 24th 1891		Bickinson house-Bangor Mass.
23	FORSTER	William	19		M	S	Pittsfield Mass. Aug. 31st 1911		Hudson view- New York NY.
24	MARTIN	Gladys	21		F	S	New York NY. May 6th 1911		4546 Parsons Bld. Flushing NY.
25	ROBB	Cecilia	20		F	S	Elkins Va. 24th Jan. 1911		5515 Moorland Lane Bethesda Md.
26	LEHMAN	Marion	36		F	S	Carmel N.J. July 19th 1896		1738 East 17 str. Brooklyn NY.
27	WEISS	Josef	43		M	M		Sup. Ct. New York 1920 P.P. 95228	1900 Albermarle Bld. Brooklyn NY
28	CANTOR	Samuel	48		M	M		Supreme Court New York N.Y. 24th Aug. 1916 P.P. 487604	23 15 30th ave. Astoria N.J.
29	TIERNEY	John	35		M	M	Springfield Mass. March 21st 1897		134 Sylvan str. Springfield Mass.
30	KATZ	FRED	38		M	M		Camp. Court Savannah Ga. 1918 P.P. 479141	1104 Illinois Ave Pittsburgh Pa.
Line 22 Patch Helen Transferred to First Class Sheet Line									

2nd Passenger

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

S. S. MAURETANIA

Sailing from

CHERBOURG

JULY 2nd,

1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8TH JULY

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CARPENTIER	Claire							
2	SCHMITZ	Evelyn	43		F	S	April 19th 1899 S. Francisco Cal.		1450 Green St. S. Francisco Cal.
3	CORNELL	Minnie	39		F	S	New Brunswick N.J. 8 Aug. 1892		214 George str. N. Brunswick N.J.
4	TAYLOR	Jeanette	26		F	M	Passaic N.J. May 15th 1906		171 DeMott ave. Clifton N.J.
5	TAYLOR	George	27		M	M	Passaic N.J. March 18th 1905		-do-
6	ROSA	Violet	37		F	S	Kingstown N.Y. Febr. 4th 1895		519 Lincoln Place. Brooklyn NY.
7	MASON	Ralph	29		M	S	Cleveland Oh. Febr. 27th 1903		61 Parson str. Detroit Mich.
8	LUTZ	Eleanor	25		F	S	New York NY. May 7th 1907		544 East 89 str. New York NY.
9	LIEDKE	Amelia	26		F	S	Carteret N.J. Dec. 25th 1905		128 Stiles str. Linden N.J.
10	HAWTHORNE	Paul	40		M	S	Richmond Ill. May 23rd 1891		60 Charway str. Boston Mass.
11	DORE	Nellie	46		F	S	Jan. 26th 1886 New Castle Pa. April 15th 1888		Boston Mass. 2000 E 79th Street CHICAGO
12	MOSS	Mae	44		F	S	Chicago Ill. April 15th 1888		7908 Langley Ave. Chicago Ill.
13	CUNNINGHAM	Rev. John	40		M	S	Framingham Mass. Dec. 23rd 1892		134 Norfolk Street Cambridge Mass.
14	BENHAM	A.			M				Boston Mass.
15	BARRETT	Ester	25		F	S	Brookline Mass. Jan. 6th 1907		240 Walnut str. Brooklyn Mass.
16	SHAPIRO	Josef	55		M	M		Supreme Court New York N.Y. P.P. 1506 Oct. 8th 1908	2094 E 22nd Street Brooklyn N.Y.
17	HEAD	Edna	50		F	M	Malvern Iowa. Febr. 9th 1882		404 E. 59th str. New York NY.
18	PARRISH	Jane	18		F	S	Denver Colo. May 5th 1914		433 E. 51st str. New York NY.
19	PECK	Ruth	52		F	S	Sylvania Pa. April 20th 1880		Beaver College- Jenkinrin Pa.
20	CLARK	Kenneth	27		M	S	Olean N.Y. Dec. 20th 1904		1516 Focnet str. Philadelphia Pa.
21	MEREDITH	Florence	41		F	S	Long Branch N.J. Nov. 26th 1891		211 S. Broad str. Elisabeth NJ.
22	BESRODNY	Jack	39		M	S		Supreme Court P.P. 492462 New York N.Y. Nov. 1919	4545 41st str. Long Island city NY
23	ROSENE	Harry	31		M	S	Cherokee Pa. June 38th 1894		251 6th str. Elyria Ohio.
24	ADAMS	Gretta	44		F	S	Chicago Ill. April 15th 1908		
25	SANTI	HELEN	53		F	M		Supreme Court New York N.Y. By Marriage P.P. 5703	Hotel Statler Cleveland Ohio
26	SANTI	Francisco	19		M	S	New York N.Y. 11th Aug. 1912		- DO -
27	SANTI	Marcella	18		F	S	New York N.Y. 19th Sep. 1913		- DO -
28	SEYFORTH	Anne E	18		F	S	Birmingham Ala 29th Apl. 1914		108 S. 61st Street Birmingham Ala
29	ESTER	Ethylene	23		F	S	Haleyville Ala 4th Oct. 1909		508 N. 21st Street Birmingham Ala
30	ABRAHAM	Aaron	38		M	M		Federal Court P.P. 494535 New York 1918	99 Wall Street New York N.Y.

Line 1 Carpentier Claire Transferred to Sheet 2 Line 10  
Line 2 Schmitz Evelyn Did not sail. Line 10  
Line 14 Benham A. Did not sail. Line Line 24  
Hawthorne Paul Did not sail.  
Adams Gretta.

2nd Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

133

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA

Sailing from

CHERBOURG

2ND JULY

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8th JULY

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	THOMAS	PETER	48		M	M		SUPREME COURT WHITE PLAIN N.Y.	P.P. 1367 11th JUN. 1926 417 E 14th STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
2	HOLUB	FRANK	41		M	M		SUPREME COURT CHICAGO ILL	P.P. 2698 1921 2253 S. WILLARD AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
3	Lines 3 to 30 Blank.								
4	Rebarine								
5	2nd Purser.								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1932  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from Southampton

July 2nd 1932, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	<del>NOT RECORDED</del>	HLAUSCHEK	George Paul	23		M		S Waiter	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Brunswick	836464	Washing.	17 June '32		U.S.A.	New York
2																					
3		ELIMINATIONS. Lines 2 to 30 are blank																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



Crew

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

135

135

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.V. Peel Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1932  
at New York

M. H. H.  
Commanding Officer.

J. J. H.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 8 JULY 1932, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

74:1

721

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

2nd JULY

19 32

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .	125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 1045 1046 1047 1048 1049 1050 1051 1052 1053 1054 1055 1056 1057 1058 1059 1060 1061 1062 1063 1064 1065 1066 1067 1068 1069 1070 1071 1072 1073 1074 1075 1076 1077 1078 1079 1080 1081 1082 1083 1084 1085 1086 1087 1088 1089 1090 1091 1092 1093 1094 1095 1096 1097 1098 1099 1100 1101 1102 1103 1104 1105 1106 1107 1108 1109 1110 1111 1112 1113 111
----------------------------	---







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. VPKEL <sup>Master</sup>, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

mm  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of JULY, 1932,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this 8 day of JULY, 1932

at New York

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

2581

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

2ND JULY

1932

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		TRATHNEY	AGNES A.	31	-	F	M	H-WIFE	YES	5 MEN	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-15	PORTSCATHO-CWLL.	SEC.10.R.F. 704455	WASHINGTON	16TH APL. 31.	95	ENGLAND	ST AUSTELL							
2		TRATHNEY	RUTH	5	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	SOUTH BEND	BORN IN U.S.A.	March 30th 1927		ENGLAND	ST AUSTELL									
3		TRATHNEY	WILLIAM E.	2	-	M	S	CHILD	-	-	-	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	SOUTH BEND	BORN IN U.S.A.	Sept 19th 1929		ENGLAND	ST AUSTELL									
4	UNDER 16	TRATHNEY	ROGER C.	-	9	M	S	INFANT	-	-	-	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST AUSTELL	SEPTEMBER 9th 1931			ENGLAND	ST AUSTELL									
5		DAVIES	SARAH A.	51	-	F																							
6		DAVIES	DESMOND A.	16	-	M	S																						
7		PENTREATH	JOHN P.	42	-	M	S	MECHANIC	YES	5 MEN	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-15	MOUSEHOLE	SEC.10.R.F. 742088	WASHINGTON	21 JULY 31.	95	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES							
8		QUIGLEY	MARY	63	-	F	S	H-DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	CLONMEL	SEC.10.R.F. 789220	WASHINGTON	23 FEB. 32.	95	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES								
9		CASEY	MARY	28	-	F	M	H-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	TIPPERARY	SEC.10.R.F. 741148	WASHINGTON	18 JULY 31	95	U.S.A.	NEW YORK								
10	U.S. CIT.	CASEY	ELLEN	7	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	IRISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	U.S. Passport 428775			U.S.A.	NEW YORK									
11	U.S. CIT.	CASEY	JAMES	4	-	M	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	IRISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	U.S. Passport 428775.			U.S.A.	NEW YORK									
12		SCHNIPPELSKY	LOUIS A.	25	-	M	S	MEDICAL STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	08-24	MARIAMPOL	SEC.10 R.F. 758520	WASHINGTON	4 Sept 31	95	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN								
13		WALDEN	STANLEY A.	30	-	M	S	FURRIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15	LONDON	SEC.10.R.F. 681906	WASHINGTON	5 FEB. 31.	95	ENGLAND	LONDON								
14		RINGFUS	GEORGE	21	-	M	S	Mechanic	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	12	TUNNEN	SEC.10 R.F. 812945	WASHINGTON	2nd May 32	95	U.S.A.	GERMANY								
15		BERGMAN	BERNARD	28	-	M	S	BUTLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	35	NYDA	SEC.10 R.F. 806418	WASHINGTON	21 APL. 32	95	U.S.A.	NEW YORK								
16		BROWN	PETER	24	-	M	S	TRD-Keeper	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	13	NEWARK	SEC.10 R.F. 799586	WASHINGTON	4th APL. 32.	95	U.S.A.	NEW YORK								
17	ELIMINATIONS. Line 5. Sarah Davies duplicated see sheet 1. Line 2. Line 6. Desmond Davies -do- -do- 1. Line 3. Lines 17 to 30 are blank.																												
18																													
19																													
20																													
21	2nd Pursor																												
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420



List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

2ND JULY

1932

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		TRETHEWY	AGNES A.	31	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	5 MEN	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-15 ENGLAND	PORTSCATHO-CWLL.	SEC. 10. R. P. 704455 ✓	WASHINGTON 16TH APR. 32. 31.	7092937 1632	99	ENGLAND	ST AUSTELL	✓						
2	U.S. CIT.	TRETHEWY	RUTH	5	✓	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	SOUTH BEND	BORN IN U.S.A.	March 30th 1927	✓	ENGLAND	ST AUSTELL	X								
3	U.S. CIT.	TRETHEWY	WILLIAM E.	2	✓	M	S	CHILD	-	-	-	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	SOUTH BEND	BORN IN U.S.A.	Sept 19th 1929	✓	ENGLAND	ST AUSTELL	X								
4	UNDER 16	TRETHEWY	ROGER C.	-	9	M	S	INFANT	-	-	-	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-15 ENGLAND	ST AUSTELL	11* September 9th 1931	✓	ENGLAND	ST AUSTELL	X									
5		DAVIES	SARAH A.	51	✓	F																							
6		DAVIES	DESMOND A.	16	✓	M	S																						
7		PENTHATH	JOHN P.	42	✓	M	S	MECHANIC	YES	5 MEN	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-15 ENGLAND	MOUSEHOLE	SEC. 10. R. P. 742088 ✓	WASHINGTON 21 JULY 31.	746133	95	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES	✓						
8		QUIGLEY	MARY	63	✓	F	S	H. DUTIES	YES	"	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	13 I.F.S.	CLONMEL	SEC. 10. R. P. 789220 ✓	WASHINGTON 23 FEB. 32.	791800	95	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES	✓						
9		CASEY	MARY	28	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	"	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	13 I.F.S.	TIPPERARY	SEC. 10. R. P. 741148 ✓	WASHINGTON 18 JULY 31	744357	95	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	✓						
10	U.S. CIT.	CASEY	ELLEN	7	✓	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	RES. U.S.A.	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	IRISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	U.S. Passport 428775 ✓	BORN IN U.S.A.	✓	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	X							
11	U.S. CIT.	CASEY	JAMES	4	✓	M	S	CHILD	YES	RES. U.S.A.	ENGLISH	NO	U.S.A.	IRISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	U.S. Passport 428775 ✓	BORN IN U.S.A.	✓	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	X							
12		SCHNIPELSKY	LOUIS A. then	25	✓	M	S	MEDICAL STUDENT	YES	7-16-32	ENGLISH	YES	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	08-24 LITHUANIA	MARIAMPOLE	Sec 10 R.P. 758520 ✓	WASHINGTON 4 Sept 31	763464	95	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	✓						
13		WALDEN	STANLEY A. then	30	✓	M	S	FURRIER	YES	5 MEN	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15 ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 10. R. P. 681906 ✓	WASHINGTON 5 FEB. 31.	156495 + Aug 5 32	95	ENGLAND	LONDON	✓						
14		RIDGWAY	GEORGE	21	✓	M	S	Mechanic	YES	5 MEN	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	12 GERMANY	TUGHEIM	SEC. 10 R. P. 812345 ✓	WASHINGTON 2nd May 32	818377	95	U.S.A.	CENTRAL	✓						
15		BERGMAN	Magnus Robert	22	✓	M	S	BUTLER	YES	5 MEN	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	35 SWEDEN	NYDA	Sec. 10 R. P. 806418 ✓	WASHINGTON 21 Apr. 32	812496	95	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	✓						
16		BRONK	PETER	24	✓	M	S	TEMP-KEEPER	YES	5 MEN	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	13 IRELAND	Bombardier	SEC. 10 R. P. 799586 ✓	WASHINGTON 4th Apr. 32.	804809	95	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	✓						
17		P. W. Magagnoli Inspector of Life																											
18		ELIMINATIONS. Line 5. Sarah Davies duplicated see sheet 1. Line 2. Line 6. Desmond Davies -do- -do- 1. Line 3. Lines 17 to 30 are blank.																											
19																													
20																													
21		R. B. Barine 2nd Purser																											
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers . . . . . 14  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 4  
Aliens . . . . . 10

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY**

139

July 8th 1932.

19

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

**Note.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.V. PEEL Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of JULY, 1932, at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet, when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this 8 day of JULY, 1932

at New York

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

2ND JULY

1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Folio number with QIV, NRV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		SCORER	MARY	21		F	STENOGR.				BRITAIN				Sec 3.(2)						
2		HENLEY	WILTON	25		M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	N. ZEALAND	NAPIER	P.V.5054	London	Jun 10 '32		ENGLAND	OXFORD.	
3		COHEN	MAURICE	27		M	AUTHOR COMPOSER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	SEC.3.(2) P.V.4748	LONDON	20.MY.32		ENGLAND	LONDON	
4																					
5		ELIMINATIONS. Line 1. Mary Scorer did not embark. Lines 4 to 30 are blank.																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY**

141

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. V. PEEL, Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

mm  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 JULY 1932, 19  
at New York

W. J. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 8 day of JULY 1932, 19

at New York

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

## Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

2ND JULY.

19 32

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

143

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July 8th 1932.

19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.V. PEEL Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

mm  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of JULY, 1932  
at New York

W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

G. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of JULY 1932, 19

at New York

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA, Passengers sailing from CHERB OURG, JULY 2nd, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	ADMITTED	LEGRAS	Constant	77	1	M	W	Laborer	yes	English	yes	French	French	30-11	France	Marolles	Sec. 6 (1) QIV 651	CHERBOURG	2 Jul. 32	France	Marolles
2																					
3		ELIMINATIONS. Lines 2 to 30 are blank.																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## Lis

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY**

145

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July 8th 1932.

19

**Notes.**—Full text of question 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.V. PEEL Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 JULY 1932 day of 19,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*G. Jameson Carr*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 8 JULY 1932, 19

at New York

*[Signature]*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

146



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 2nd, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recent Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	ADMITTED	BUCSKU	Julia	38	4	F	M	H. Wife	no	return.	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Dombrod Donji	Sec. 4 (b) Act 190	BUDAPEST	28 Jun. '32		U.S.A.	Phoenixville Pa.
2		GRUBOR	Vladimir	38	4	M	S	Labourer	yes	Serbian	yes	S. Slav	Slav	J. Slav	Rakane	Sec. 4 (A) Act 228	Zagreb	22 June '32		J. Slav	Rakane
3																					
4		ELIMINATIONS Lines 3 to 30 are blank.																			
5		R. B. Barne																			
6		2nd Purser.																			
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List  
The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten and printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July 8th 1932.

19

147

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for reasons of an only, education, family, or other such like reasons	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether accepted and admitted at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years									Where?	Date of last departure			Feet	Inches
1	Sister Chaki Borza Dembrad Szabalos. Hungary	Pa. Phoenixville	Yes	self	1900 Phoenixville 1932	Phoenixville Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fr.	br.	br.	none
2	Cousin Nikola Grubok. Donji Rakane J. Slavia	Wis Milwaukee	Yes	Mother	1921 West Scott Street Milwaukee Wis.	Milwaukee Wis.	n- perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fr	Fr	Brn	None
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.V. PEEL Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

mm  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of JULY 1932,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

148

I, G. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1913  
at New York

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

MAURETANIA

### Passengers sailing from

**CHEER BOURG**

JULY 2nd

1932

<b>Total passengers</b>	. . . . .	68,970,000
<b>U. S. citizens</b>	. . . . .	44,400,000
<b>Aliens</b>	. . . . .	24,570,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY**

**THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY**

NEW YORK

June 8th 1932.

19

## List

149

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Note.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. V. PENL, Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1932  
at New York

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England: 14-216)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**  
**150**

S. S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 2ND JULY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 8th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	RICHARDSON	ROBERT	48	M	M	P.P. 476020	Soranton Pa. Federal Court 1916	531 LINCOLN AVE. JERMYN. PENN.
2	RICHARDSON	HILDA	47	F	M	P.P. 476020	DISTRICT COURT By marriage	-DO-
3	BAKER	WILLIAM	63	M	S	P.P. 496697	MASSAU COURT. NEW YORK N.Y. 29th SEPTEMBER. 1927	118 EAST 103RD ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
4	FINDEN	VERA A.	22	F	S	COATESVILLE PA. 14TH JULY. 1909	P.P. NO. 467891 PHILADELPHIA PA. By marriage. 1908	1075 RADEMACHER AVE. DETROIT. MICH.
5	FINDEN	MARTHA	56	F	M	P	DISTRICT COURT. DETROIT. MICH. 12TH NOVEMBER. 1928	352 EASON AVE. HIGHLAND PARK. MICH.
6	CASLEY	HENRY G.	31	M	S	HARTFORD. CONN. 9TH JULY. 1910	SO. DISTRICT OF NEW YORK October 1931	157 HEMENWAY ST. BOSTON. MASS.
7	MCKENNEY	FLORENCE E.	21	F	S	JAMES	By marriage LOS ANGELES COURT HOUSE. October 1913	929 AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
8	FLEMING	JAMES	29	M	M	CHICAGO. ILL. 1ST FEBRUARY. 1899	By marriage	422 SO. EDSON AVE. LOMBARD. ILL.
9	KIRBY	MARTIN A.	33	M	S	PETERSBURG. VA. 27TH JANUARY. 1887	DISTRICT COURT. NEW YORK. N.Y. AUGUST. 1931	127 ELM AVE. LONG BEACH. CAL.
10	LINDSAY	MARGARET	53	F	W			849 W. HIGH ST. PETERSBURG. VA.
11	WILLS	HOWARD P.	45	M	S			21-10 GRAND AVE. ASTORIA. LONG ISLAND. N.Y.
12	McMAHON	PATRICK	25	M	S			
13	<del>BROWN</del>	<del>PETER</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>PETERSBURG, VA. 27th Jan. 1887</del>	<del>DISTRICT COURT. NEW YORK. N.Y. AUGUST. 1931</del>	<del>21-10 GRAND AVE. ASTORIA. LONG ISLAND. N.Y.</del>
14	<del>WILLS</del>	<del>HOWARD</del>	<del>45</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>PETERSBURG, VA. 27th Jan. 1887</del>	<del>DISTRICT COURT. NEW YORK. N.Y. AUGUST. 1931</del>	<del>21-10 GRAND AVE. ASTORIA. LONG ISLAND. N.Y.</del>
15	MONAGHAN	THOMAS	75	M	M	P.P. 486860	Court of Common Pleas. 1889. New York City. N.Y.	1927 Radcliffe Avenue Bronx New York
16	JOHNSON	THEODORE	28	M	S	Hanna, Wyoming, October 1st 1904	District Court. New York City. Feb. 1st 1932.	R.F.D. 2. Ludlow Vermont
17	PERL	MATES	47	M	M	P.P. 466093		350 East 4th Street New York.
18	<del>CLARKE</del>	<del>CLARE</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>ALBANY NEW YORK. 10th Feb. 1908</del>	<del>DISTRICT COURT. NEW YORK. N.Y. AUGUST. 1931</del>	<del>21-10 GRAND AVE. ASTORIA. LONG ISLAND. N.Y.</del>
19	WINN	WILLIAM	21	M	S	Albany New York. Oct. 6th 1908.		44 High Street. Perth Amboy. L. Island.
20	STEINBOCK	JOSEPH	23	M	S			20 New Scotland Avenue. Albany New York
21	ELIMINATIONS. Line 13. Peter Browne transferred to sheet No. 3. Line 16. Line 14. Howard Wills duplicated see same sheet Line 11. Line 18. Claire Carpentier did not embark. Lines 21 to 30 are blank.							
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 2nd July, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York July 8th 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	SEBURE	Charles	43	✓	M	✓		Jacksonville Florida 5.4.1931	<i>Fla</i> Jacksonville Fla. 9602 Main st.	
2	BARTOLO	Joseph	38	✓	M	✓	P.P.477351	<del>XXXX</del> Wayne County Court Detroit Mich.	5508 7th ave. Brooklyn NY	
3	BARTOLO	Melita	35	✓	F	✓	P.P.477351	By marriage	---do---	
4	CHILL	Joseph	25	✓	M	✓	<del>XXXX</del> Broughton Pa.	Mar. 7th 1907	Father George ohlin Petersburg Ohio	
5	DEL VENTO	Gerardo	28	✓	M	✓		5.16.1926 Newark N.J.	88 Washington Ill. Chicago 346 Avenue C. Bayonne N.J.	
6	ACQUISTO	Josef	46	✓	M	✓	P.P.460479	Bayonne N.J. County Court. 1915	Bayonne N.J.	
7	LEGGETT	David	36	✓	M	✓	P.P.509441	New York N.Y. March 3rd 1924	675 East 140th Str New York.	
8	CARQUEVILLE	Marie	58	✓	F	✓	Cleveland Ohio.	Jan 10th 1874	Ravinia Ill.	
9	CARQUEVILLE	Marshall	30	✓	M	✓	Chicago Ill	Oct 16th 1902	as above. 1758 Manida Street	
10	POLLACK	Samuel	24	✓	M	✓	New York N.Y.	May 20th 1908	New York N.Y. 1491 Lincoln Place. Brooklyn N.Y.	
11	WEISSMAN	Herman	33	✓	M	✓		P.P.443319	Brooklyn N.Y. District Court 1926.	
12	LERNER	Benjamin	45	✓	M	✓		P.P.463119	Brooklyn Supreme Court. 1926.	
13	FARRELL	William	34	✓	M	✓	Chicago Ill	Aug 30th 1897.	5557 West Adma s Street Chicago Ill.	
14	FARRELL	James	32	✓	M	✓	Chicago Ill.	Feb 21st 1900	as above	
15	FARRELL	Mary	60	✓	F	✓		P.P.7448	By marriage	as above.
16	ELIMINATIONS. Line 5. Canio Del Vento did not embark. Lines 16 to 30 are blank.									
17										
18										
19										
20	<i>R. Barne</i> 2nd Purser.									
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

JULY 2nd

1932, Arriving at Port of

New York July 8th 1932.

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	NEILANDER	Louis	46	M	P.P. 479374	New York NY. August 1928	4th ave. 9 str. New York NY.
2	LUCERNER	Morris	28	M			
3	SCHLUSSEL	Isidore	29	M			
4	DINKIN	Sydney	22	M	Brooklyn NY. Aug. 14th 1910		331 Sheffield ave. Brooklyn NY.
5	FIRSTENBERG	Dave	24	M	P.P. 460278	By Fathers Papers	3109 Hubbard str. Brooklyn NY.
6	STRAUSS	Emilie	39	F	P.P. 482912	Long Island City. 19th Nov. 1931.	19 Oish ave. Flushing N.Y.
7	ASHLEY	Anna	51	F	Boston Mass. 6.18.1871		89 Cumberland st. Boston Mass
8	RUBINSTEIN	Amnon	12	M	Boston Mass. Oct. 16th 1919		71 West 47th str. New York NY.
9	PETRINGA	Michelle	32	F	P.P. 471552	by marriage	6607 17th ave. Brooklyn NY.
10	SKRZYPECKI	Alfred	46	M	P.P. 477975	Riverhead L. Island. County Ct. 1927.	517 pulaski str. Riverhead L.I.
11	SKRZYPECKA	Helene	19	F	New York City N.Y. Feb 4th 1913		-do-
12	LERNER	Rifka	23	F	P.P. 285206	By Parentage	32 Glen more ave. Brooklyn NY.
13	SCHWARTZ	Meyer	55	M	P.P. 49.	Odelsberg Pa. May 1917, County Court	992 Simpson str. Bronx N.Y.
14	BARANCHIK	Jakob	43	M	P.P. 469622 RIP	New York N.Y. Dec. 5th 1927	509 W. 27 str. New York NY.
15	POTAPOW	Mike	42	M		New York NY. Febr. 17th 1928	509 W 27 str. New York NY.
16	REINBOLD	Eva	14	F	Saint-Louis Mo. March 27th 1918		St Louis Mo. <i>Grandfather Josef Bessler</i>
17	SAMUKOVICH	Konstantin	49	M	P.P. 489810.	Jan 13th 1930. Detroit Mich. District Court.	12236 Mc-Dugan ave. Detroit Mich.
18	NEILANDER	Rose	48	F	P.P. 479374	New York NY. Aug. 1928	4th ave. 9 str. New York NY.
19	SOZIN	George	42	M	P.P. 331865	Detroit Mich. County Court. 1927.	120 Ridge Road Arlington W
20	KATZ	Sarah	29	F	P.P. 324241	April 4th 1929 District Court New York City Supreme Court Sept 9th 1929.	3324 Meimad ave. Coney Island Angel Gonzalez I.C. Box 522 Poncha Pa. 213 North Patton. Dallas Texas.
21	SUAREZ	Jose	31	M	P.P. 4703390	Pittsburgh Pa. <del>xxxxxxx</del>	
22	CAUBLE	Albert	40	M	Johnson County, Texas <del>xxxxxxx</del>		
23	BLAKENEY	Henry	47	M	Dallas Texas <del>xxxxxxx</del> May 3rd 1885.		3400 Wendellin st. Dallas Texas
24	BUTLER	Florence	28	F	Albert Lea Minn. April 27th 1904.		Students Travel Club 665 Fifth Ave. New York NY 903 S. 37th Street Omaha Nebraska.
25	OLSON	Sarah	40	F	Nebraska City. Aug 27th 1892.		as above
26	OLSON	<del>xxx</del> . Ella	66	F	Iowa City. Aug 31st 1866		
27	BOSSI	Joe	34	M	New York City N.Y. June 29th 1907		328 Wolwood st. Brooklyn NY
28	LOBASSO	Giuseppe	39	M	P.P. 619540	Bell Creek Mich. 1918. Vermont. Montpelier <del>xxxxxxx</del> 2nd Feb 1916.	62 West 3rd Street Mt Vernon N.Y. 74 Forsyth Street New York City N.Y.
29	TURTURO	Angelo	40	M			
30	BOGASH	Beligo	19	M	Philadelphia Pa. 5.26.1913		426 McCabe ave. Wilmington Del.

Eliminations. Line 2. Morris Lucerner did not embark  
Line 3. Isidore Schlusssel did not embark

*Rebarina*

2nd Purser

*gph of 9:15 AM  
July 8-1932*

67

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 153

S. S. MAURETANIA CUNARD LINE arrived JULY 8, 1932., 19 M. from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
08r	1 PIKSTEIN Sarah	5	1	HEB. LITH. L.P.C. ILLIT. <i>off K.</i>	1:00	FLANNERY	7/8 138	Xc				7/11 108	EE	1 40							3	3	2	
60r	2 BOOSKU Julia	04	1	HUNG. L.P.C.	1:00	"						7/8 21	Jack	4 00										
22m	3 SCHWEINER Hermann Lajos	13	1	HEB. ROUMANIA L.P.C. P.D.	"	"						7/8 143	Xc	2 45										
77m	4 LEGRAS Constant A.			FRANCE L.P.C. P.D.	"	"						7/9 143	CC	9 45							1	1	2	



S. S. MAURITANIA GUNBOAT LINE arrived JULY 8, 1982, 19 M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
16m	1 GRUBER Vladimir	1,84	04	2	1	TEL FOR #	Milwaukee, Wis NRW Mother Slawka Lukach 1229 31st John 7/9 10 <sup>35</sup>							
T.D. MAURETANIA 7/8/32														



S. S. MAURITANIA GUARD LINE arrived JULY 8, 1982, 19, M., from

T.D.



[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and upon such sum such grant of clearance, pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

McClung &amp; Co., N. Y.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

PORT OF Hoboken, N.J.  
8th, July, 19 32.

I, master of the British S. S. "Mauretania"  
(Nationality)  
from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	619	Number of seamen deserted.....	n 1 1
Number of seamen discharged.....	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	n 1 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	n 1 1	Total crew this date.....	617

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8th, July, 1932, consigned to Cunard; is now lying at Pier 4, Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail 2.00 am, 9th, July, 1932, for Bermuda - Havana via United States port of -. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew  
DERSEKTING SEAMEN.

155

[illegible]

XXXXX	WYATT	REGINALD	17	HOSPT. ATDT	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES 45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	160	NONE
YES	JOHNSON	CHARLES	22	PURSER	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES 46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	160	NONE
YES	CARINE	LIONEL	14	STAFF PURSER PURSER	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES 31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	156	NONE
YES	JORDAN	WILLIAM	13	SNR ASST	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES 38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	154	NONE
YES	XXXXXX MOPHEE	JAMES	21	ASST PURSER	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES 37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	160	NONE
YES	NEWCOMBE	RALPH	7	ASST PURSER	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES 26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	150	NONE
YES	MAYNE	CLARENCE C	3	JNR ASST PSER	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES 24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	139	NONE
YES	DUNKLEY	FREDERICK	1	CLERK	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES 22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	146	NONE
YES	NEWMAN	JOHN S.	2	JNR ASST PSER	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES 22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	150	NONE
YES	WHITE	WILLIAM	16	BAGG MASTER	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES 48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	141	NONE
YES	BOULTON	JOHN P.	1	JNR ASST PSER	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES 22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	144	NONE
YES YES	BAJGORD	DAVID	3	INTERPRETER	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES 43	M	POLISH		5'6	136	NONE
XXXX	DURY	CHARLES	8	PRINTER	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES 35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	137	NONE
YES	BOGHURST	JAMES	9	2ND PRINTER	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES 29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	156	NONE

Line

**Owners**

Agents .....  
132 24/413-25/2484

*Immigrant Inspector*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such  
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 8 JUL 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

156

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
State where member of crew is from	Age	Length of service	Position in ship's crew	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be sent or discharged	Whether to be sent to			Nation	Light	Weight	Physical condition	
	2												
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.										DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued			

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

24	YES	DUNKLEY	FREDERICK	1	CLERK	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	146	NONE
25	YES	NEWMAN	JOHN S.	2	JNR ASST PSER	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	150	NONE
26	YES	WHITE	WILLIAM	16	BAGG MASTER	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	141	NONE
27	YES	COULTON	JOHN P.	1	JNR ASST PSER	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	144	NONE
28	YES	BAJGORD	DAVID	3	INTERPRETER	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	43	M	POLISH		5'6	136	NONE
29	YES	DURY	CHARLES	8	PRINTER	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	137	NONE
30	YES	BOGHURST	JAMES	9	2ND PRINTER	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	156	NONE

Line

**Owners**

Agents . . . . .  
32 24/413-25/2484

*Immigrant Inspector*



NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Total crew 619 - 2 for discharge. (1165)

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 8 JUL 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea YEARS	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	PEEL	REGINALD	40	MASTER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	149	NONE	
2	YES	HOWE	KINGSLEY G	26	STAFF CAPTN STAFF CAPTN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	160	NONE	
3	YES	DAVIES	BERTRAM H	30	& ON/OFFICER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	156	NONE	
4	YES	SPENCER	ROLAND	28	SNR 1ST OFFR	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	168	NONE	
5	YES	BATEMAN	OLIVER	30	JNR 1ST OFFR	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	128	NONE	
6	YES	SELL	REGINALD	25	SNR 2ND OFFR	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	145	NONE	
7	YES	CRAWFORD	ROBERT H.C.	15	JNR 2ND OFFR	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	170	NONE	
8	YES	CONNELL	ERNEST W	16	SNR 3RD OFFR	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	168	NONE	
9	XXXX	SHARP	RODNEY	15	JNR 3RD OFFR CHIEF	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	M	WELSH	BRITISH	6'0	194	NONE	
10	YES	FARMAN	ALFRED	20	W'LESS OPTK 1ST	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	170	NONE	
11	YES	PORTER	ALLAN	15	W'LESS OPTR	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	168	NONE	
12	YES	DINNIS	IVOR	8	2ND W'LES SOPTR	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	156	NONE	
13	YES	CROSBY	ALDAN	32	3RD W'LESS OPTR	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	31	M	IRISH	BRITISH	6'0	176	NONE	
14	YES	CARR	GEORGE J.	16	SURGEON	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	47	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6'0	159	NONE	
15	YES	RUDD	GLADYS	4	NURSE	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	36	F'MLE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3	146	NONE	
16	YES	MIDDLETON	WILLIAM	28	DISPENSER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	147	NONE	
17	YES	WYATT	REGINALD	17	HOSPT. ATDT	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'1	160	NONE	
18	YES	JOHNSON	CHARLES	22	PURSER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	160	NONE	
19	YES	CARINE	LIONEL	14	STAFF PURSER PURSER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	156	NONE	
20	YES	JORDAN	WILLIAM	13	SNR ASST	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	154	NONE	
21	YES	XXXXX MCPHEE	JAMES	21	ASST PURSER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	160	NONE	
22	YES	NEWCOMBE	RALPH	7	ASST PURSER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	150	NONE	
23	YES	MAYNE	CLARENCE C	3	JNR ASST PSER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	139	NONE	
24	YES	DUNKLEY	FREDERICK	1	CLERK	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	146	NONE	
25	YES	NEWMAN	JOHN S.	2	JNR ASST PSER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	150	NONE	
26	YES	WHITE	WILLIAM	16	BAGG MASTER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	141	NONE	
27	YES	BOULTON	JOHN P.	1	JNR ASST PSER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	144	NONE	
28	YES	BAJGORD	DAVID	3	INTERPRETER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	43	M	POLISH	BRITISH	5'6	136	NONE	
29	YES	DURY	CHARLES	8	PRINTER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	137	NONE	
30	YES	BOGHURST	JAMES	9	2ND PRINTER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	156	NONE	



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Agents  
22 24/113—25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.



## 921

Sworn to before me this

8<sup>th</sup> day of July 1932

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

[illegible]

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

alien from the United States.

20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection may include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain on board any alien seaman after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the collector of customs, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated a sum of \$100 for each such alien seaman so detained, or, if the collector of customs determines that the vessel is not liable for such payment, the sum of \$500 for each such alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. If the collector of customs determines that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the payment of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs, the collector of customs shall not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to meet the requirements of the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of such hardship, and the alien seaman shall not be deported, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause such hardship to the seaman or his family as to require special consideration, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor. The provisions of this paragraph shall not apply if the provisions of the Act of August 3, 1913, (38 Stat. 1009), or of any Act hereafter enacted, amend or repeal the Act of August 3, 1913, or if the Act of August 3, 1913, is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and charterers, until the Act of August 3, 1913, is repealed.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such  
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA

arriving at NEW YORK

8 JUL 1932

19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

157

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS.
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at YEARS	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	
1	YES	HAILEY-CUFFE	ROBERT. H	✓ 10	3RD PRINTER LINOTYPE	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	150	NONE	
2	YES	MCCONNELL	JAMES	✓ 16	OPERATOR	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	49	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'5	146	NONE	
3	<del>YES</del>	<del>FRASER</del>	<del>LEON</del>	<del>3</del>	<del>MUSICIAN</del>	<del>11.6.32</del>	<del>SO'TON</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>ENGLISH</del>	<del>BRITISH</del>	<del>5'8</del>	<del>162</del>	<del>NONE</del>	
4	<del>YES</del>	<del>RUGLING</del>	<del>ER NEST</del>	<del>11/12</del>	<del>MUSICIAN</del>	<del>11.6.32</del>	<del>SO'TON</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>ENGLISH</del>	<del>BRITISH</del>	<del>5'10</del>	<del>160</del>	<del>NONE</del>	
5	YES	SNELLING	WALTER	2	MUSICIAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	168	NONE	
6	YES	HAYES	ARTHUR	7	MUSICIAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	150	NONE	
7	YES	COLEMAN	JOHN	3/12	MUSICIAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	160	NONE	
8	YES	MARTIN	ALBERT	5	MUSICIAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	147	NONE	
9	YES	NOLAN	JAMES	1	MUSICIAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	144	NONE	
10	YES	PEARSON	FREDERICK	9/12	MUSICIAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	154	NONE	
11	YES	SKINNER	GYRIL	4	MUSICIAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	167	NONE	
12	YES	WALLIS	LESLIE	10	MUSICIAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	150	NONE	
13	YES	DOYLE	CHARLES	4	MUSICIAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	147	NONE	
14	YES	HUGHES	STANLEY	✓ 6	MASTER AT ARMS	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'1	200	NONE	
15	YES	ELLIS	HERBERT	✓ 3	MASTER AT ARMS	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	170	NONE	
16	YES	MITCHENER	JACK	2	MASTER AT ARMS	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	145	NONE	
17	YES	MOGOWAN	MICHAEL	✓ 3	MASTER AT ARMS	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	45	M	IRISH	BRITISH	6'0	170	NONE	
18	YES	CHURCHER	LIONEL	✓ 1	MASTER AT ARMS	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	176	NONE	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/113-25/2484

*W. Jankowski*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 8 JUL 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea YEARS	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	SMITH	ROBERT	26	CARPENTER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	161	NONE	
2	YES	CHILD	SYDNEY	2	CARPTRS MATE	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	161	NONE	
3	YES	CRADDICK	JOHN	24	CARPTRS MATE	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	161	NONE	
4	YES	GRAY	ALFRED	22	BOSUN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	166	NONE	
5	YES	BEALE	ALFRED	25	BOSNS MATE	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	176	NONE	
6	YES	JEUNE	WILLIAM	27	BOSNS MATE	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	167	NONE	
7	YES	CROSS	LEONARD	29	LAMETRIMMER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	176n	NONE	
8	YES	GRITT	BENJAMIN	34	STOREKEEPER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	156	NONE	
9	YES	KEAN	JAMES	30	Q.M.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	146	NONE	
10	YES	LOMAX	FRED	31	QM	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	149 n	NONE	
11	YES	FENNELL	HENRY	29	QM	11.6.32	so'ton	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3	161	NONE	
12	YES	BUTLER	FREDERICK	33	QM	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	196	NONE	
13	YES	SELWAY	ARTHUR	30	QM	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	156	NONE	
14	YES	MACDONALD	JOHN	26	QM	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	61	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	156	NONE	
15	YES	TAYLOR	THOMAS	23	A.B.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	147	NONE	
16	YES	PERCHARD	SYDNEY	28	A.B.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	176	NONE	
17	YES	NORRIS	FRANK	28	A.B.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	161	NONE	
18	YES	RENSCH	CHARLES	10	A.B.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'2	138	NONE	
19	YES	MARTIN	PERCY	32	A.B.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	176	NONE	
20	YES	CLARKE	DAVID	30	A.B.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'2	157	NONE	
21	YES	KEARON	FRANCIS	26	A.B.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'8	150	NONE	
22	YES	DORAN	ARTHUR	39	A.B.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'6	146	NONE	
23	YES	ARTON	WILLIAM	33	A.B.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	142	NONE	
24	YES	EDWARDS	WILLIAM	28	A.B.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	176	NONE	
25	YES	HART	JOHN	2	SEAMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	140	NONE	
26	YES	GOULD	WILLIAM	27	A.B.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	136	none	
27	YES	ARMITAGE	HARRY	14	A.B.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	160	NONE	
28	YES	SHEEN	WILLIAM	7	A.B. *SPECL LOOKOUT	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	156	NONE	
29	YES	RICHARDS	CHARLES	29	A.B. & SPECL LOOKOUT	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	161	NONE	
30	YES	MUDIE	WILLIAM	10	A.B. & SPECL LOOKOUT	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	41	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'5	156	NONE	



Line

Owners

Local Agents  
1/22 24/413-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

821

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such  
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 8 JUL 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

159

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at YEARS	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	WEBB	SAMUEL	30	A.B.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	45	M	WELSH	BRITISH	6'0	147	NONE	
2	YES	HOUSTON	JOHN	26	A.B.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	137	NONE	
3	YES	BEST	JOHN	31	A.B.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	141	NONE	
4	YES	GROUNDSELL	REGINALD	29	A.B.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	186	NONE	
5	YES	WRIGHT	THOMAS	30	A.B.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	156	NONE	
6	YES	SPENCER	GEORGE	21	A.B.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	160	NONE	
7	YES	KIRKMAN	FREDERICK	26	A.B.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	136	NONE	
8	YES	MOULLETT	VINCENT	15	A.B.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3	136	NONE	
9	YES	RAILLIE	ARTHUR	27	A.B.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	136	NONE	
10	YES	DEGGAN	OWEN	29	A.B.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	176	NONE	
11	YES	CUELL	JAMES	32	A.B.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	186	NONE	
12	YES	HARVEY	FRANCIS	11	A.B.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	161	NONE	
13	YES	GILLEY	GEORGE	3	A.B.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	156	NONE	
14	YES	LUNNEN	WILLIAM	21	A.B.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'0	136	NONE	
15	YES	POTHECARY	NORMAN	6	A.B.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	156	NONE	
16	YES	LAFFEY	MICHAEL	28	A.B.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	46	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'6	156	NONE	
17	YES	WHEELER	ERNEST	29	A.B.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	152	NONE	
18	YES	NICHOLSON	JAMES	4	A.B.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'3	136	NONE	
19	YES	GARDNER	JOSEPH	9	A.B.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'2	187	NONE	
20	YES	BATCHELOR	PERCY	30	A.B.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	160	NONE	
21	YES	DYER	ROBERT	38	A.B.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	156	NONE	
22	YES	ZULUE	WILLIAM	3	A.B.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	136	NONE	
23	YES	MARSH	FREDERICK	2	O.S.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	126	NONE	
24	YES	BURRIDGE	ARTHUR	2	O.S.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	136	NONE	
25	YES	VINE	THOMAS	1	SEAMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	126	NONE	
26	YES	JACOBS	HARRY	1	SEAMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3	112	NONE	
27	YES	OWN	FRANK	1	SEAMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'0	116	NONE	
28	YES	SEDGWICK	MAURICE	1	SEAMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	112	NONE	
29																	
30																	



Line

Owners

Local Agents  
1/32 24/413-25/2454\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

031

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK

8 JUL 1932, 19, from the port of Southampton

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
				IN YEARS													
1	YES	COCKBURN	ANDREW	36	CHP. ENGINEER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	59	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.10	196.	NONE	
2	YES	BARTON	EDWARD	31	STAFF CHIEF	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	55	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6.1.	179.	NONE	
3	YES	CUTTLE	HENRY	22	ENGINEER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	48	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	147.	NONE	
4	YES	CRAIG	THOMAS	22	1ST. SEN. 2ND.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	46	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	169.	NONE	
5	YES	DUNLOP	WILLIAM	24	2ND. SEN. 2ND.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	49	M.	IRISH	BRITISH	5.5.	160.	NONE	
6	YES	JONES	RICHARD	19	ENGINEER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	161.	NONE	
7	YES	DUNCAN	JAMES	20	1ST. JUN. 2ND.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170.	NONE	
8	YES	LESLIE	ROBERT	19	2ND. JUN. 2ND.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	43	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6.1.	185.	NONE	
9	YES	MATHIAS	JOHN	19	ENGINEER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	40	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	160.	NONE	
10	YES	COURT	ARTHUR	23	1ST. SEN. 3RD.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	45	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	159.	NONE	
11	YES	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	16	ENGINEER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	40	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	160.	NONE	
12	YES	BROWN	ROBERT	40	2ND. SEN. 3RD.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	60	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.11	250.	NONE	
13	YES	ROGERSON	JOHN	18	ENGINEER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	42	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8.	160.	NONE	
14	YES	MC. CULLAGH	THOMAS	23	3RD. JUN. 3RD.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	150.	NONE	
15	YES	PEARSON	CECIL	18	ENGINEER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	35	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	160.	NONE	
16	YES	HARRISON	HAROLD	13	1ST. SEN. 4TH.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	38	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	169.	NONE	
17	YES	CAMPBELL	ARCHIBALD	12	ENGINEER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	38	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.9.	170.	NONE	
18	YES	BARNES	ALFRED	9	3RD. SEN. 4TH.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	36	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	140.	NONE	
19	YES	DOUTHWAITE	CHARLES	10	1ST. SEN. 4TH.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	31	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	170.	NONE	
20	YES	HADWIN	ALFRED	16	ENGINEER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	40	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	159.	NONE	
21	YES	QUINN	CHARLES	12	3RD. JUN. 4TH.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	156.	NONE	
22	YES	BLAIN	WILLIAM	15	ENGINEER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	38	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	176.	NONE	
23	YES	MOIR	RONALD	8	3RD. SEN. 5TH.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	156.	NONE	
24	YES	COLEMAN	CYRIL	8	ENGINEER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	149.	NONE	
25	YES	BROWN	JAMES	7	1ST. JUN. 5TH?	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	M.	IRISH	BRITISH	5.8.	157.	NONE	
26	YES	BRYAN	ROBERT	14	2ND. JUN. 5TH.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	36	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160.	NONE	
27	YES	GOODFELLOW	HENDERSON	7	ENGINEER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	28	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'11	160	NONE	
28	YES	BENNETT	MATTHEW	5	2ND. SEN. 6TH.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	150	NONE	
29	YES	YEOMAN	CHARLES	6	ENGINEER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	28	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	167	NONE	
30	YES	JAMIESON	WILLIAM	7	3RD. SEN. 6TH.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	28	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	167	NONE	
					1ST. SEN. 7TH.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	160	NONE	
					ENGINEER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	160	NONE	



Line

Owners

Local Agents  
1/32 24/113-25/3494

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

981

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



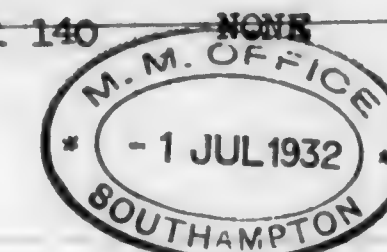
## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel MAURETANIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, 8 JUL 1932, 19, from the port of HAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at years	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	SCALES	JOHN	8	2ND. SEN. 7TH. ENGINEER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	130	NONE	
2	YES	BURNAND	WILLIAM	7	3RD. SEN. 7TH. ENGINEER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	170	NONE	
3	YES	BUSBY	EDWARD	3	1ST. SEN. 8TH. ENGINEER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	160	NONE	
4	YES	HUBBARD	ROBERT	24	2ND. ELECTRICIAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	47	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	156	NONE	
5	YES	KAY	WALTER	14	2ND. ELECTRICIAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	38	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8	149	NONE	
6	YES	CAULDWELL	DAVID	8	3RD. ELECTRICIAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	148	NONE	
7	YES	BRUCE	ROBERT	8	4TH. ELECTRICIAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'11	176	NONE	
8	YES	SPINER	LESTER	6	5TH. ELECTRICIAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'1	149	NONE	
9	YES	MAC DERMOTT	WILLIAM	5	5TH. ELECTRICIAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	150	NONE	
10	YES	BELK	JOHN	23	BOILERMAKER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	46	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	200	NONE	
11	YES	DAVIES	WILLIAM	15	BOILERMAKER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	35	M.	WELSH	BRITISH	5'8	156	NONE	
12	YES	DRUCE	JAMES	1/12	EX ENGINEER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	21	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	140	NONE	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413-25/2481

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

131

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

**8 JUL 1932**

, 19 , from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

162

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	YEARS		When	Where										
					1ST												
1	YES	BRIGHTMAN	WILLIAM	18	PLUMBER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'1	160	NONE	
					2ND												
2	YES	PIKE	HERBERT	9	PLUMBER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	140	NONE	
					CINEMA												
3	YES	BIRCH	REGINALD	7	ATTENDT	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	147	NONE	
4	YES	CLARE	GEORGE	29	ELECT. ATDT	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	176	NONE	
5	YES	STRATTON	ALFRED	21	ELECT. ATDT	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	167	NONE	
6	YES	CULL	HERBERT	44	ELECT. ATDT	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	146	NONE	
7	YES	FLYNN	THOMAS	29	REFRIG. ATDT	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	56	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'8	161	NONE	
8	YES	MULLIGAN	JAMES	28	REFRIG. ATDT	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	146	NONE	
9	YES	CURRY	THOMAS	27	REFRIG. ATDT	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	161	NONE	
10	YES	STONE	CHARLES	7	REFRIG. ATDT	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	176	NONE	
11	YES	EVANS	DAVID	22	REFRIG. ATDT	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	56	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5'5	146	NONE	
12	YES	McMILLAN	JAMES	8	REFRIG. ATDT	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	41	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'10	176	NONE	
13	YES	BAILEY	JAMES	34	STOREKEEPER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	186	NONE	
14	YES	FRANKHAM	JOHN	26	STOREKEEPER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	167	NONE	
15	YES	HULL	HENRY	18	DONKEYMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	186	NONE	
16	YES	HUSSEY	ALFRED	18	DONKEYMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	199	NONE	
17	YES	TAYLOR	ELIAS	9	GREASER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	146	NONE	
18	YES	POLLARD	THOMAS	21	GREASER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	136	NONE	
19	YES	HUNTON	HARRY	18	GREASER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	152	NONE	
20	YES	HASTIE	ARTHUR	23	GREASER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	156	NONE	
21	YES	SMITH	HARRY	24	GREASER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	161	NONE	
22	YES	GALLAGHER	MICHAEL	40	GREASER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	176	NONE	
23	YES	HOLLINS	ERNEST	28	GREASER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	130	NONE	
24	YES	SHERIN	THOMAS	28	GREASER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	176	NONE	
25	YES	COWARD	JAMES	31	GREASER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	200	NONE	
26	YES	LAMPARD	THOMAS	10	GREASER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	176	NONE	
27	YES	NORTON	MICHAEL	10	GREASER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	146	NONE	
28	YES	POVEY	CHARLES	18	GREASER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3	138	NONE	
29	YES	HOWARTH	HARRY	11	GREASER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	139	NONE	
30	YES	SMITH	WILLIAM	3	GREASER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	146	NONE	



Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
1/22 24/413-25/2484

*Frank P. [Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

201

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **8 JUL 1932**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	YEARS		When	Where										
1	YES	BIRKS	JOHN	29	GREASER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	163	NONE	
2	YES	MILLER	NICHOLAS	39	GREASER	11.6.32	SO'TON	no	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	136	NONE	
3	YES	DAVIE	GEORGE	15	GREASER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	156	NONE	
4	YES	GRIFFIN	PATRICK	30	GREASER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	166	NONE	
5	YES	BONCEY	HAROLD	9	GREASER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	167	NONE	
6	YES	BARTER	WILLIAM	33	GREASER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	220	NONE	
7	YES	EDWARDS	WILLIAM	10	GREASER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	167	NONE	
8	YES	ALLEN	JAMES	10	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	152	NONE	
9	YES	ELLIS	ARTHUR	51	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	159	NONE	
10	YES	BELL	STANLEY	12	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	136	NONE	
11	YES	HAMMOND	ALFRED	7	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	184	NONE	
12	YES	LIGHT	WILLIAM	6	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	149	NONE	
13	YES	CASSELL	EDWARD	11	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	146	NONE	
14	YES	MAYNARD	ALFRED	3	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	159	NONE	
15	YES	PEARCE	SWART	6	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	167	NONE	
16	YES	COOPER	DANIEL	30	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	136	NONE	
17	YES	WOODFORD	FRANK	21	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	176	NONE	
18	YES	AYLING	ALBERT	21	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3	133	NONE	
19	YES	MCCARR	THOMAS	11	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	33	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'6	163	NONE	
20	YES	SMITH	ALBERT	13	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3b	131	NONE	
21	YES	DONCOM	HAROLD	6	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	146	NONE	
22	YES	GURRY	JOHN	20	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	166	NONE	
23	YES	THORN	JACK	18	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	159	NONE	
24	YES	ROSE	WILLIAM	12	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	159	NONE	
25	YES	PIGGOTT	ARTHUR	11	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	160	NONE	
26	YES	MCDONALD	JOHN	31	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	156	NONE	
27	YES	WILKINS	CHARLES	30	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	156	NONE	
28	YES	CARVER	ALAN	13	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	147	NONE	
29	YES	MULLALY	LAWRENCE	10	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	151	NONE	
30	YES	EDNEY	WILLIAM	31	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	176	NONE	



Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
1/32 24/413-25/2484

*W. J. L. L. L.*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection, in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such  
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1. 164

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 8 JUL 1932, 19, from the port of SAINT-LO

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea YEARS	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	BANKS	WILLIAM	2	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	159	NONE	
2	YES	SPENCER	FRANK	9	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	150	NONE	
3	YES	PHILLIPS	JOSEPH	24	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	200	NONE	
4	YES	BUSHNELL	GEORGE	16	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	150	NONE	
5	YES	COMER	PETER	29	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	158	NONE	
6	YES	SIME	ROBERT	40	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	56	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'4	137	NONE	
7	YES	WILLIAMS	FREDERICK	16	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	163	NONE	
8	YES	GEORGE	ARTHUR	2	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	146	NONE	
9	YES	SHEATH	HENRY	26	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	159	NONE	
10	YES	GRANT	THOMAS	4	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	21	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'7	156	NONE	
11	YES	COX	WILLIAM	28	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	156	NONE	
12	YES	PADDINGTON	FREDERICK	4	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	136	NONE	
13	YES	JUDD	WILLIAM	8	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	136	NONE	
14	YES	HILL	ERNEST	6	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	160	NONE	
15	YES	KEARNEY	HENRY	9	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'9	152	NONE	
16	YES	BESSANT	ERNEST	12	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	167	NONE	
17	YES	PITTARD	ALBERT	6	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	146	NONE	
18	YES	COLLINS	CHARLES	2	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	161	NONE	
19	YES	STREET	JOHN	6	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	153	NONE	
20	YES	PARFITT	JOHN	33	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	167	NONE	
21	YES	WEBSTER	WILLIAM	6	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	176	NONE	
22	YES	STICKLAND	WILLIAM	11	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'1	186	NONE	
23	YES	BATCHelor	WALTER	31	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	147	NONE	
24	YES	HOLMES	WILLIAM	10	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	156	NONE	
25	YES	HAWKINS	JAMES	14	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	136	NONE	
26	YES	BISHOP	CYRIL	1	TRIMMER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	136	NONE	
27	YES	PHILLIPS	JOHN	2	TRIMMER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	136	NONE	
28	YES	YOUNG	ARTHUR	28	TRIMMER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'8	186	NONE	
29	YES	PARKER	HENRY	46	TRIMMER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	186	NONE	
30	YES	MASTERS	HARRY	28	TRIMMER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	61	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3	136	NONE	

M. M. OFFICE  
- 1 JUL 1932 -

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
1/32 24/413-25/2464*W. Jankowski*  
Immigrant Inspector.\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained onboard, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information,  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required,  
pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien  
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.  
Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.  
(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.  
(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.  
(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



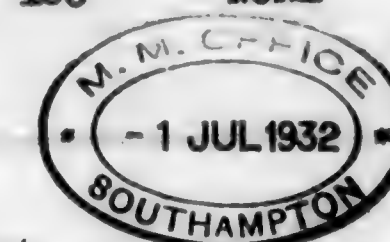
## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 8 JUL 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

165

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS.
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at YEARS	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	STEELE	FRANK	12	TRIMMER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	176	NONE	
2	YES	ROGERS	WILLIAM	17	TRIMMER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	146	NONE	
3	YES	CROWLEY	ALFRED	10	TRIMMER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	150	NONE	
4	YES	HALE	THOMAS	38	TRIMMER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	140	NONE	
5	YES	BRAY	FREDERICK	3	TRIMMER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	131	NONE	
6	YES	WAIN	FRANK	12	TRIMMER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	176	NONE	
7	YES	UNWIN	ALFRED	2	TRIMMER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	156	NONE	
8	YES	BRITTON	ALBERT	2	TRIMMER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'2	136	NONE	
9	YES	LEGGETT	WILLIAM	5	TRIMMER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	143	NONE	
10	YES	FOREMAN	EDWARD	3	TRIMMER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	136	NONE	
11	YES	GOLDING	JOSEPH	20	TRIMMER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'2	136	NONE	
12	YES	MILAM	SIDNEY	5	TRIMMER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	136	NONE	
13	YES	HANKIN	THOMAS	27	TRIMMER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	58	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'4	136	NONE	
14	YES	BLACKMAN	ALBERT	2	TRIMMER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	161	NONE	
15	YES	FLOYD	FRANK	28	TRIMMER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'0	140	NONE	
16	YES	PEARCE	CHARLES	6	TRIMMER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	136	NONE	
17	YES	BURROUGH	GEORGE	4	TRIMMER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'0	131	NONE	
18	YES	SAUNDERS	ALFRED	12	TRIMMER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	136	NONE	
19	YES	TREN	WILLIAM	23	TRIMMER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	167	NONE	
20	YES	WATSON	THOMAS	4	TRIMMER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'8	156	NONE	
21	YES	HAWKINS	THOMAS	11	TRIMMER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	130	NONE	
22	YES	GAFFNEY	PETER	3	TRIMMER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	33	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'11	161	NONE	
23	YES	BUNGAY	PERCY	16	TRIMMER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	142	NONE	
24	YES	HAWKINS	ALFRED	20	TRIMMER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	156	NONE	
25	YES	HARFIELD	WILLIAM	27	TRIMMER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	190	NONE	
26	YES	WHEELER	CHARLES	23	TRIMMER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	136	NONE	
27	YES	YATES	GEORGE	16	TRIMMER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	136	NONE	
28	YES	LOGAN	JOHN	3	TRIMMER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	150	NONE	
29	YES	CHUBB	LEONARD	2	TRIMMER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	147	NONE	
30	YES	WAIT	WILLIAM	3	TRIMMER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'0	130	NONE	



Line

Owners

Local Agents  
1/32 24/412-25/2484

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

301

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 8 JUL 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at YEARS	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	YOUNG	HENRY	8/12	TRIMMER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	146	NONE	
2	YES	RUSSELL	ALFRED	4	TRIMMER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	147	NONE	
3	YES	MC CLURE	GEORGE	20	TRIMMER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	47	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5'1	136	NONE	
4	<del>YES</del>	<del>ALLISON</del>	<del>ALEXANDER</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>TRIMMER</del>	<del>11.6.32</del>	<del>SO'TON</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>MALE</del>	<del>ENGLISH</del>	<del>BRITISH</del>	<del>5'10</del>	<del>150</del>	<del>NONE</del>	
5	YES	CHIVERS	GEORGE	8	TRIMMER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



*James V. ...*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
1/32 24/410-25/2484



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
parted and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 600.  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

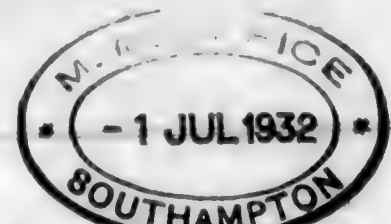
## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 8 JUL 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea YEARS.	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	YES	BIDDLECOMBE	PHILIP	✓ 38	CHIEF STEWARD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	165	NONE	
2	YES	MORRIS	JOSEPH	20	2ND STEWARD	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	210	NONE	
3	YES	GEOGHEGAN	REGINALD	✓ 22	RESTAURANT MANAGER	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	185	NONE	
4	YES	BLAKELY	JAMES	8	WRITER	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	165	NONE	
5	YES	WRIGHT	JAMES	30	BARKEEPER	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	150	NONE	
6	YES	TEASDALE	JAMES	17	STOREKEEPER	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	128	NONE	
7	YES	BAUDE	ALBERT	✓ 51	HEADWAITER	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	33	M	<del>FRENCH</del>	<del>BELGIAN</del>	5.11.	168	NONE	
8	YES	SKALA	FRANK	10	HEADWAITER	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	36	M	<del>CZECHO</del>	<del>SLOVAKIAN</del>	5.10.	210	NONE	
9	YES	JEPSEN	OTTO	9	HEADWAITER	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	40	M	DANISH	(N.B.S.)	5.9.	220	NONE	
10	YES	PETER	THOMAS	22	SMOKEROOM BARKEEPER	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	150	NONE	
11	YES	BOYD	HUGH	22	ASST. BARKEEPER	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	41	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.9.	185	NONE	
12	YES	BATCHELOR	JAMES	15	ASST. BARKEEPER	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	150	NONE	
13	YES	HUGHES	WILLIAM	10	ASST. BARKEEPER	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	168	NONE	
14	YES	YULE	THOMAS	18	ASST. BARKEEPER	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	180	NONE	
15	YES	ALLEN	JAMES	19	CELLARMAN	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	160	NONE	
16	YES	CURL	EDWARD	18	ASST. STORES	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	175	NONE	
17	YES	BLAKE	WILLIAM	6	ASST. WRITER	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	140	NONE	
18	YES	HUNT	HARRY	20	SALOON STEWARD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	144	NONE	
19	YES	BAKER	ALFRED	20	EX. SALOON STEWARD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	140	NONE	
20	YES	GOLDSMITH	ALBERT	9	2ND SALOON STEWARD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	160	NONE	
21	YES	EVERARD	CHARLES	71	EX. 2ND. SALN. STWD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.3.	179	NONE	
22	YES	WOOD	WALTER	20	CHF. BED-ROOM STWD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	200	NONE	
23	YES	MOONEY	MATTHEW	32	SALN. PTY. STWD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	150	NONE	
24	YES	WHITE	CHARLES	15	ASST. SALN. PTYMAN STD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	210	NONE	
25	YES	HARRIS	ERNEST	9	ASST. SALN. PTYMAN STD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	140	NONE	
26	YES	SHORT	FREDERICK	16	ASST. PANTRY STD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	141	NONE	
27	YES	TATTERSALL	ROBERT	5	ASST. PANTRY STD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4.10.	100	NONE	
28	YES	PEERS	FRANK	✓ 21	ASST. PANTRY STD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2.	130	NONE	
29	YES	LANGMEAD	OLIVER	✓ 21	ASST. PANTRY STD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2.	130	NONE	
30	YES	BROWN	WILLIAM	11	ASST. PANTRY STD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	158	NONE	



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413-25/2484

*Frankowski*  
Immigrant Inspector.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

501

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such 168  
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 8 JUL 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea IN YEARS.	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
					When	Where										
1	YES	JONES	CHARLES	9	ASST. PANTRY STD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	140	NONE	
2	YES	TALL	WILLIAM	4	ASST. PANTRY STD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	142	NONE	
3	YES	HUBBARD	HENRY	9	ASST. PANTRY STD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	150	NONE	
4	YES	TURRALL	OLIVER	2	ASST. PANTRY STD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11.	150	NONE	
5	YES	WALLACE	JAMES	21	DECK STWD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	158	NONE	
6	YES	PRYOR	BERNARD	22	ASST. DECK STWD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	140	NONE	
7	YES	EVANS	EDWARD	24	SMOKEROOM STEWARD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	180	NONE	
8	YES	ALLPORT	HARRY	26	ASST. SMOKE-ROOM STWD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	162	NONE	
9	YES	STEAD	JOSEPH	25	LOUNGE STWD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	164	NONE	
10	YES	WALKER	CHARLES	15	ASST. LOUNGE STWD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	35	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.4.	138	NONE	
11	YES	WERNER	NORMAN	14	VERANDAH CAFE STD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	138	NONE	
12	YES	WATKINSON	EDWARD	10	LIBRARY STD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	149	NONE	
13	YES	DORAN	DAVID	36	LINENKEEPER	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	134	NONE	
14	YES	CAWS	ALFRED	6	ASST. LINENKEEPER	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11.	142	NONE	
15	YES	JACKSON	FRANK	12	ENGRS. STWD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	150	NONE	
16	YES	GATES	HENRY	4	ASST. ENGRS. STWD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	130	NONE	
17	YES	FORD	HENRY	11	ASST. ENGRS. STWD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	44	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.4.	128	NONE	
18	YES	GODWIN	REGINALD	2	ASST. ENGRS. STWD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	144	NONE	
19	YES	SPRINGETT	LOUIS	3	ASST. ENGRS. STWD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	118	NONE	
20	YES	EADE	ALBERT	18	ASST. ENGRS. STWD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	145	NONE	
21	YES	BUNCE	LESLIE	3	ASST. ENGRS. STWD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	134	NONE	
22	YES	LE GRCS	KENNETH	6	OFFICERS STD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	120	NONE	
23	YES	DORRELL	ALEX	24	ASST. OFFICERS STD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	136	NONE	
24	YES	HOOVER	HARRY	32	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	160	NONE	
25	YES	MARENDAZ	EDWIN	39	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	150	NONE	
26	YES	TULL	ARTHUR	25	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	156	NONE	
27	YES	PRINGLE	THOMAS	18	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	140	NONE	
28	YES	TILL	EDWARD	27	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	165	NONE	
29	YES	GITTINS	GEORGE	26	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	145	NONE	
30	YES	HOLLOWAY	HUBERT	18	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	150	NONE	

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
1/32 24/413-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

301

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such  
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 8 JUL 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

Vessel																Arriving at	
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea IN YEARS.	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	HAWKINS	FREDERICK	26	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STD.	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140	NONE	
2	YES	DIAPER	WILLIAM	25	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STD.	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	126	NONE	
3	YES	HOLMAN	FRANK	30	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STD.	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	173	NONE	
4	YES	ALLEN	PERCY	18	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STD.	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	140	NONE	
5	YES	TAYLOR	ALBAN	21	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STD.	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	142	NONE	
6	YES	ABBOTT	WILLIAM	24	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STD.	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	160	NONE	
7	YES	RICHARDSON	JOHN	16	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STD.	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	184	NONE	
8	YES	DAWE	FRANK	20	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STD.	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0.	144	NONE	
9	YES	BEARD	WILLIAM	33	BOOTS	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	156	NONE	
10	YES	MESSENGER	ARTHUR	30	ASST. BOOTS.	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	135	NONE	
11	YES	CLEARY	CHARLES	4	CAPTS STD.	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.11.	152	NONE	
12	YES	WARR	CLIFFORD	13	STAFF CAPTS STD.	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	150	NONE	
13	YES	EVANS	GEORGE	16	PURSEERS STD.	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	150	NONE	
14	YES	JONES	WILLIAM	13	DOCTORS STD.	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	146	NONE	
15	YES	FERRANTI	JOSEPH	29	BARBER	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	56	M	ITALIAN	N.B.S. <sup>English</sup>	5.4.	165	NONE	
16	YES	JACKSON	EDWARD	15	ASST. BARBER	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140	NONE	
17	YES	COBB	SIDNEY	6	ASST. BARBER	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	125	NONE	
18	YES	NEWING	ALFRED	17	CLOTHES PRESSER. CHIEF	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	136	NONE	
19	YES	MC GURNAGHAN	ROBERT	12	STWD'S STD.	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	31	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.3.	130	NONE	
20	YES	NEADS	ARTHUR	17	SILVERMAN	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	180	NONE	
21	YES	LAWRENCE	HERBERT	13	CROCKERYMAN	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11.	174	NONE	
22	YES	CROSS	FREDRICK	6	FRUIT STOREKEEPER	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	165	NONE	
23	YES	TAYLOR	ALFRED	11	1ST CL. WTR.	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	150	NONE	
24	YES	MC QUEEN	ROBERT	17	1ST CLASS WAITER.	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	172	NONE	
25	YES	ROSS	PETER	6	1ST CLASS WAITER	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	136	NONE	
26	YES	WHITE	ERNEST	12	1ST CLASS WAITER.	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	164	NONE	
27	YES	WYLIE	JOHN	20	1ST CLASS WAITER	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	36	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6.	120	NONE	
28	YES	GATES	WILLIAM	11	1ST CLASS WAITER	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	154	NONE	
29	YES	MIGUEL	LEON	14	1ST CLASS WAITER	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	41	M	PORTUGUESE	BRITISH	5.3.	130	NONE	
30	YES	WALKER	THOMAS	26	1ST CLASS WAITER	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	128	NONE	

M. M. OFFICE

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
1/32 24/413-25/2484



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

can

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to such immigration officer a further  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

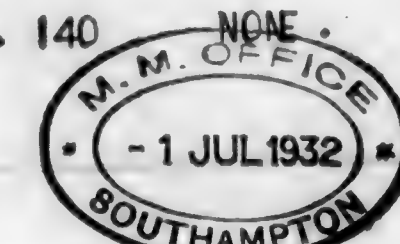
170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 8 JUL 1932, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea IN YEARS.	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name													
1	YES	TRANter	CHRISTOPHER	11	1ST CLASS WAITER	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	150	NONE	
2	YES	DAWE	REGINALD	12	1ST CLASS WAITER	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	135	NONE	
3	YES	JACKSON	SYDNEY	12	1ST CLASS WAITER	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	130	NONE	
4	YES	HEDGEcock	HARRY	8	1ST CLASS WAITER	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	144	NONE	
5	YES	ADAMSON	THOMAS	25	1ST CLASS WAITER	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	190	NONE	
6	YES	BESSANT	ARTHUR	10	1ST CLASS WAITER	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	145	NONE	
7	YES	PEEL	LEONARD	22	1ST CLASS WAITER	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	190	NONE	
8	YES	FLETT	WILLIAM	30	1ST CLASS WAITER	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2.	132	NONE	
9	YES	ARCHER	JOSEPH	20	1ST CLASS WAITER	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	160	NONE	
10	YES	FRAMPTON	EDWARD	8	1ST CLASS WAITER	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140	NONE	
11	YES	CAIRNS	JOSEPH	23	1ST CLASS WAITER	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	168	NONE	
12	YES	PRESTON	WILLIAM	7	1ST CLASS WAITER	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	146	NONE	
13	YES	MEEHAN	GEORGE	5 1/2	1ST CLASS WAITER	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	156	NONE	
14	YES	GOODHEW	WILLIAM	9	1ST CLASS WAITER	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	168	NONE	
15	YES	COX	MAURICE	10	1ST CLASS WAITER	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	154	NONE	
16	YES	CHADWICK	EDWARD	9	1ST CLASS WAITER	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	146	NONE	
17	YES	LEWIN	REGINALD	9	1ST CLASS WAITER	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	156	NONE	
18	YES	REEVES	PERCY	19	1ST CLASS WAITER	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	166	NONE	
19	YES	BAUER	JOHN	12	1ST CLASS WAITER	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	150	NONE	
20	YES	BELLENGER	HERBERT	5 1/2	1ST CLASS WAITER	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	130	NONE	
21	YES	YENDALL	WILFRED	17	1ST CLASS WAITER	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	140	NONE	
22	YES	TIZARD	JAMES	15	1ST CLASS WAITER	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	143	NONE	
23	YES	JOHNSTONE	ARTHUR	6	1ST CLASS WAITER	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	138	NONE	
24	YES	DYKE	GEORGE	11	1ST CLASS WAITER	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11.	160	NONE	
25	YES	FLETCHER	HAROLD	10	LIFT ATTDT.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	215	NONE	
26	YES	BAKER	ALBERT	9	LIFT ATTDT.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	200	NONE	
27	YES	TRACHY	JOHN	40	LAVATORY STEWARD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	61	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	149	NONE	
28	YES	HENLEY	VICTOR	6	LAVATORY STEWARD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	143	NONE	
29	YES	HAWTON	WILFRED	23	GLORY HOLE STEWARD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	150	NONE	
30	YES	DE STECROIX	HAROLD	12	ASST. GLORY HOLE STWD.	11.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	140	NONE	

M. M. OFFICE

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
1/32 24/413—25/2484*Inspector*  
Immigrant Inspector.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel "MAURETANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 8 JUL 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				IN YEARS.													
1	YES	HUTTON	HARRY	✓ 16	ASST. GLORY HOLE STWD.	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	140	NONE	
2	YES	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	✓ 20	ASST. GLORY HOLE STD.	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	150	NONE	
3	YES	DUDLEY	OWEN	✓ 29	ASST. GLORY HOLE STWD.	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140	NONE	
4	YES	LLOYD	MAURICE	✓ 4½	COMMIS WTR.	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	18½	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	132	NONE	
5	YES	MAXWELL	THOMAS	✓ 4	COMMIS WTR.	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	140	NONE	
6	YES	MOTT	CHARLES	✓ 4	COMMIS WTR.	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	136	NONE	
7	YES	FELSTEAD	ARTHUR	✓ 5	COMMIS WTR.	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	136	NONE	
8	YES	SLADE	ROBERT	✓ 1	COMMIS WTR.	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	136	NONE	
9	YES	BROWN	DONALD	✓ 4½	COMMIS WTR.	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	130	NONE	
10	YES	DICKINS	FRANK	✓ 3½	COMMIS WTR.	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	125	NONE	
11	YES	TAYLOR	VICTOR	✓ 3	COMMIS WTR.	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	134	NONE	
12	YES	REID	STUART	✓ 2	BELL BOY	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	134	NONE	
13	YES	SAUNDERS	FREDERICK	✓ 1	BELL BOY	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	114	NONE	
14	YES	GORDON	STANLEY	✓ 10/12	BELL BOY	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4.2.	72	NONE	
15	YES	WOOD	THOMAS	✓ 1½	BELL BOY	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	124	NONE	
16	YES	PRAINE	HARRY	✓ 4/12	BELL BOY	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	16	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	4.0.	80	NONE	
17	YES	RADFORD	GEORGE	✓ 7/12	BELL BOY	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0.	96	NONE	
18	YES	OWEN	THOMAS	✓ 19	DECK PANTRY STEWARD.	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	165	NONE	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Line

Owners

Local Agents  
1/32 24/413-25/2484*John K. ...*  
Immigrant Inspector.\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

181

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 559) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such  
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **8 JUL 1932**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS.
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea IN YEARS	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	
1	YES	THOM	JAMES	19	CHIEF	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	36	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8	175	NONE	
2	YES	WEBBER	FRANK	15	TOURIST STWD	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	34	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	174	NONE	
3	YES	ROSS	WILLIAM	4	TOURIST	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	31	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6.2	147	NONE	
4	YES	IRVING	ARTHUR	25	DECK STEWARD	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	
5	YES	DONE	GEORGE	13	TOURIST	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	145	NONE	
6	YES	BYNAM	HENRY	23	SMOKEROOM STD	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	154	NONE	
7	YES	ELLIOTT	ARTHUR	9	TOURIST	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	125	NONE	
8	YES	BILLINGTON	EDWIN	3	MARCONI STEWARD	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	19	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	130	NONE	
9	YES	WALKER	FRANK	25	TOURIST	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	150	NONE	
10	YES	DENTON	JOHN	6	PANTRY STEWD	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	33	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	126	NONE	
11	YES	WADE	WILLIAM	11	TOURIST ASST	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	109	NONE	
12	YES	EASTER	LEONARD	3	PANTRY STEWD	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	117	NONE	
13	YES	WOOLGAR	ALBERT	13	TOURIST	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	
14	YES	SNOOK	GEORGE	11	B.R. STEWARD	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	176	NONE	
15	YES	HEATHCOTE	ALAN	5	TOURIST	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	135	NONE	
16	YES	BROWN	REUBEN	8	B.R. STEWARD	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE	
17	YES	TANNER	CECIL	25	TOURIST	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE	
18	YES	MC FARLANE	DOUGLAS	21	B.R. STEWARD	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	147	NONE	
19	YES	CROUCHER	ALICK	15	TOURIST	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	33	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	130	NONE	
20	YES	HOW	ALBERT	4	B.R. STEWARD	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	
21	YES	ORCHARD	PERCY	10	TOURIST	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	NONE	
22	YES	HOLLEY	EDWARD	12	B.R. STEWARD	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	214	NONE	
23	YES	HARDING	ARTHUR	11	TOURIST	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	33	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE	
24	YES	HUNT	REGINALD	11	B.R. STEWARD	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	150	NONE	
25	YES	BLAKE	WALTER	20	TOURIST	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	33	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	125	NONE	
26	YES	WHITTLE	REGINALD	11	WAITER	11.6.32	SOTTON	NO	YES	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	113	NONE	
27	YES	SALTER	ERNEST	21	TOURIST	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	47	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	
28	YES	GILL	FREDERICK	20	TOURIST	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	154	NONE	
29	YES	DORRINGTON	REGINALD	12	WAITER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	35	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	136	NONE	
30	YES	SAUNDERS	GEORGE	6	TOURIST	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	130	NONE	



Line

Owners

Local Agents  
1/32 24/413-25/2484

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 20, has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## 18

173

SOUTHAMPTON

M. OFFICE  
- 1 JUL 1932 -  
SOUTHAMPTON

1/32 24/413-25/2484

*Richard L. Smith*  
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

681

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 8 JUL 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS	When	Where									
1	YES	ABBOTT	ALFRED	18	3RD. CL. PTY. STEWARD.	11.6.32 SO'TON.	NO	YES	40	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	200.	NONE.
2	YES	MASON	FRANCIS	31	3RD. CL. ASST. PANTRY STEWARD.	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	20	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150.	NONE.
3	YES	POWLES	RICHARD	2	PT. STEWARD	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	24	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	130.	NONE.
4	YES	MOORE	IVAN	7	3RD. CL. WAITER	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	26	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	178.	NONE.
5	YES	SMITH	WILLIAM	32	3RD. CLASS WAITER.	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	24	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140.	NONE.
6	YES	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	11	3RD. CLASS WAITER	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	23	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	140.	NONE.
7	YES	SMYTHE	WILLIAM	4	3RD. CLASS WAITER	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	26	M.	IRISH	BRITISH	5.6.	135.	NONE.
8	YES	GUEST	THOMAS	1	3RD. CLASS WAITER	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	30	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	175.	NONE.
9	YES	HUNT	VICTOR	11	3RD. CLASS WAITER	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	128.	NONE.
10	YES	MAYNARD	CHARLES	9	3RD. CLASS WAITER	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	25	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	148.	NONE.
11	YES	SHORT	CHARLES	4	3RD. CLASS WAITER	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	26	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1.	150.	NONE.
12	YES	BAKER	MORRIS	25	3RD. CLASS WAITER	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	39	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140.	NONE.
13	YES	RADMORE	LIONEL	16	3RD. CLASS WAITER	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	34	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	146.	NONE.
14	YES	KNIGHT	DENNIS	9	3RD. CLASS WAITER	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	24	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	156.	NONE.
15	YES	BENNETT	ALBERT	7	3RD. CLASS WAITER	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	25	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	130.	NONE.
16	YES	CHAMBERS	GEORGE	4	3RD. CLASS WAITER	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	20...	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	140.	NONE.
17	YES	PATTISON	ROBERT	8	3RD. CLASS WAITER	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	23	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	150.	NONE.
18	YES	MAGGONICAL	FREDERICK	6	3RD. CLASS WAITER	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	20	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150.	NONE.
19	YES	WREN	HERBERT	6	3RD. CLASS WAITER	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	21	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150.	NONE.
20	YES	CHETTLEBUEGH	ALBERT	20	3RD. CLASS WAITER	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	50	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0.	156.	NONE.
21	YES	REID	JOHN	4	3RD. CLASS WAITER	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	27	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160.	NONE.
22	YES	LANNING	ALFRED	1	3RD. CLASS WAITER	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	37	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	140.	NONE.
23	YES	LOTT	WILLIAM	4	3RD. CLASS WAITER	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	22	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	166.	NONE.
24	YES	MERER	WILLIAM	35	3RD. CLASS WAITER	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	54	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.7.	150.	NONE.
25	YES	PAYNE	FREDERICK	3	3RD. CLASS WAITER	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	26	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE
26	YES	COOPER	ARTHUR	8	3RD. CLASS WAITER	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	40	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	160	NONE
27	YES	STRATTA	BERTRAM	16	3RD. CLASS WAITER	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE
28	YES	HUNT	LESLIE	2	3RD. CLASS WAITER	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	22	M.	WELSH	BRITISH	5.10	156	NONE
29	YES	ALDOREX DORE	ALBERT	11	3RD. CLASS WAITER	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	130	NONE
30	YES	MOSBY	LOUIS	4	3RD. CLASS WAITER	11.6.32 SO'TON	NO	YES	28	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	125	NONE



*Handwritten signature*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

PSI

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel MAURETANIA

, arriving at NEW YORK

8 JUL 1932

, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	BOYES	NORMAN	9	3RD CLASS WAITER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	137	NONE	
2	YES	BUTCHER	EDWIN	6	3RD CLASS WAITER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	35	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	170	NONE	
3	YES	COLLINS	ALFRED	5	3RD CLASS WAITER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	154	NONE	
4	YES	STUTCHBURY	SEPTIMUS	5	3RD CLASS WAITER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	
5	YES	POWELL	CHARLES	14	3RD CLASS WAITER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	145	NONE	
6	YES	BULL	ALBERT	9	3RD CLASS WAITER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	136	NONE	
7	YES	HOUNSELL	ARTHUR	2	3RD CLASS WAITER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	150	NONE	
8	YES	POWELL	JOHN	30	3RD CLASS WAITER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	54	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	176	NONE	
9	YES	JAMES	DOUGLAS	17	3RD CLASS WAITER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	180	NONE	
10	YES	THOMAS	EDGAR	24	3RD CLASS WAITER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	41	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	174	NONE	
11	YES	MILLINGTON	FREDERICK	9	HOSPITAL STEWARD	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	35	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	NONE	
12	YES	LEWIS	OWEN	22	NIGHT STEWARD	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	41	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	168.	NONE	
13	YES	COLBOURNE	EDWIN	5	NIGHT STEWARD	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	50	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2.	120.	NONE	
14	YES	COLEY	JOHN	9	NIGHT STEWARD	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	55	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	167.	NONE	
15	YES	MITCHELL	FREDERICK	4	NIGHT STEWARD	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	57	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	180.	NONE	
16	YES	KIRKBRIDE	JOHN	30	NIGHT STEWARD	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	57	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	168.	NONE	
17	YES	ASHEROOK	ERNEST	6	NIGHT STEWARD	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	140.	NONE	
18	YES	MC.EVOY	JOHN	10	3RD CLASS WAITER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1.	174.	NONE	
19	YES	PREWETT	GEORGE	6	3RD CLASS WAITER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	168.	NONE	
20	YES	WOODS	GEORGE	50	3RD CLASS WAITER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	53	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	165.	NONE	
21	YES	LANGLER	JAMES	29	3RD CLASS WAITER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	52	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	112.	NONE	
22	YES	CLARKE	STANLEY	4	3RD CLASS WAITER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	130.	NONE	
23	YES	O'DONNELL	HUGH	24	3RD CLASS WAITER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	136.	NONE	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Line

Owners

Local Agents  
1/32 24/413-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 8 JUL 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS.
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea  IN YEARS	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	RICOULT	RALPH	23	CHEF.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	49	M.	FRENCH.		6.0.	325.	NONE.	
2	YES	RENAU D	PAUL	6	EX. CHEF.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	33	M.	FRENCH.		5.6.	160.	NONE.	
3	YES	BORTELS	HARRYB	10 1/2	KITCHEN CLERK	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	28	M.	BELGIAN		5.7.	150.	NONE.	
4	YES	WRENN	EDWARD	8	SAUCE COOK	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	28	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	146.	NONE.	
5	YES	GOTT	ERNEST	4	EX SAUCE AND ENTREE COOK	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.2	120	NONE	
6	YES	KNIGHT	JAMES	35	SOUP COOK	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	210	NONE	
7	YES	MIST	HARRY	5	ASSISTANT SOUP COOK	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	
8	YES	CURLY	HARRY	15	FISH COOK	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	147	NONE	
9	YES	MOORE	CHARLES	7	ASSISTANT FISH COOK	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	
10	YES	POTTER	HENRY	16	H'ORS D'OEUVRIER CK	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	31	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	145.	NONE.	
11	YES	PHILLIMORE	BASIL	7	ENTREMETIER & VEG. COOK	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	180.	NONE.	
12	YES	BULLMORE	EDWIN	10	EX. VEG. COOK	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	140.	NONE.	
13	YES	STAPLES	ROY	4	ASST. VEG. CK	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	20	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	140.	NONE.	
14	YES	CROOK	WILLIAM	17	ROAST COOK.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	150.	NONE.	
15	YES	CASS	MAURICE	5	EX. ROAST CK	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	21	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160.	NONE?	
16	YES	BROWN	CHARLEY	8	TOUR. RST. CK	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	28	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	130.	NONE.	
17	YES	VIANO	JOSEPH	22	LARDER COOK	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	48	M.	ITALIAN		5.2.	140.	NONE.	
18	YES	HARRISON	ALBERT	15	EX. LARDER CK	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	170.	NONE.	
19	YES	HOMER	FREDERICK	8	2ND. COOK.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	47	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	165.	NONE.	
20	YES	MARTIN	FREDERICK	14	GRILL COOK	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140.	NONE.	
21	YES	MOULD	EARL	7	EX. GRILL CK	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	33	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	133.	NONE.	
22	YES	HUNT	GEORGE	5	TOUR. GRILL CK.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	21	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	135.	NONE.	
23	YES	EBBS	STEPHEN	10	EX. EX. CHEF	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	39	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	140.	NONE.	
24	YES	GUNN	JAMES	12	EX. TOUR. CK.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	36	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	162.	NONE.	
25	YES	SPARKES	THOMAS	3	PETTY MESS COOK	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	160.	NONE.	
26	YES	PILE	RICHARD	2 1/2	3RD. CLASS PASSNGR CK.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	24	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	150.	NONE.	
27	YES	WYETH	ALFRED	3	EX. 3RD. CL. PASSNGR. CK.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	31	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	140.	NONE.	
28	YES	ASKEW	JOHN	20	SHIP'S COOK	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	41	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	140.	NONE.	
29	YES	PRICE	FRANK	35	EX. SHIP'S CK	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	54	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160.	NONE.	
30	YES	BARTLEY	CHARLIE	5	KITCHEN PORTER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	38	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	140.	NONE.	

M. M. OFFICE  
- 1 JUL 1932 -



Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
1/32 24/413-25/2484

*W. J. H. H. H.*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 8 JUL 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS.
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea IN YEARS	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	WALLACE	HERBERT	10	NIGHT PORTER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	
2	YES	TOSO	GIOVANNI	20	ITALIAN COOK	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	54	MALE	ITALIAN	BRITISH	5.4	200	NONE	
3	YES	FRIMAN	MAX	10	JEW COOK	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	42	MALE	HEBREW	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	
4	YES	HAINSWORTH	WILLIAM	15	NIGHT COOK	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	35	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1	120	NONE	
5	YES	TIMMINS	THOMAS	30	CONFECTIONER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	54	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	185	NONE	
6	YES	CREW	THOMAS	7	EXTRA CONFECTIONER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	146	NONE	
7	YES	PENNICOTT	FREDERICK	3	ASSISTANT CONFECTIONER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	19	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	
8	YES	BICKLEY	ERNEST	26	CHIEF BAKER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	46	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160	NONE	
9	YES	RAYMER	EDWARD	11	2ND BAKER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	59	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	160	NONE	
10	YES	WESTON	SYDNEY	9	EX. 2ND. BAKR.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160.	NONE.	
11	YES	SWAINE	HAROLD	2	3RD BAKER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	148.	NONE.	
12	YES	MILLS	JOHN	5 1/2	ASST. BAKER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	5.4.	150.	NONE.	
13	YES	WHITE	GEORGE	5	ASST. BAKER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	150.	NONE.	
14	YES	TAYLOR	CHARLES	7	ASST. BAKER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2.	160.	NONE.	
15	YES	NEWMAN	GEORGE	3	ASST. BAKER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140.	NONE.	
16	YES	EDWARDSON	JOSEPH	25	CHF. BUTCHER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	185.	NONE.	
17	YES	UPWARD	WILLIAM	13	2ND BUTCHER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	57	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	180	NONE	
18	YES	BROWN	FREDERICK	15	3RD BUTCHER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	140	NONE	
19	YES	TATE	WILLIAM	5	EX 3RD BUTCHER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	150	NONE	
20	YES	CORBIDGE	FRANK	6	ASST BUTCHER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	195	NONE	
21	YES	JOHNSON	HENRY	25	ASST BUTCHER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	55	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'7	200	NONE	
22	YES	AUDOIRE	JOHN	2	ASST BUTCHER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	130	NONE	
23	YES V	MURRAY	JAMES	2	ASST BUTCHER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	168	NONE	
24	YES	SAUNDERS	FRANK	11	ASST COOK	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	140	NONE	
25	YES	LEAL	NOEL	3	ASST COOK	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	145	NONE	
26	YES	SHARPE	REGINALD	3	ASST COOK	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	160	NONE	
27	YES	BANGER	WILLIAM	2	ASST COOK	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	135	NONE	
28	YES	WALTON	GEORGE	10	ASST COOK	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	54	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	140	NONE	
29	YES	JOURNEAUX	PERCY	3	ASST COOK	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	156	NONE	
30	YES	KENNEL	PERCY	1	ASST COOK	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	140	NONE	



Line

Owners

Local Agents  
1/32 24/413-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689), shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA

, arriving at NEW YORK

8 JUL 1932

, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	WEEKS	GEORGE	2	ASST COOK	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	114	NONE	
2	YES	LEWIS	HENRY	10	ASST COOK	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	140	NONE	
3	YES	HENRY	DOUGLAS	2	ASST COOK	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	140	NONE	
4	YES	TIBBEY	HAROLD	3	ASST COOK	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	147	NONE	
5	YES	DEVONSHIRE	HARRY	6/12	ASST COOK	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	150	NONE	
6	YES	HOUSE	HARRY	14	CHIEF CKS G.H.STD	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	31	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	164	NONE	
7	YES	EDWARDS	HELENA	24	STEWARDESS	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	53	FEMALE K.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	160.	NONE	
8	YES	MC.GUINNESS	CHARLOTTA	32	STEWARDESS	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	53	FEM.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	112.	NONE	
9	YES	BUDDING	ROWENA	8	STEWARDESS	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	37	FEM	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	128.	NONE	
10	YES	BRUNHS	FREDA	7 1/2	STEWARDESS	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	35	FEM	GERMAN.		5.4.	130.	none	
11	YES	PETERS	GERTRUDE	4	STEWARDESS	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	38	FEM	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0.	140.	NONE	
12	YES	COLLIS	AIDA	11	STEWARDESS	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	46	FEM	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	137.	NONE	
13	YES	ELLIS	MAY	11	STEWARDESS	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	34	FEM	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	147.	NONE	
14	YES	CAULDWELL	ISOBEL	5 1/2	STEWARDESS	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	38	FEM	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	110.	NONE	
15	YES	DODWELL	EDITH	12 1/2	STEWARDESS	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	39	FEM	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0.	107.	NONE	
16	YES	HANCOCK	SARAH	4	STEWARDESS	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	33	FEM	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	122.	NONE	
17	YES	EVAN	GLADYS	2 1/2	STEWARDESS	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	36	FEM	WELSH	BRITISH	5.5.	112.	NONE	
18	YES	GRASSI	DELPHINE	5	STEWARDESS	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	33	FEM.	SWISS.		5.4.	130.	NONE	
19	YES	SILVEIRA	IVY	1/2	STEWARDESS	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	38	FEM.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1.	126.	NONE	
20	YES	PIRNIE	ELLEN	2	STEWARDESS	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	31	FEM	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.5.	136.	NONE	
21	YES	WHITE	ELLENOR	3 1/2	STEWARDESS	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	40	FEM	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	140.	NONE	
22	YES	MILLARD	EDITH	2	STEWARDESS	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	FEM	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	137.	NONE	
23	YES	CURTICE	DIANA	2 1/2	STEWARDESS	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	31	FEM	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	120.	NONE	
24	YES	GOLERAJCH	GENESA	2	STEWARDESS	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	41	FEM	R U S S I A N .		5.8.	1491	NONE	
25	YES	BUTCHER	ELIZABETH	2	STEWARDESS	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	FEM	WELSH	BRITISH	5.1.	138.	NONE	
26	YES	FURBER	AMY	6 1/2	KIOSK ATTD	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	FEM	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4.5.	140.	NONE	
27	YES	BISHOP	BARBARA	3	KIOSK ATTD	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	23	FEM	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	140.	NONE	
28	YES	NIX	ANNIE	10	LADY HAIRDRESSER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	FEM	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	121.	NONE	
29	YES	SNELGROVE	GERRTRUDE	5	BATH ATTD.	11.6.32	SO(TON	NO	YES	37	FEM	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	120.	NONE	
30	YES	WILLIAMS	ELLEN	5	BATH ATTD.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	34	FEM	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	124.	NONE	

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
1/32 24/413-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel **MAURETANIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

**8 JUL 1932**

, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea IN YEARS	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	BILLOWS	ALMA	5	BATH ATDT	11.6.32.	SO'TON.	NO	YES	38	FEM	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	122.	NONE	
2	YES	GIBSON	ROSE	2	BATH ATDT	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	39	FEM	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	140.	NONE	
3	YES	MC.MICKON	KATHLEEN	5	BATH ATDT	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	40	FEM	IRISH	BRITISH	5.0.	107.	NONE	
4	YES	LEE	EDITH	2	BATH ATDT	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	39	FEM	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	130.	NONE	
5	YES	PARKINSON	FLORENCE	1	BATH ATDT	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	28	FEM	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4.10	98.	NONE	
6	YES	HOWARD	JESSIE	3	BATH ATDT	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	40	FEM	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	165.	NONE	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413-25/2484

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA

arriving at NEW YORK

8 JUL 1932

19, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

160

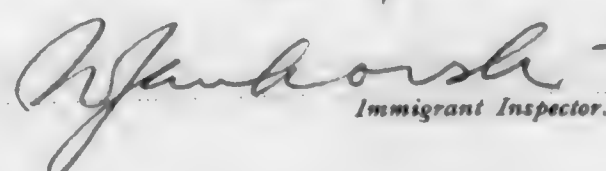
(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
		MASTER															
1	FIRST	YOUNG	WILLIAM	11	AT ARMS	2.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	60	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'11	200	NONE	
2	YES	SNELLING	WALTER	2	MUSICIAN	2.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	168	NONE	
3	YES	COLEMAN	JOHN	3/12	MUSICIAN	2.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160	NONE	
4	YES	MARTIN	ALBERT	5	MUSICIAN	2.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	33	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	147	NONE	
5	YES	NOLAN	JAMES	1	MUSICIAN	2.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	144	NONE	
6	YES	PEARSON	FREDERICK	9/12	MUSICIAN	2.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	154	NONE	
7	YES	SKINNER	CYRIL	4	MUSICIAN	2.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	167	NONE	
8	FIRST P.E.	TOWNEND	ISABELLA	6	NURSE	2.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	51	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	120	NONE	
9	FIRST P.E.	FARMER	WILLIAM	19	A.B.	2.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	174	NONE	
10	FIRST P.E.	KIRK	THOMAS	5	1ST SEN 6TH ENGINEER	1.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	150	NONE	
11	FIRST	TREMAIN	GEORGE	17	FIREMAN	1.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	150	NONE	
12	FIRST	ROWE	LAWRENCE	4	TRIMMER	1.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	
13	FIRST	DONAGHY	ROBERT	8	TRIMMER	1.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5.10	156	NONE	
14	FIRST	SKELLY	JOHN	3	TRIMMER	1.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	150	NONE	
15	FIRST P.E.	KINRADE	WILLIAM	14	HEAD WAITER	1.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	41	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE	
16	FIRST P.E.	STANTON	FRANK	15	1ST CL WAITER	2.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	33	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	
17	FIRST P.E.	HAMPTON	WILLIAM	21	1ST CL WAITER	2.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	NONE	
18	FIRST P.E.	CRITTENDEN	FREDERICK	15	1ST CL B.R.S	1.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	
19	FIRST P.E.	CAVANAGH	JOHN	25	1ST CL B.R.S	1.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	52	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	153	NONE	
20	FIRST P.E.	ALLEN	CECIL	2	COMMIS WAITER	2.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	17	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	116	NONE	
21	FIRST	WILKINSON	ARTHUR	2	COMMIS WAITER	2.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	18	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	126	NONE	
22	FIRST P.E.	MARTIN	ALFRED	1	COMMIS WAITER	2.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	18	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE	
23	FIRST	BOYD	GEORGE	NONE	BELL BOY	2.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	14	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	84	NONE	
24	FIRST	GOYMER	VALENTINE	NONE	COMMIS WAITER	2.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	16	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	115	NONE	
25	FIRST	MC LEAN	NORMAN	NONE	COMMIS WAITER	2.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	15	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	120	NONE	
26	FIRST P.E.	DURKIN	MATTHEW	3	COMMIS WAITER	2.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	18	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	120	NONE	
27	FIRST P.E.	HITCHLOCK	ISOBEL	3/12	LADY HAIRDRESSER	2.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	34	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	160	NONE	
28	FIRST P.E.	ECCLES	MARY	4	KIOSK ATTENDT	1.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	37	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	130	NONE	
29	FIRST P.E.	LEE	OLIVE	2/12	STEWARDESS	1.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	31	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	106	NONE	
30	FIRST	CLARKE	MURIEL	5	STEWARDESS	1.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	39	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	104	NONE	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/113-26/2484

  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

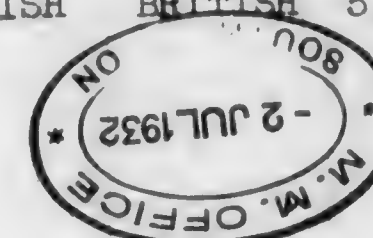
Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 8 JUL 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS		When	Where										
1	FIRST P.E.	LEWIS	FREDERICK	2/12	ASSTNT COOK	2.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	17	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	
2	FIRST P.E.	ROWE	FRANCIS	20	ASSTNT COOK	2.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	49	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4.10	100	NONE	
3	FIRST	COLLINS	ALBERT	5	ASSTNT COOK	2.7.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	108	NONE	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NO. 108

2 JUL 1932

M. M. OFFICE



Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/113-25/2484

*Handwritten signature*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

181

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such  
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 8 JUL 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

183

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	FIRST	OBERT	OSCAR	✓ 14 DAYS	3RD. CL. WATER	24. 6. 32	NEW YORK	YES	YES	29	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5. 6	145	NONE	
2	FIRST	HLAUSCHEK	GEORGE P.	✓ 14 DAYS	3RD. CL. WATER	24. 6. 32	NEW YORK	YES	YES	22	M	AUSTRIAN		5. 11	150	NONE	Manifested
3	<del>FIRST</del>	<del>PORPLER</del>	<del>ALEX</del>	<del>✓ 14 DAYS</del>	<del>3RD. CL. WATER</del>	<del>24. 6. 32</del>	<del>NEW YORK</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>AUSTRIAN</del>		<del>5. 6</del>	<del>133</del>	<del>NONE</del>	<del>Cruise</del>
4	<del>FIRST</del>	<del>CZARNECKI</del>	<del>JOHANN</del>	<del>8 YRS</del>	<del>3RD. CL. WATER</del>	<del>24. 6. 32</del>	<del>NEW YORK</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>GERMAN</del>		<del>5. 8</del>	<del>151</del>	<del>NONE</del>	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

For discharge at New York, original port of engagement.  
Closed with - 621 - member of crew  
Consulate of the United States of America  
Southampton, England  
July 2, 1932

Seen for the United States of America  
Fred W. Jandrey  
FRED W. JANDREY  
American - Vice-Consul

Ser. No. 480



*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



7-8-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. V. Peel R.D. R.N.R. Master of the Mauntauia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

8<sup>th</sup>

day of

July

1932.

mm  
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. J. Hovh  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon after the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted and are returning, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MALES Henri, Surgeon of the French S/S "FRANCE", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Toulouse, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

JUL 11 1932

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1932

at my

Cards P. No.	
Clock	
Cards Removed	
Cards Checked	
OT. K.	

Not. If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin Aliens 11/25/32 1st Cabin

3 Cruise passengers

W

France  
S/S







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

on office

NEW-YORK.

July 8th

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. de VALLON - 1st Officer, of the French S/S "FRANCE", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1932  
at my  
W. C. Ransall  
Immigration Officer.

First Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

186

S. S. "FRANCE" Sailing from HALIFAX - N.S., July 6th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - July 8th, 1932

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ALTROCK	Jesse C.	39		M	M	Manistee- Mich. Sep/II/1892		96 Steele Road- HARTFORD, Conn.
2							<i>Wm. Maloney 7/8/32 29 ans</i>		
3	Closed at number "ONE"								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon *each* manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# SEAMEN SHOULD ON AT THE POST

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....  
*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

**Sect. 36.** That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be discharged at the time of their arrival; and after the arrival of such vessel of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel prior to the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have departed without being discharged; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to do, the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Figure 2**

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF.....NEW YORK.....

July 16th 1932

SS "FRANCE" 9<sup>e</sup>

I, master of the French S.S. "FRANCE"  
(Nationality.)  
from port of New-York, Bermudas and Halifax hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	615	Number of seamen deserted.....	-
Number of seamen discharged.....	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	3	Total crew this date.....	617

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... July 8th....., 1932, consigned to French Line; is now lying at Pier 57- N.R., and is expected to sail July 16th....., 1932, for HAVRE, France via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

## DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

(Printed in England)

19	LE TOULOUZAN	Jean	/	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I46	"
20	GORON	Célestin	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I49	"
21	BROUARD	Joseph	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I41	"
22	QUINEU	Marcel	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	I48	"
23	LE BOLLOCH	Pierre	/	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	I43	"
24	MORVAN	Jean	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	E	"	"	5.6	I45	"
25	LE VISAGE	Vincent	/	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	I51	"
	HUON	Albert	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I48	"
	AUDRES	Mathurin	/	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	I46	"
	SCUDELLER	Jean	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	I49	"
29	TOUTAIN	Clément	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I44	"
90	PRIGENT	Jean	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I41	"

Herbert Conley

30

Line

### Owners

## Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Total 615 Aliens

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel **FRANCE** arriving at **NEW YORK (U.S.A.)** JUL - 8 1932 from the port of **NEW YORK (U.S.A.)**

188

(13)

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
- NONE -				

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
VORWALD Jean	27	French	25th June 1932- HAVRE (Return to France, by S/S "Ile de France")

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

25	LE VISAGE	Vincent							41	M			5.7	151
	HUON	Albert							24	M			5.5	145
	AUDREN	Mathurin							41	M			5.6	146
	SOUDILLER	Jean							31	M			5.6	148
29	TOUTAIN	Clément							25	M			5.5	144
30	PRIGENT	Jean							27	M			5.5	141

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Herbert Conley  
Inspector

30



Total 615 Aliens

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel **FRANCE** arriving at **NEW YORK (U.S.A.)** JUL - 8 1932, from the port of **NEW YORK (U.S.A.)**

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	BUCOSSE	Georges	Master	6/20/1932	Le Havre	No	Yes	47	M	French	French	5.5	148	None
2	DE VALON	Pierre	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	161	"
3	GURRIE	Eugene	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
4	MAGUERREZ	Paul	Officer	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
5	MICHOULIER	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	144	"
6	LEVEQUE	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
7	LE BRAS	Pierre	Ass. Officer	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.4	139	"
8	LE MAOUT	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
9	PIQUET	Georges	Midshipman	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
10	CEFFROY	Armand	2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	141	"
11	TALEU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
12	GUILLOUX	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	139	"
13	ROBIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
14	BESCOND	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	147	"
15	MORVAN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
16	LE LANN	Etienne	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
17	KERMAREC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	139	"
18	LE CAYOZIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	142	"
19	LE TOULOUZAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
20	GORON	Celestin	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
21	BROUARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
22	QUINEU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	146	"
23	LE BOLLOCH	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
24	MORVAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
25	LE VISAGE	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
	HUON	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
	AUDREN	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
	SOUDILLER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
29	TOUTAIN	Clément	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
30	PRIGENT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	141	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Herbert Conley  
Inspector

30



# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

881

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **FRANCE** arriving at **NEW YORK (U.S.A.)** JUL - 8 - 1932, from the port of **NEW YORK (U.S.A.)**

189

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	PHIGNEY	Louis	Sailor	6/30/1932	Le Havre	No	Yes	29	M	French	French	5.5	143	None
2	LECONTE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	147	"
3	ROBERT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
4	URBAN	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
5	QUINIO	François	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
6	LEMOINE	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
7	DURAND	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
8	REBOUFFE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
9	HILLIQUIN	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
10	LE DOUDIC	François	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
11	GERVAISE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
12	BINE	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	149	"
13	CUSCAN	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
14	SANNIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
15	GACUYER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
16	GUESGO	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
17	PAGE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
18	LE QUEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
19	SCHITTEWHELM	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
20	NICOLAS	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
21	LOUSON	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
22	LE GUILCHER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
23	LESEUL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
24	LE GALLOU	Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
25	LAINE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
26	CORLOUER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	130	"
27	WEININGER	Pierre	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	129	"
28	STEPHAN	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	126	"
29	ROUDAUT	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	124	"
30	LE HENAFF	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	123	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

2



# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

081

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

190

Vessel "FRANCE" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) JUL -8 1932 19, from the port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	YONCOURT	François	Ship'boy	6/20/1932	Le Havre	No	Yes	16	M	French	French	5.4	125	None
2	DEBES	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
3	CHERBONNET	Pierre	Ass/Officer	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
4	REUGNET	Fernand	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
5	MEZERAY	Edmond	Ass/	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	153	"
6	LEFORT	Bertrand	Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
7	BLER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.8	182	"
8	LE BASTARD	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
9	BILLARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
10	RICU	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	147	"
11	COSTARD	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
12	DELAPOSSE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
13	PASQUIS	René	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
14	AUDOUARD	Olivier	Ass/	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
15	TARAUD	René	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
16	CLOAREC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
17	COQUIN	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	146	"
18	CORNILLE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
19	GAUDIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
20	CHEVALIER	Jean	Midshipman	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
21	DUVRAU	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	139	"
22	MARQUER	François	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	139	"
23	ARGENTIN	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
24	DROIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
25	LE BARS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
26	SALON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
27	LE GROSSEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
28	LE COX	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
29	ELBOUD	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
30	LE MININI	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	146	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Herbert Conley*  
*Inspector*

30

3



# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

001

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **FRANCE** arriving at **NEW YORK (U.S.A.)** JUL - 8 1932 from the port of **NEW YORK (U.S.A.)**

191

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	CANTAIS	André	Stiller	6/20/1932	Le Havre	No	Yes	30	M	French	French	5.5	144	None
2	KALPON	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	147	"
3	MORCAT	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
4	DOUGUENROIT	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
5	RIBAULT	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
6	PRIVE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
7	OLGAREC	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
8	MORVAN	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
9	PERET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	141	"
10	TROTIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
11	CALLEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
12	GOMBERT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
13	LACOME	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
14	THOMAS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
15	FRION	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
16	LEMERCIER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
17	HUET	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
18	LE JUNTIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
19	LARCHIVER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
20	LE COZ	Yves	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
21	LE BRUN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
22	FLETON	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
23	LE CALVEZ	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
24	REBRI	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
25	PREBAUT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
26	DROFF	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
27	SEVERO	Pascal	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
28	SIMON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
29	GUNEQU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
30	ROUDAUT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.5	143	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Herbert J. Conley*  
*Inspector*

30

4



# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel **FRANCE** arriving at **NEW YORK (U.S.A.)** JUL 8 1932 from the port of **NEW YORK (U.S.A.)**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	BERCOT	François	1st Fireman	6/30/1932	Le Havre	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	5.6	144	None
2	LE BORGNE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
3	BERTAUT	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
4	LE ROUZES	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
5	MARREC	Jules	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
6	ADAM	Pierre Marie	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
7	PASTOR	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
8	LE TOUZE	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
9	LE CORRE	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
10	KERAMBRUN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	146	"
11	LE RAY	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
12	CORRE	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
13	JACQUOT	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
14	QUERE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	144	"
15	ADAM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
16	HERNOT	François	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
17	LE ROUX	Holland	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
18	LEFORT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
19	GRESSIN	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
20	GARRIC	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
21	BALLANGER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
22	LE RENARD	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
23	QUERE	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	144	"
24	LE CAROU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
25	TOQUER	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	146	"
26	LE CAVORZIN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
27	CLASTROU	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
28	CLOAREC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	142	"
29	CHÉIS	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
30	DUBOC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	147	"

*Herbert Conley*  
*Inspector*

30

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5



# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

921

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) JUL - 8 1932 19 , from the port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.)

193

Mod. 970 - Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	GOUREZ	Félix	Fireman	6/20/1932	Le Havre	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.5	143	None
2	KERANGOAREC	Casimir	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
3	LAMOULIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
4	L'ANTHOEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
5	LE CAVONZIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
6	LE FLEM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
7	MACE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
8	MALAURIE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
9	OLLIVIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
10	PELLEN	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
11	PELLEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
12	THOMAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
13	VAUVERT	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
14	LE PICARD	Hippelyte	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
15	ALLEAUME	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
16	KERC'HOM	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
17	LE BARS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	142	"
18	LE GALLOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
19	ONEN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
20	PEZRON	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
21	ROUDAUT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
22	JAFFREZIC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
23	PICHON	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
24	LE ROUX	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
25	QUERE	Achille	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
26	DORHADIC	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	141	"
27	JACOB	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
28	MARY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.7	134	"
29	GOTTEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
30	GOUPIL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	144	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

6



# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a *workaway* a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCE** arriving at **NEW YORK (U.S.A.)** **JUL -8 1932** 19, from the port of **NEW YORK (U.S.A.)**

194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	HEURTEL	Ange	Cleaner	6/20/1932	Le Havre	No	Yes	18	M	French	French	5.5	148	None
2	HEUZE	René	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
3	KERVICHE	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
4	LE BARAZER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
5	LE BOUFFANT	Ludovic	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
6	LE CAVORZIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	142	"
7	LEFORESTIER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	141	"
8	LE GOFF	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
9	LEMIERE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
10	MICHEL	Denis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
11	MOUTAU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
12	POUCHIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
13	REMOU	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
14	VALLEE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
15	VELLY	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
16	DELABARRE	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
17	GODERE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
18	LE PAPE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
19	ALLANIC	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
20	LE LOUARN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
21	PAMEL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	135	"
22	LAOT	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	129	"
23	LE CORRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	141	"
24	LE PICARD	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
25	KERMOVAN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
26	QUEDEC	André	Purser	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
27	DE VILLENEUVE	Michel	Staff Purser	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
28	MARION	André	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
29	MALES	Henri	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
30	RAFFLE	Eugène	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	151	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Herbert J. Conley*  
*Inspector*

30

7



# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

195

Vessel "FRANCE" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A) JUL - 8 1932 19, from the port of NEW YORK (U.S.A)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	COADER	François	Wireless Operator	6/20/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	40	M	French	French	5.5	148	None
2	LE ROUX	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
3	SIMON	Henri	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
4	FEUILLOLEY	Charles	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
5	DIEBOLD	Pierre	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	159	"
6	MEMAIN	Alexandre	Ass/ Surgeon	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
7	SANITAS	Paul	Ch. Room Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
8	HAFFRECHOUX	Olivier	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
9	BARRE	Jean	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	142	"
10	GALLOIS	René	Ass/Purveyor	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	141	"
11	PICAUD	Jean	Ass/Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	159	"
12	THOS	Francis	Clerk	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
13	LEMAITRE	André	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
14	FARCY	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	134	"
15	VIAL	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
16	BRICOTEAU	Emile	Typist	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	142	"
17	DAUMAS	Georges	Wireless Secretary	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
18	MARCQ	Auguste	Punch & Judy	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
19	THOMAS	Henri	Printer	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
20	DESIGNES	René	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
21	DALIBERT	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
22	BOCQUAIN	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
23	THOMAS	Eugène	Ass/ Surgeon	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
24	CANIVET	Yvonne	Hospital Nurse	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5.5	139	"
25	LEVASSEUR	Pierre	Cook	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.3	137	"
26	MUTEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
27	DELOSIER	René	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
28	BALEUX	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
29	LABADIE	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
30	YVIN	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	144	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5. 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCH** arriving at **NEW YORK (U.S.A.)** JUL - 8 1932 19, from the port of **NEW YORK (U.S.A.)**

196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	MONTANET	Edmond	Cook	6/20/1932	Le Havre	No	Yes	29	M	French	French	5.5	147	None
2	LE LAY	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
3	BAUDAIS	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
4	CARBOULEC	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
5	TARAUD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
6	PERDRIEL	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
7	LE CAM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
8	BARTHELEUP	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
9	MAILLARD	André	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
10	LECLANCHE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
11	HOUEVILLE	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
12	GUEROUULT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
13	ALLAIN	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
14	CAILLAUD	André	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
15	DURAND	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
16	EQUINET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	144	"
17	PETITJEAN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
18	BONDES	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
19	DUNEL	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
20	CARON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	144	"
21	LALANNE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
22	DELAUNAY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
23	WACK	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
24	GUYOMARD	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
25	KALALAS	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Turkish	Turkish	5.7	151	"
26	MASSON	Eugène	Cook of Crew	"	"	"	"	34	M	French	French	5.5	149	"
27	LE BOZEC	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	144	"
28	BOULANGER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
29	MANIERE	René	Ass/ Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
30	DUFEMY	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	148	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Herbert J. Conley  
Inspector

30

9



# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

197

Vessel "FRANCE" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) JUL - 8 1932 19, from the port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Hays

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	BUREL	Lucien	Ass/ Cook	6/20/1932	Le Havre	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.5	146	None
2	LE BOZEC	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
3	LE GALL	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
4	PILY	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
5	LE MAOUR	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
6	QUERE	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
7	CAILLON	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
8	HAUCHEL	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
9	HERAULT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
10	ROUSSELOT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
11	OLIVIER	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
12	LE CALVEZ	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
13	WENDER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
14	PIEDFORT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
15	BERNARD	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
16	DUBOC	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	142	"
17	PAUMIER	René	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
18	MALLET	André	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	142	"
19	SOELLES	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	147	"
20	BLANCHARD	René	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	148	"
21	LE BERVET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
22	REGUEL	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
23	LEHARANGER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	146	"
24	LE DUIGOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
25	LABONZE	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
26	DELANARE	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
27	DELOSIER	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
28	GOUJON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
29	MARTIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	142	"
30	DERVIER	Marins	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.5	146	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See back of sheet.

30

10



# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

198

Vessel "FRANCE" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) JUL - 8 1932 19, from the port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	LE PILOUS	François	Steward's Mate	6/20/1932	Le Havre	No	Yes	29	M	French	French	5.5	143	Bone
2	STRULLOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
3	TANGUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
4	TANGUY	Julien	Baker	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
5	LE GALL	André	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
6	ROUSSELLE	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	142	"
7	KLEIN	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
8	POUSSIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
9	JAN	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
10	DRENO	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
11	CORDIER	Henri	Pastrycook	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
12	BOUDRANT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
13	GUIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
14	LEDOUIT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
15	GASNIER	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
16	PLAQUEVENT	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
17	OBERHAUSER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
18	QUEDE	Joseph	Butcher	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
19	MONNIER	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
20	SIMON	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
21	MORICEAU	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
22	MOYON	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
23	SALLADAIN	Louis	Cellar keeper	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
24	COOKE	Maurice	Barman	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	British	5.8	146	"
25	COLLETER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	French	French	5.6	145	"
26	LESTIBOUDOIS	Fernand	Cellar keeper	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
27	PETIT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
28	VORWALD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
29	PONTES	Louis	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
30	CAZINE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	137	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

11



# **AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

801

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

## **IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken  
from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

## **EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to  
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names  
of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the  
ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifi-  
cally those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much  
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the  
arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master  
to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in  
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such  
alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or  
master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all  
alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will  
leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who  
have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and  
in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either  
of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by  
the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of ar-  
rival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not  
delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be  
granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor  
shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior  
to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## **EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing  
seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the depart-  
ment, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a  
"workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine pre-  
scribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit  
specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## **LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

199

Vessel " **FRANCE** " arriving at **NEW YORK (U.S.A)** **JUL - 8 1932** 19\_\_\_, from the port of **NEW YORK (U.S.A)**

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	GUIRAUD	Paul	Ass/Ch. Steward	6/20/1932	Le Havre	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.5	147	None
2	MOYET	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
3	COFFOURNIC	Gildas	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
4	CHARDONNEAU	Emmanuel	Ass/ Chief Room Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
5	LALOGH	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
6	PIQUET	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
7	CABANNES	Paul	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
8	KLEINER	Max	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Polish	Polish	5.5	136	"
9	REMOND	Ernest	Wine Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	French	French	5.4	142	"
10	GOURIOU	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
11	HARCOUR	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	145	"
12	BODO	Auguste	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	141	"
13	LE BON	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
14	TAILLY	Pierre	Chief of Pantry	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
15	ANSQUER	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
16	PAILLER	Pierre	Ass/Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
17	LASLIER	Julien	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
18	LE GUILLON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
19	TUCKER	Jesse	Ass/ Chief Room Steward	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	British	5.5	147	"
20	SPETTEL	René	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	24	M	French	French	5.6	149	"
21	JURIN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
22	ROUSSEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
23	DUVERGER	Maurice	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
24	GREPINET	Robert	Painter	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
25	MOUTHON	Aimée	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	37	F	"	"	5.7	146	"
26	AUBRY	Marguerite	"	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	5.5	143	"
27	HENNEQUI	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	54	F	"	"	5.5	141	"
28	JAUBERTIE	Berthe	"	"	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5.4	138	"
29	PRINCE	Henriette	"	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5.4	140	"
30	GOURIOU	Joséphine	"	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5.5	136	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30  
12



# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Requ

ee1

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 68g) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

12



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film  
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number  
11183 on the following reel, thus making  
a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 23 1943  
Date

Edward T. Clum  
Camera Operator

SEP 23 1943  
Date

Edward T. Clum  
Clerk in Charge  
Immigration Records  
Port of New York



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film

reel it is necessary to continue Volume number

11183 on the following reel, thus making

a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 22 1943

Date

Earl T. Clench  
Camera Operator

SEP 22 1943  
Date

Edward A. Mason  
Clerk in Charge  
Immigration Records  
Port of New York



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **FRANCE** arriving at **NEW YORK ( U.S.A )** JUL - 8 1932 19, from the port of **NEW YORK ( U.S.A )**

200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	LEBOUX	Germaine	Stewardess	6/20/1932	Le Havre	No	Yes	46	F	French	French	5.3	131	None
2	BERTIN	Renée	"	"	"	"	"	25	F	"	"	5.5	136	"
3	HOLME	Jeanne	"	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5.6	140	"
4	LE CONIAT	Jeanne	"	"	"	"	"	37	F	"	"	5.5	141	"
5	TRIGANT GENESTE	Eva	Nurse	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5.4	131	"
6	VILGRAIN	Albert	Hair Dresser	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.4	147	"
7	TAUPE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
8	LE PICARD	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
9	HIREG	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
10	LE BARON	Marius	Presser	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
11	PLANTAGENET	Henri	Massieur	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	Belgian	5.6	152	"
12	COATSALIOU	Lucienne	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	37	F	"	French	5.6	145	"
13	GRAS	José	Band Master	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
14	TERRIEN	Charles	Musician	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
15	BURY	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
16	HUBERT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
17	COLON	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	139	"
NOT ON BOARD	18	LUNEAU	Post Agent	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
19	LEMAITRE	Robert	Tourist Agent	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
20	TISON	Simone	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5.5	134	"
21	PEZERON	Jeanne	Laundress	"	"	"	"	26	F	"	"	5.4	138	"
22	ANDRE	Reine	"	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5.7	144	"
23	MARTIN	Médéric	Inspector	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
24	MARTIN	Augusta	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5.4	143	"
25	FERRARD	François	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
26	CARON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
27	DAVID	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
28	LEVACHER	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
29	VERDIER	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
30	COUDRON	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	146	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sund. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"FRANCE"** arriving at **NEW YORK (U.S.A.)** **JUL - 8 1932** from the port of **NEW YORK (U.S.A.)**

Mod. 970 - Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	DENIS	Pierre	Steward	6/20/1932	Le Havre	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5.4	147	None
2	FRAVAL	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
3	FOGERON	Ives	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
4	BRIENS	François	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
5	LEHIA	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
6	JEAN	André	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
7	GAG	Goulven	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
8	LE GALL	Maudes	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
9	MARECHAL	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
10	SEHIER	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
11	HUGUET	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	143	"
12	AUVRAY	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
13	HENRY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
14	GUYOMARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
15	LEFEVRE	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
16	LEVILLAIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
17	DEMONET	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
18	PRETAVOINE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.4	142	"
19	LORENZO	Florencio	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	141	"
20	KRIMMEL	André	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	French	French	5.5	144	"
21	HALGAND	Rogatien	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	147	"
22	DOPSON	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
23	GUERIN	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
24	LAMASSE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
25	BOUSSEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
26	JAN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
27	PETER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
28	RIBAUD	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
29	DELANDRE	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
30	KATSER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	151	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

*Herbert J. Conley*  
*Inspector*

30



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

109

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

14



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **FRANCE** arriving at **NEW YORK (U.S.A)** JUL - 8 1932 19, from the port of **NEW YORK (U.S.A)**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	ROUILLER	Théophile	Steward	6/20/1932	Le Havre	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.5	142	None
2	PERBOST	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
3	BERTHO	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
4	LAPP	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
5	CHELVEDER	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	147	"
6	LE GAFFRIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
7	FELIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	147	"
8	AUVRAY	André	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
9	HAMON	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
10	MERLAY	Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
11	DURAND	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
12	MOCAER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
13	PERRAIS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
14	LEPACHE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
15	PREVOST	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
16	BASIRE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
17	MOCAER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
18	MANCHEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
19	BANTAS	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
20	BEOQUENOT	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
21	MACE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
22	BOISHARDY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
23	LE BARS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
24	MICHEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
25	CROIX	François	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
26	LEFEBVRE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	146	"
27	LETELLIER	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
28	LE CORRE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
29	TANGUY	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
30	DELAHAYE	Aimé	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	145	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

203

Vessel "FRANCE" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A) JUL - 8 1932 19, from the port of NEW YORK (U.S.A)

Mod. 978 Imp. C. G. T. Harris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	LACHURE	Pierre	Steward	6/20/1932	Le Havre	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.5	146	None
2	BOGAERTS	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	154	"
3	CHERON	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	151	"
4	HAZER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
5	HELARY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
6	RIQUET	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	144	"
7	GEFFROY	René	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	139	"
8	TUAL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	147	"
9	LE BRAS	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
10	BILLIET	René	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
11	BIBAUD	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
12	LE PLAT	André	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
13	PRIGENT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
14	PHILIPPE	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
15	HELBERT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
16	PHILIPPE	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	144	"
17	ANDRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
18	LE MAOUR	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
19	LE MARECHAL	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
20	FOURRE	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
21	SAUDAIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
22	VASSARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
23	BERTHELOT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
24	PROVOST	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	147	"
25	LEDRAPPIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
26	FREBOST	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
27	AUBERVILLE	Delphin	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
28	BOULGOONE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
29	BICLER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.5	152	"
30	MAHE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	French	French	5.6	143	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16



# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

204

Vessel **FRANCE** arriving at **NEW YORK (U.S.A)** **JUL - 8 1932** 19, from the port of **NEW YORK (U.S.A)**

Mod. 970 Imm. C. & T. Hays

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	BERNABLE	François	Steward	6/20/1932	Le Havre	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.4	142	None
2	SOULET	Charles		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
3	BAROUILLE	Georges		"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
4	PILARD	Joseph		"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8	147	"
5	GUERITER	Théodore		"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
6	ROMY	Auguste		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	141	"
7	LE PENFF	Pierre		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
8	MAURICE	Paul		"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
9	LE TULLE	Jean		"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
10	THOMAS	André		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
11	LE BAIL	Jean		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
12	LAPFARGE	Marcel		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
13	DELABOCHÉ	Maurice		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
14	PREMIN	Louis		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
15	FRERET	René		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
16	BLANCHARD	Ives		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	146	"
17	LANNIC	André		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
18	FERRAND	Marcel		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	145	"
19	BOUILLON	René		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
20	GUILLON	Pierre		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
21	JEFFROY	Ives		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
22	MAILLARD	Roger		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	146	"
23	LANDAIS	Jean		"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
24	LEVAVASSEUR	Paul		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	143	"
25	MONTAILLET	Martin		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
26	LEMOUX	Jules		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	144	"
27	NORMAND	Joseph		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
28	FOURNAIE	Adolphe		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	142	"
29	LEVASSEUR	Georges		"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
30	CARON	Charles		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	143	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



## 6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

205

Vessel "FRANCE" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) JUL - 8 1932 19, from the port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. S. T. Navy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	BALLANGER	Louis	Steward	6/20/1932	Le Havre	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.5	147	None
2	LE GALL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
3	TREBOT	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	143	"
4	CADVILLE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
5	FOURAGE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
6	MICOLIS	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	133	"
7	REQUER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
8	PERRIN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	143	"
9	DORREC	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
10	DAREY	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
11	GURY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	135	"
12	ROCHEFORT	Serge	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	147	"
13	PIQUET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
14	LE CARLES	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
15	CLAUDE	Lionel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
16	BOURDON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
17	COLLET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	142	"
18	LE ROY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
19	CORBEL	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
20	BOUJAREL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	146	"
21	CAVEL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
22	LOUVRIER	Abel	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
23	LE DREP	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	146	"
24	LEDAMOISEL	Marina	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
25	LE GONDEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	144	"
26	ROELLARD	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
27	TAILLEBRESSE	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
28	CUQUERMELLE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
29	KERGUS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
30	FICHANT	François	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	145	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

209

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

18



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

206

Vessel "FRANCE" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A) JUL - 8 1932 19, from the port of NEW YORK (U.S.A)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	ANNE dit ROUXELIN	René	Steward	6/20/1932	Le Havre	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.5	147	None
2	LENORMAND	André	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
3	THEBAUT	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
4	HEUZE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	135	"
5	LEPOULON	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	133	"
6	JARDILLET	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	147	"
7	COLLETER	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
8	MONIQUE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
9	VATTIER	André	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
10	MEVEL	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	136	"
11	GELARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
12	GRANDIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	132	"
13	BRETON	Holland	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
14	LEGRAS	Max	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
15	PRIGENT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
16	PHILIPPE	René	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
17	HOSNER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	146	"
18	SAINT JOURS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
19	LE COFF	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
20	DEHAIS DIT GERVAIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
21	LANDRIEU	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
22	JUSTIN	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
23	GENS	René	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
24	PIMONT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
25	MARZIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	141	"
26	HAREL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
27	KAIOL	Rodolphe	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
28	LEHAULT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
29	ODDENE	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	145	"
30	GUIHENEUF	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	140	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 68g) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

207

Vessel "FRANCE" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) JUL - 8 1932 19, from the port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	DUMONT	Pierre	Steward	6/20/1932	Le Havre	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5.5	137	None
2	BOZE	André	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	136	"
3	SUREAU	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
4	CHICOT	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
5	PERRIGAULT	René	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
6	LE CARRER	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
7	FOLLAIN	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
8	ANNE	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	133	"
9	TANNAY	René	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
10	POINNEAU	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	136	"
11	GUEVEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	137	"
12	DEMBILLERS	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
13	BULTEL	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
14	HENRY	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	132	"
15	OLIVIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	136	"
16	SANTOT	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	142	"
17	BLONDEL	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
18	GUEGEN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
19	MALO	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
20	LE BEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
21	AUBERT	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	137	"
22	ATTALI	Cyprien	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	132	"
23	BELLI	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
24	BOSSON	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	142	"
25	HUE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	148	"
26	ANGOT	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
27	VIGOT	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	131	"
28	JACQ	François	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
29	JOUST	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
30	RAULT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	128	"

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30  
20



# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, to declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5. 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

208

Vessel "FRANCE" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A) JUL - 8 1932 19, from the port of NEW YORK (U.S.A)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. F. Harris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	HEROUARD	Christian	Steward	6/20/1932	Le Havre	No	Yes	14	M	French	French	5.4	131	None
2	DONO	Albert						14	M	"	"	5.4	123	"
3	BOYOT	Emile						14	M	"	"	5.5	127	"
4	CORDIER	Henri						15	M	"	"	5.4	126	"
5	DULONDEL	Gaston						13	M	"	"	5.3	125	"
6	DIGARD	Raoul						15	M	"	"	5.4	128	"
7	JACQUET	Bernard						16	M	"	"	5.6	132	"
8	BULTEL	Marcel						16	M	"	"	5.5	124	"
9	BLED	Michel						15	M	"	"	5.3	126	"
10	BISPE	Julien						15	M	"	"	5.4	125	"
11	LECONTE	Bernard						14	M	"	"	5.5	128	"
12	GOUMENT	Raymond						16	M	"	"	5.5	127	"
13	MARC	Jean						16	M	"	"	5.5	124	"
14	PRETOUT	Guy						16	M	"	"	5.4	127	"
15	LE MERER	Louis						15	M	"	"	5.5	126	"
16	LE BROZEC	François						14	M	"	"	5.4	123	"
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Herbert Conley  
Inspector*

16

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MR. VALON Pierre, 1st Officer, of the French S/S "FRANCE", to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

8th day of July 1932  
W. P. Pender  
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED First RECEIVED Officer

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Marshall,  
Vice Consul of the United States.

615 Persons

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Hamilton, Bermuda  
Date: July 4, 1932  
For the journey to the United States  
The validity of this visa expires on July 11, 1932  
HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

No. 1110. Fee of \$2.00.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1 1 1 8 3

July 7-8, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....SEP 23 1943....., 194.....

.....  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 23 1943

.....  
Date

.....  
Camera Operator



